

FYZABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915

Price, Rs. 4 = (6s.).

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Fyzabad District Gazetteer bringing up to date.

Page 1.—AREA.

In 1912 the area of the district was 1,103,524 acres. The decrease was due to fluvial action. In 1913 the area was increased by resurvey of the alluvial mahals to 1,111,941 acres.

Page 7.—WASTE LAND.

In 1912 the area returned as waste amounted to 188,413 acres or 16·005 per cent. of the total, while the area cultivated was 692,096 acres, as against 693,933 acres in 1904, thus indicating a slight decrease.

Page 13.—CATTLE.

At the last stock-census, taken in 1908-9, there were 71,286 cow-buffaloes, 3,729 buffaloes, 311,693 bullocks, 132,981 cows, 895 horses, 561 mares, 808 mules, and 3,625 asses. The camels were 217.

The number of ploughs had decreased to 143,359, while carts numbered 4,035.

The total of the ponies was 6,484, which is also a decrease.

There is no systematic cattle or horse-breeding in the district, but the District Board keeps an Arab stallion and a bull and hopes at some future date to increase its stud.

Page 15.—RAINFALL.

The average rainfall for the period 1904-12 at the five reporting stations was Fyzabad, 40·64; Akbarpur, 34·33; Jalalpur, 30·59; Bikapur, 42·59; and Tanda, 40·19.

Page 16.—HEALTH.

For the period 1904-12 the average birth-rate was 38·65 per mille, and the death-rate 39·30 per mille. These figures are misleading. The death-rate in 1905 was 50·72 per mille, and in 1911 47·01 per mille. These two years are exceptional, and actually for 1912 the birth-rate is 46·23 per mille, the highest in the last nine years, and 14·36 per mille higher than the death-rate for 1912. The large increase in the death-rate in 1905 and 1911 is attributable to plague and cholera.

Fever is still the chief cause of death, and is responsible on an average of 30,000 deaths in the last nine years. The smallest number of deaths, 26,752, occurred in 1907, and the greatest, 37,801, in 1908.

Cholera is still the worst epidemic disease. Averages are erratic—133 deaths in 1908, and 8,679 deaths in 1911.

Small-pox—except for 1908, when 1,289 deaths occurred—has been much reduced; only one death was reported in 1912.

Page 19.—OTHER DISEASES.

Bowel complaints present a fairly steady average for the nine years 1904-12.

Page 20.

Except in 1911, when the figures reached 287, the death-rate in Tanda from plague has not been severe.

Page 22 (end).—AGRICULTURE.

Unfortunately this high figure has not been maintained, and in 1912 the area sown had dropped to 692,096 acres, or 62·23 per cent. of the total area. The diminution however is not very great.

The decrease in double-cropped area is more marked. The area returned is 218,524 acres or 31·57 per cent. of the cultivation, indicating a decline of approximately 10 per cent. As the double-cropped area in 1911 was 279,983 acres, the explanation may probably be found in the failure of the rains in 1912.

Page 24.

As regards the spring-harvest of 1912, 419,157 acres were cultivated, while in the autumn the average was 489,582. Both these figures are less than the average of recent years.

By 1912 the area covered by rice 270,461 acres had grown a little. The largest amount was grown in Akbarpur, which returned 91,983 acres. Fyzabad with 46,380 acres came last.

Page 25.

The figures for 1912 give an area of 43,874 acres for sugar-cane, or of 2 per cent. of the whole kharif, Akbarpur was again first in this crop with 13,781 acres.

Page 25.

The area covered by indigo in 1913 was still 5,451 acres; of this, 3,699 acres were in Akbarpur tahsil, and 1,647 acres in Tanda.

Page 27.

In 1912 the cultivation of poppy had declined somewhat; it only reached 8,376 acres.

Page 28.

The returns for 1911 show two sources of irrigation—"wells" and "other sources." The total area irrigated was 229,864 acres. In 1912 the figures were 365,422 acres, of which 310,573 acres go to the heading "wells," and 54,849 to "other sources," which include tanks.

Page 37.—FAMINE OF 1907-8.

For several years harvests had been below the average. In 1905 the rabi was seriously damaged by severe cold, and was again affected by frost in 1907. In that year the rains practically stopped on 21st August, only the extreme east of the district getting rain in September. The average culturⁿ of the kharif was only four annas. The distribution of Rs. 3,50,000 as takavi in October and November partially saved the situation, but Fyzabad was declared a famine district on 1st January 1908. Distribution of gratuitous relief commenced, and poorhouses were opened. Test works were started on 17th January, and converted into relief works on 10th February. On 28th February the number on relief works was 14,766. It dropped to 3,680 on 31st March and 3,443 on 30th April when the works were finally closed. The numbers on gratuitous relief were over 10,000 from 1st January to 11th April, the highest point being 16,003, on 1st February. Gratuitous relief continued till July.

The rabi area was 70 per cent. of the normal. Liberal advances for seed and kachchi wells and rain in January and February resulted in an unexpectedly good crop. Demand for labour for harvesting operations diminished the numbers on relief and the high prices obtained for their produce saved the cultivators. After the rabi harvest there was no real anxiety, though prices continued very high. Poor-houses were opened in each taluk, but the largest number of inmates was only 318 on February 1st. Those at Tanda, Akbarpur, and Bikapur were closed in May, that at Fyzabad in August.

Page 40.—BANKS.

Since 1904 the Fyzabad Small Loan Co., Ltd., has closed, while four new banks have opened. The Fyzabad Bank, the Peoples, Industrial Bank, Ajudhia branch. The People's Industrial Bank, Fyzabad branch, and the Bank of Upper India. The first three were opened in 1908, and the last in 1913.

The People's Industrial Bank has gone into liquidation.

Page 41.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The Fyzabad District Co-operative Bank was registered under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in 1906. It has a working capital of Rs. 1,03,000. There are 68 rural and urban societies working in connection with it. The Tanda Weavers' Central Bank was started in 1911 and finances 20 urban societies in Tanda.

Page 43.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.

A Weaving School was started in Tanda in 1908 in which a Sirampur, a Salvation, Army and a Madras loom are used. It is aided by a Government grant.

Page 48.—RAILWAYS.

A branch line running from Akbarpur to Tanda, in a length 10·72 miles was opened by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway on 28th October 1912.

Page 53 and 54.—PEOPLE.

The census of 1911 showed a population for the district of 1,154,109. This figure is only larger than the census of 1881. The decrease since 1891 amounts to 62,850; it is not possible to tell the decrease since 1901 accurately, as the figures for that year are not, as stated above, reliable.

Page 55.

The census of 1911 showed a population for Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia of 47,519, the municipality containing 47,519 persons and cantonments 7,136. Tanda still held the second place with 19,378 persons. The total number of towns was 8, and of villages 2,746.

Page 56.

On a sex classification we find 575,621 males and 578,438 females. This shows an excess of roughly 3,000 females and for the first time the males are out-numbered.

Page 57.

The last census reveals a decrease in the Hindus, who now number 1,028,556 and in the Musalmans also, who have dropped to 127,954. The remaining religions and sects are grouped together as "others" and total 2,599. The Hindus now amount to 88.69 of the whole, and the Musalmans to 11.08.

Page 77.—AJUDHIA.

Maharaja Sir Pratap Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., was appointed a member of the Governor General's Legislative Council in 1893 and continued to act till 1897. The title of Mahamahopadhyaya was granted to the Maharaja as a personal distinction in 1906. He died on 9th November 1906 and the estate devolved on his widow, Srimati Maharani Jagdamba Devi, under a will, dated the 17th July 1891, executed by the Maharaja. On her application the estate was placed under the management of the court of wards under the orders of Government [G.O. No. 437/I—1431-1906] dated the 19th February 1907. The Maharani adopted Lal Jagdambika Pratab Singh, a child of Lal Adhikanath Singh, on 12th February 1909 as directed in the will cited above. He was disqualified from managing the estate by the orders of the Board under B. O. No. 1791/X—232, dated the 21st May 1909.

In Sultanpur she owns 46 villages and 8 patti known as the Bhartipur estate, in Bara Banki 13 villages and 1 patti, and in Lucknow 2 patti only. The property in Fyzabad district comprises 361 whole villages and parts of 72 others. Of these, 152 villages and 23 patti form the Mehdauna estate in pargana Pachhimrath; 70 villages and 17 patti known as the Tandauli property are in Amsin; 65 villages and 12 patti known as Raipur are in Mangalsi; 65 villages and 16 patti in Haveli Oudh constituting the Baretha estate; 7 villages and 1 patti belong to Khandasa and 2 whole villages and 3 patti lie in Majhaura, the property in the Fyzabad district is assessed at Rs. 2,58,799 excluding cesses and other contributions.

The estates at the time of assumption of charge by the court of wards was very heavily in debt, and the debt is not likely to be cleared before the minor comes of age.

Page 78.—NANEMAU.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the grandson of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, on whom the sanad of the taluqa was conferred and who had succeeded him, died on 10th August 1905, leaving two widows. The elder brother of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, named Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh, had died in the lifetime of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, leaving his widow, Thakurain Dharamraj Kuer, and therefore, on the demise of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, his senior widow, Thakurain Janakraj Kuer, succeeded to the estate. She died on 17th October 1907, and was succeeded by Thakurain Sulhraj Kuer, the present proprietress of the estate, who is the second wife of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the husband of the present taluqdaria, had left the estate heavily encumbered. The taluqdaria applied on the 18th August 1909 under section 9 of Act III of 1899 that her estate might be taken under the management of the court of wards, which request was granted in G. O. No. 2033, dated 30th October 1909. Now the estate is being managed by the court of wards; it is very heavily encumbered and the existing debts cannot be liquidated within a reasonable time without having resort to the sale of property. At present the property in the Sultanpur district comprises 17 villages and 3 patti of pargana Aldemau, 4 villages and 2 patti of pargana Baraunsa, and 6 villages of pargana Chanda, and in the district of Fyzabad 15 villages and patti of pargana Manjhaura and 6 villages and 6 patti of pargana Akbarpur. The portion lying in Sultanpur district is assessed at Rs. 11,440-10-3, and that lying in the Fyzabad at Rs. 10,490-0-10.

The taluqdaria resides at Narharpur in this district.

Page 79.—MEOPUR DHAURUA.

Babu Ugra Sen Singh, died on 25th February 1909, leaving three sons, Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, and Babu Akhand Pratab Bahadur Singh. Out of the share of Babu Chandres Singh, Babu Ugra Sen Singh had $1\frac{1}{2}$ and Babu Swameshwar Prasad Singh 1, and Babu Mitra Sen Singh 1. Babu Ugra Sen Singh had left a will in terms that out of his share in the estate his first son should get $1\frac{1}{2}$ and the other two one each. But the second son, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, died on 25th June 1910 and his share also devolved on the other two

sons in proportion of 3/2 to 1. The estate is still under the management of the court of wards and is heavily encumbered. The villages owned jointly by the Ekwan and Dirhwan estates have been mutually partitioned except the village Dhaurua, the place of residence of both the branches. The partition was sanctioned by the Government in G. O. No. 568/I—216, dated 24th March 1911. The estate lies in four districts—Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Azamgarh, and Jaunpur. It comprises the whole villages and pattiis as below :—

Name of district.	Name of parganas.	Villages.	
		Whole.	Pattiis
Fyzabad	Akbaipur	8	8
	Manjhaura .. ..	..	4
	Sarhurpur	2	1
	Buhar	13	22
	Tanda .. ..	..	..
Sultanpur	Aldemau	22	18
Azamgarh	Mahal	9	8
Jaunpur	Anguli .. ..	..	2

Page 88.—SIHIPUR.

In 1911 Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar transferred partly by gift and partly by sale the Sihipur estate to her brother, Babu Kamta Saroman Prasad Singh.

Page 91.—MAKRAHI.

Sripat Pershad Singh is no longer alive. Thakurain Chandra Bhal Kunwar died in 1909, and Sri Kamlapat Parshad Singh, son of Sripat Parshad Singh succeeded to the estate, after executing an agreement to pay Rs. 5,000 annually to Thakurain Drigranj Kunwar, daughter of Thakurain Chandar Bhal Kunwar, during her life-time.

Page 92.—BIRHAR SULTANPUR AND GARHA.

Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, died on 3rd September 1908, leaving three legitimate sons, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh, and Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and one illegitimate son, Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh. He made

no will in respect of the Garha portion to which he had succeeded from his younger brother, and thus under the Oudh Estates Act it devolved on the eldest son, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, who became the owner of 11/16 share of the whole taluqa. He, however, bequeathed his 5/8 share of the Sultanpur portion to which he had succeeded from his father, Babu Sheo Prakash Singh, under a will, to his youngest son. Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and under the same will directed the legatee to grant Rs. 70 and Rs. 60 per month to Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh and Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh respectively.

The mutual partition effected by the arbitrators in pursuance of the agreement executed by Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, Babu Shamsher Bahadur Singh, and Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh was not sanctioned by the Local Government, hence the two estates Garha and Sultanpur were held to be joint and the latter was held liable to pay the debt of the former. The Sultanpur portion is now free from all encumbrances and is liquidating the debt of the Garha portion also, which is expected to be cleared off within two years. The estate lies in Fyzabad district only and comprises 85 villages and 123 pattiis in the following parganas and is assessed at Rs. 43,132-9-2:-

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Village.	
		Whole.	Part.
Tanda {	Tanda Birhar } 85	85	123

Page 97.—PIRPUR.

The title of Raja was conferred on Saiyid Abu Jafar in 1908 by the British Government for his public liberality and excellent estate management.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—HONORARY MAGISTRATES.

The Bench at Fyzabad still consists of nine magistrates. There is now also a bench of three magistrates at Tanda and six magistrates sitting singly in various parts of the district. Of these 18 magistrates, two have 2nd class powers, the remainder 3rd class.

HONORARY MUNSIFS.

Babu Mahendra Dat Singh now has jurisdiction only in pargana Pachhimrath. Mir Rahat Husain has been succeeded by Saiyid Munir Husain, who has jurisdiction in parganas Akbarpur and Tanda.

THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE

Now has jurisdiction in Fyzabad and Sultanpur, not in Bara Banki.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

The 229 munsifs appointed for three years in 1903, were re-appointed in 1906. The largest number of cases decided was 5,052 in 1906. Many of the men originally appointed however were found unfit for re-appointment in 1909 and the number at the end of that year was 182. Some further reductions were found necessary and in 1912 there were only 62 courts which decided 1,109 cases.

Page 120.—REVENUE DEMAND.

The figures for 1911 show Rs. 14,31,147 for revenue and Rs. 1,52,743 for cesses, or a total of Rs. 15,83,890, the incidence on cultivated land being 2·28 per acre.

The revenue assessment on alluvial mahals in 1911-12 was Rs. 24,415, showing a decrease of about Rs. 3,000. In Fyzabad tahsil the decrease was Rs. 4,307 but Tanda tahsil showed an increase of Rs. 1,194.

Page 121.—POLICE STATIONS.

There are now only 15 stations. Amona has been abolished, and the circle divided between Pura Qalander and Raunahi. In Tanda the Ramnagar station is being moved to Jahangirganj.

Page 122.—POLICE.

In 1911 the number of sub-inspectors was 45 and that of head constables, 74. The number of constables reached 597, but this increase is explained by the abolition of the municipal police. Town police numbered 43 and village and road-chaukidars 2,194 and 40 respectively.

Page 124.—INFANTICIDE.

The last census actually showed a surplus of females. The figures returned being 578,488 females and 575,621 males—a difference of 3,000.

Infanticide may accordingly be assumed to be non-existent in the district.

Page. 124—129.—EXCISE.

In 1905 a large godown for storage of vats of 500 gallons capacity was completed. In 1906 a distillery inspector was appointed in the regular excise line: prior to this a Naib Tahsildar had been in charge of the distillery. The distillery has long had a reputation for cheap production which has resulted in large exports to neighbouring districts.

SPIRITS.

The number of liquor shops has been considerably reduced in the last decade, notably in 1908-9, when 48 shops were closed. There is but little demand for 50 U. P. liquor in the district.

TARI.

The contract is still given tahsilwar. In 1910-11 Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils were auctioned together owing to disputes over trees on the border of the two tahsils and the insignificance of previous bids for Bikapur tahsil alone.

HEMP DRUGS.

The Drugs contract was auctioned for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years in 1907-8 for Rs. 1,33,000 and again for 3 years in 1910-11 for 1,30,000.

OPIUM.

The duty on opium was raised from Rs. 16 to Rs. 18 per seer with effect from April 1, 1910. Official vend was renewed in 1906-07: it has proved popular, particularly in Akbarpur tahsil, where the retail shop cannot compete with the lower prices of the official vendor.

Page 129.—COCAINE.

In 1905 cocaine was brought within the definition of excisable commodities, and legal restraints were placed on the sale and possession of the drug. In 1910 eucain, alypine, slovain, novocain, &c., were also brought under excise control.

Licences are granted to reliable pharmacists, and the amount which may be possessed is limited to one ounce. The number of licensees in 1911 was five in this district, and it is not yet used extensively. In the period 1906-13 the consumption rose from 3 to 6 ounces, the increase being attributable to its use in medicine, rather than to its abuse as an intoxicant or aphrodisiac. There have as yet been no cases of cocaine smuggling.

Page 129.—STAMPS.

The average amount realised by non-judicial in the period 1905-12 was Rs. 36,000, while the amount from court-fee and copy stamps has increased steadily to Rs. 1,86,190 for 1912-13. The total income under this head is now Rs. 2,22,530.

Page 129.—REGISTRATION.

The circle now includes Sultanpur not Bara Banki. This change took place in 1913.

Page 130.—INCOME-TAX.

After 1904 the total receipts were, for a time, even less, averaging Rs. 24,000, but the figures for 1912 are more satisfactory, and show Rs. 28,805. There are 133 persons assessed at Rs. 2,000 and over, who pay 59·9 of the total between them. Objections numbered 188, of which 51 were wholly or partially successful.

Page 131.—POST OFFICE.

In 1912 besides the head office at Fyzabad there were 50 branch offices and 14 sub-offices. These figures show a considerable increase.

Page 133.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Baskhari and Kichhaunchha have been excluded from the operation of this Act, since 1909.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD.

A full-time paid secretary has now been appointed from 8th May 1914, with the sanction of Government on Rs. 200—50 per mensem. It is hoped that the work and success of the board will be ensured by the additional amount of supervision which a full time secretary can exercise.

Page 133.

Recently owing to the increasing multiplicity and variety of its work the board has decentralised its work by the appointment of sub-committees for public works, education, and public health. The board is organizing an Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition which will be held in November 1913 and will, it is hoped, become an annual event, concurrent with the Katik Puranmashi fair at Afjudbia.

Page 134

For the year 1911 the total number of schools returned is 230 and of scholars 13,810. This number of scholars has never been

passed except in 1909, while the number of schools is a little lower than the average. The number of girls in secondary schools fluctuates, the average being 55, but the numbers in the primary schools are more encouraging and now stand at 411. It is to be hoped that this indicates a greater sense of responsibility in the district in this important matter.

Page 135.

The number of aided schools is now about 70.

There is a very considerable interest awakened in the district in education. Villagers are anxious to secure for their children the benefits of reading and writing. There is perhaps too much of a tendency to wish to start schools too close together, but this is an error on the right side. A considerable number of schools will be rebuilt or constructed in 1914 out of a special grant by Government.

Page 137.

A dispensary and veterinary hospitals are under construction at Bikapur. The talukdars and zamindars have engaged to find the money for the buildings, and the District Board to be responsible for the up-keep.

Another dispensary will be built at Ramnagar, or, more possibly at Jalalpur, which has a considerable population.

Page 137.

The number of district pounds has been now increased to 30.

Under the new schemes adopted in 1911—by which the wages of the keepers depend on the receipts—the income from pounds has shown a steady increase. In 1911 the figures were 6,804 and in 1912 they rose to 7,433.

For 1913 the income was still greater, reaching Rs. 9,114-6-11. This is an increase of Rs. 1,681 over 1912.

Page 142.—TANDA.

The income from nazul property in Tanda was in 1912 as follows: nazul rent Rs. 936 and tahbazari Rs. 900, giving a total of Rs. 1,836.

**DIRECTORY, GAZETTEER, AS FAR AS FIGURES ARE AVAILABLE
FROM CENSUS, 1911.**

Page 181.—AKBARPUR.

In 1911 the population was 8,586. The total receipts were Rs. 2,063-5-6 and the expenditure Rs. 2,820-10-3.

Page 189.—AKBARPUR TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 339,638. Of these 304,110 were Hindus, 35,411 Musalmans. The remaining denominations were returned as 112.

Page 197.—BASKHARI.

Ceased to be an Act XX town in 1909.

Page 198.—BHADARSA.

Bhadarsa at the last census contained only 3,077 persons. This is a great decrease. It is still an Act XX town. In 1912-13 the receipts were Rs. 1,164 and the expenditure Rs. 1,195.

Page 202.—BIKAPUR.

In 1911 the populations of the tahsil amounted to 286,244 persons ; 268,165 were returned as Hindus, 18,081 as Musalmans, and 48 as others.

Page 210.—DARSHAN NAGAR.

The population had declined by the last census to 889 persons. The expenditure was Rs. 355-12-3, while the receipts had fallen to Rs. 239-10-0.

Page 213.—FYZABAD.

At the last census—1911—the population of Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia was 54,655 persons ; of these, 47,519 were returned for the municipality and 7,136 for cantonments.

Page 218.—FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY.

With effect from 1st April 1905, a Pilgrim Tax of one anna a head is levied on all persons visiting Ajudhia during the three great fairs. It is collected by the Municipal Board. During 1912-13 considerable progress was made in the drainage scheme, and a water-works scheme is now under consideration. Fyzabad now returns a member to the United Provinces Legislative Council alternately with Lucknow.

Page 221.—FYZABAD TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 278,759 ; of these, 240,283 were Hindus, and 36,163 Musalmans, 2,313 were returned as others.

Page 223.—GOSHAINGANJ.

At the last census the population had diminished to 1,642. The town fund showed Rs. 1,193-13-0 receipts and Rs. 1,886-5-7 expenditure in 1912-13.

Page 229.—JALALPUR.

The last census shows a heavy drop in population—to 41,002. The receipts stood at Rs. 1,734-8-0 and the expenditure at Rs. 1,879-14-1 in 1912-13.

Page 252.—NAGPUR.

The population had by 1911 declined to 2,774. The receipts were Rs. 547-4-0 and the expenditure Rs. 732 in 1912-13.

Page 272.—TANDA.

In April 1913 the Government sanctioned an annual grant for the Tanda municipality of Rs. 700 for primary education with the aid of this grant a lower primary school for depressed classes has been opened at Chhajapur while a Mubainmadan girls' school at Chhajapur, and a Hindu-Muhammadan girls' school at Mubarakpur have been aided.

In 1911 the population of Tanda was 19,378, of whom 9,635 were males and 9,743 females. Classified by religions the people were Muhammadans 10,954, Hindus 8,329, Aryas 59, Jains 16 and Christians 20.

Page 272.—TANDA MUNICIPALITY.

The Assistant Commissioner in charge of Tanda sub-division is now chairman of the municipality. The vice-chairman is still the tahsildar. The third nominated member is a non-official. The board no longer maintains the town police force, and thus has more funds available for sanitation and public works.

Page 280.—TANDA TAHSIL.

Baskhari and Kichhauchha are no longer Act XX towns.

Page 281.

The population at the last census was 249,743 persons,—210,448 were returned as Hindus, 38,349 as Musalmans, and 2,509 as others.

Gazetteer of Fyzabad.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF FYZABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> ..	v
TABLE VI.—Crop statement by tahsils ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise ..	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps ..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax ..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Bond ..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities ..	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 ..	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education ..	xxii
List of Schools, 1911 ..	xxiv
Roads, 1911 ..	xxx
Ferries, 1911 ..	xxxiii
Post-office ..	xxxiv
Markets, 1911 ..	xxv
Fairs ..	xxxv
List of taluqdars ..	xlii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Talukas, 1911.

Taluk.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.			
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	
1	2	.3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Fyzabad	278,759	141,784	136,975	240,283	121,812	118,471	36,163	18,229	17,934	9,313	1,743	570	
Akkarpur	..	369,633	169,993	169,640	304,110	162,547	161,503	35,411	17,388	18,023	112	63	54
Bikapur	..	266,244	139,606	146,638	268,165	191,108	137,057	18,031	8,474	9,557	48	24	24
Tanda	..	219,473	124,238	125,235	210,998	105,127	105,871	38,349	19,046	19,803	126	65	63
Total	..	1,164,109	575,621	578,488	1,023,656	610,594	512,962	127,954	63,187	64,817	2,599	1,890	709

Fyzabad District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population:			Lindus.			Muslimana.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
		2	3		4	5		6	7		8	9
1	1											
Ahrauli	69,693	34,778	34,915	63,334	32,688	31,958	5,080	2,729	2,951	19	13	6
Akbarpur	92,610	40,350	40,230	78,676	39,412	39,261	13,872	6,891	6,981	92	47	45
Ajodhyā	14,981	8,081	6,501	12,651	7,009	5,514	2,005	1,050	919	29	20	9
Amona * 4	69,584	35,040	35,538	64,497	31,559	32,738	5,279	2,480	2,799	8	7	1
Bakshari	83,913	43,564	40,349	73,824	37,177	36,617	13,081	6,382	6,701	5	5	..
Bikapur	81,321	38,973	42,348	76,740	30,883	39,873	4,605	2,083	2,519	10	4	6
Fyzabad (Kotwali)	89,043	21,082	17,901	27,205	16,802	12,453	11,303	6,014	5,389	905	905	219
Haidarqanj	43,033	10,757	22,950	40,959	19,817	21,139	9,063	918	1,114	5	3	3
Jhalpur	164,032	82,033	81,999	148,639	74,934	73,105	15,415	7,630	7,885	18	9	9
Maharajganj	75,161	36,013	39,628	70,522	34,476	36,017	4,001	2,156	2,156	57	11	10
Milkipur	88,558	44,180	44,378	81,169	41,995	41,003	6,381	3,071	3,271	27	13	14
Pura Qalandar A	74,101	30,011	37,595	68,173	33,733	31,310	8,089	2,851	3,238	97	97	17
Ramnagar B	63,902	40,724	47,238	80,941	43,200	43,711	5,018	3,493	3,493	3	1	2
Ramnangi A	60,271	32,819	35,453	67,959	28,551	28,708	9,018	4,274	4,741	4	4	..
Tanda	87,850	41,810	44,050	67,837	33,793	31,039	19,905	9,953	118	59	59	59
Connement	7,133	5,157	1,973	3,703	2,513	1,183	1,725	1,212	1,795	1,402	303	303
Total	1,164,169	675,691	578,468	1,021,559	510,591	512,933	127,931	61,137	61,817	2,359	1,890	769

* Amended figures not obtainable from police.

— D.—Rum Nagar Police station removed to Jhangirganj.

A.—Amona abolished and included in Pura Kaindher and Ramnangi. |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause,*

Year.	Total deaths from.—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	35,114	..	3,083	16	24,360	468
1902 ..	36,382	1	1,779	54	25,758	389
1903 ..	41,494	2,667	249	154	17,206	5,929
1904 ..	42,810	3,855	381	35	27,217	886
1905 ..	61,122	4,304	12,814	4	33,661	644
1906 ..	44,664	777	4,613	54	30,167	526
1907 ..	43,710	5,264	3,053	232	26,752	373
1908 ..	53,394	133	1,052	1,289	37,801	307
1909 ..	41,864	..	166	77	34,173	171
1910 ..	44,178	1,370	3,774	10	29,933	229
1911 ..	56,679	8,679	5,570	1	31,656	504
1912 ..	36,773	2,548	533	1	28,753	258

APPENDIX.

4

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fusli*.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area,	Waste,	Cultivable	Cultivated						Double-cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.				
				Total.	Chinal	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Mangalsi	77,674	16,944	14,386	11,147	0,186	4,361	35,497	46,644	21,203	21,203	
Haveli Oudh	81,868	16,695	15,566	15,676	7,557	8,109	33,871	49,547	23,744	23,744	
Amin	65,663	9,873	11,410	10,994	6,864	6,130	33,286	44,280	18,406	18,406	
Tahsil Fyzabad	224,946	42,512	41,902	37,817	19,317	..	18,200	102,054	140,471	62,413	
Akbarpur	168,411	34,344	53,579	31,517	18,168	..	13,349	69,971	101,486	37,639	
Ali Jhaura	82,791	11,343	17,203	17,693	8,037	..	30,556	54,247	32,054	32,054	
Sukhpur	95,092	14,201	17,869	26,248	13,854	..	19,388	76,777	63,010	50,447	
Tahsil Akbarpur	316,207	68,650	68,653	75,451	40,677	..	34,774	144,803	218,754	80,153	
Pachchimrath	224,364	20,913	60,737	62,331	31,733	..	20,608	81,373	136,704	63,313	
Khandessa	74,668	9,554	20,216	15,042	7,931	..	7,788	29,876	44,898	19,152	
Tahsil Biknarpur	590,023	30,407	80,951	67,358	38,957	..	28,396	111,246	181,002	83,306	
Tanda	86,395	20,024	21,055	10,681	7,308	..	9,343	37,795	54,470	21,324	
Birhar	146,685	27,503	22,052	22,654	10,605	..	15,901	63,946	96,046	33,758	
Tahsil Tanda	233,260	47,627	34,747	49,543	24,001	..	25,214	101,741	160,986	55,082	
District total	1,163,521	185,396	226,315	22,9,804	..	12,2,263	..	106,614	461,017	691,813	
										279,953	

* The area irrigated by tanks is not now shown separately in Muzir Khasra.

*Fyzabad District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in the acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fyzabad.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pean.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Ahar mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1308	107,148	55,398	15,987	10,849	6,480
1309*	20,684	19,693	80,142	14,448	4,443	112,369	54,928	16,712	12,813
1310	23,092	21,477	80,021	13,931	4,260	107,487	52,769	16,066	12,016
1311	109,094	23,521	22,094	30,840	17,813	4,678	102,787	48,137	15,986
1312	88,698	24,346	20,176	10,789	15,938	3,974	103,685	50,902	17,455
1313	92,900	22,677	21,566	20,950	14,328	4,268	105,668	63,175	13,137
1314	92,203	23,287	21,719	26,112	13,711	3,933	107,091	54,638	15,230
1315	60,905	18,184	17,589	7,747	11,172	3,634	110,950	51,128	22,379
1316	74,734	22,305	23,220	13,181	10,921	3,013	110,601	45,159	30,079
1317	84,070	25,595	21,554	17,026	13,148	3,036	108,740	45,116	28,155
1318	95,358	26,073	20,925	21,583	17,193	3,874	103,412	45,496	22,729
1319	102,034	26,515	20,365	25,414	18,037	3,190	99,038	40,653	21,045
1320	101,752	46,380	19,559
											14,243
											7,756

* No return available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

vii

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Taluk Bilaspur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	P.S.	Popp.	Total.	Rice.	Ahir mixed.	Urd and mung	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fail.</i>											
1308	..	*	140,109	90,799	12,168	4,622	11,523
1309	..	117,901	35,015	8,533	48,150	50,186	3,301	146,070	83,951	14,145	6,405
1310	..	123,059	89,770	10,282	40,001	18,703	5,533	199,906	87,730	15,912	6,038
1311	..	130,930	39,568	11,809	58,759	23,547	4,103	132,953	80,626	12,854	6,086
1312	..	118,737	41,870	11,553	37,017	21,748	3,710	137,767	81,172	14,499	5,028
1313	..	121,580	36,056	11,415	42,031	17,539	4,006	142,409	89,695	10,335	4,561
1314	..	121,244	37,173	11,050	46,858	18,133	4,310	147,419	95,049	12,096	4,938
1315	..	77,922	29,155	12,718	8,843	19,397	4,563	149,669	89,193	18,001	6,462
1316	..	81,842	36,040	14,328	10,876	15,455	3,527	142,745	69,783	28,597	6,613
1317	..	99,424	41,697	19,512	21,768	17,797	3,734	137,373	61,893	31,976	9,997
1318	..	122,122	49,801	12,084	35,935	23,103	4,765	135,711	69,741	24,070	8,615
1319	..	138,517	42,019	12,469	44,706	24,414	4,056	130,353	63,773	19,634	6,393
1320	150,147	78,962	17,898	4,150
											11,556

* No returns available on account of census operations.

Fyzabad District.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Alkharpur.**

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pens.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Ardar mard.	Urd and mung.	Sugar-cane.
1308 Fasli.	†	..	..	..	..	..	166,911	96,650	10,5,8	14,020	14,519
1309	121,108	22,070	35,283	31,397	29,101	1,681	167,697	93,100	19,260	12,012	15,784
1910	134,256	24,332	39,407	33,763	31,487	2,150	164,934	94,718	18,361	12,933	13,351
1311	162,067	24,873	41,845	37,099	40,979	2,027	160,109	90,290	10,727	11,910	14,176
1312	134,889	25,678	41,652	22,460	39,435	2,370	165,760	94,916	18,075	12,720	16,079
1313	193,000	23,467	42,278	25,740	37,145	2,505	165,668	71,597	14,167	12,111	15,7C8
1914	122,406	22,8C4	41,018	22,094	32,471	2,501	162,159	100,016	17,735	12,711	16,920
1315	100,144	18,172	43,911	9,224	26,094	2,120	1C2,5C8	90,CC3	19,698	13,729	16,933
1316	101,067	19,7C0	61,785	6,336	20,610	1,653	156,587	91,117	26,797	11,497	10,722
1317	119,347	24,203	49,096	14,078	29,155	1,639	151,972	62,599	32,919	13,558	8,092
1318	139,739	26,310	45,971	24,415	38,582	2,123	153,580	88,937	22,116	13,071	9,584
1319	161,603	27,659	44,795	29,195	43,160	1,701	147,257	87,024	20,295	9,193	12,699
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,056	91,083	16,714	9,084	13,781

* Parganas Alkharpur, Majhabura and Surhpur. † No returns available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Tunda.**

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pens.	Poppy	Total.	Rice.	Ahar mixed.	Miloz.	Sugarcane.
1308	†	80,246	11,324	31,518	†	†	106,308	55,903	17,267	7,353	11,800
1309	‡	90,707	13,958	33,114	18,722	19,219	1,710	108,039	63,328	16,943	13,220
1310	‡	104,589	14,011	35,232	22,104	24,798	2,025	105,853	53,265	17,293	6,519
1311	‡	93,680	13,827	34,523	18,372	28,040	2,558	103,584	50,863	19,026	6,935
1312	‡	94,021	12,518	35,013	16,494	25,158	2,851	102,419	53,850	18,246	11,365
1313	‡	84,025	11,682	34,407	14,236	19,250	2,635	106,886	55,349	16,041	11,764
1314	‡	66,016	8,922	33,614	6,331	13,933	2,413	108,405	57,399	17,064	12,846
1315	‡	69,361	11,285	39,101	3,447	12,639	1,834	104,544	64,449	21,773	12,304
1316	‡	79,241	14,152	38,397	6,532	16,632	1,834	104,544	48,314	1,143	1,143
1317	‡	97,870	16,690	37,749	18,314	24,277	1,681	100,421	44,139	32,866	2,634
1318	‡	106,042	15,864	35,797	18,527	27,194	1,887	102,221	50,466	22,920	7,106
1319	‡	100,026	50,539	21,506	2,905
1320	‡	53,936	18,820	2,033

* Parganas Tunda and Burbar only.

† No returns available on account of census operations.

Fyzabad District.

TITLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

Year.	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VII.)	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Offences under.—				
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen prop- erty.	Criminal treas- sury.	Bud- l.v.l. hood.	Keppin- g the peace.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1901	..	88	29	28	1	9	36	225	10	87	167	60	54	9	24	
1902	..	112	28	60	2	9	36	234	7	28	157	116	42	11	18	
1903	..	90	44	66	4	10	37	195	6	26	139	165	81	9	39	
1904	..	120	45	50	3	7	26	173	11	58	126	153	106	10	45	
1905	..	94	44	26	2	1	42	288	10	52	202	170	67	7	68	
1906	..	110	35	15	2	0	65	304	10	32	229	278	64	12	39	
1907	..	97	69	42	1	1	34	386	24	22	-	295	133	53	9	48
1908	..	65	67	89	3	0	28	311	27	41	308	79	73	0	11	
1909	..	63	9	38	0	0	80	308	3	30	231	73	69	6	20	
1910	..	69	42	23	1	0	86	236	2	29	163	98	61	1	16	
1911	..	154	14	36	0	0	43	181	3	15	181	44	88	7	16	

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magis- trate	Sent up for trial.	Tried	Acquitted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	2,406	42	1,757	2,478	478
1902	..	2,249	62	1,701	2,596	576
1903	..	2,320	63	1,957	2,607	541
1904	..	2,289	41	1,893	2,493	638
1905	..			" Not av- lable.		
1906	..	2,165	337	2,510	2,630	752
1907	..	2,017	231	1,500	2,370	810
1908	..	1,658	193	1,167	1,720	390
1909	..	1,642	267	1,202	1,897	681
1910	..	1,005	261	1,148	1,698	649
1911	..	1,457	274	976	1,699	648

* The papers have been wooded and papers are not available.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements, Fyzabad district.*

Parganas.	Year of settlement.					
	1859.	1865-68.	1875 revision.	1896-98*	Alluvial Mohals 1903—04.	Alluvial Mohals, 1911-12.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Haveli Oudh						
Mangalsi ..	74,678	97,505	92,571	97,297	12,084	7,153
Amsin ..	87,831	1,05,692	94,470	1,06,821	6,550	7,769
Total tahsil Fyzabad.	50,448	78,043	73,633	83,753	1,880	1,295
Pachhimrath	2,12,952	2,81,240	2,60,674	2,84,371	20,464	16,157
Khandasa ..	1,96,997	2,62,201	2,42,408	2,69,548	..	..
Total tahsil Bikapur.	50,875	86,438	80,549	92,764	..	..
Akbarpur ..	3,47,872	3,48,639	3,30,957	3,62,312	..	..
Majhaura ..	1,18,227	1,74,970	1,66,926	2,20,856	..	..
Surhurpur ..	70,749	97,913	89,186	1,11,850	..	..
Total tahsil Akbarpur.	68,492	98,941	94,830	1,23,205	..	..
Tanda ..	1,55,468	3,71,824	3,50,892	4,61,411	..	..
Birhar ..	60,344	84,638	81,936	1,08,215	3,632	3,435
Total tahsil Tanda.	93,552	1,49,466	1,44,453	1,92,604	3,432	4,823
Total district	1,53,896	2,84,099	2,26,439	3,00,819	7,064	8,268
	8,70,188	12,85,802	11,60,462	14,08,918	27,528	24,415

* Net regular demand.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and taluk.	Where included in Am-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivat-ed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Oudh ..	Oudh-ba-Havelli.	1,01,357	11,707	113,064	2.28	1.38
Mangalsi ..	Mangalsi ..	1,14,091	12,103	126,199	2.70	1.62
Arasin ..	Sarwa Pali..	84,983	9,086	94,069	2.12	1.43
Tahsil Fyzabad.	..	8,00,421	82,901	833,332	2.87	1.48
Pachhimrath ..	Pachhimrath	2,69,548	29,275	298,821	2.18	1.89
Khandasa ..	Rudeuli ..	92,704	9,769	102,583	2.28	1.87
Tahsil Birkapur.	..	3,62,810	30,044	4,01,354	2.21	1.84
Tanda ..	Khaspur-Tanda, Naipur	1,11,306	11,662	1,22,968	2.25	1.42
Birhar ..	Chandipur-Birhar.	1,90,017	19,970	2,09,987	2.17	1.48
Tahsil Tanda ..	..	3,01,823	31,632	3,32,955	2.20	1.42
Akbarpur ..	Sinjhuli ..	2,20,205	23,237	2,43,442	2.89	1.44
Majhaum ..	Majhaum ..	1,11,849	11,745	1,23,595	2.27	1.49
Surhurpur ..	Surhurpur ..	1,85,029	14,183	1,49,212	2.36	1.56
Tahsil Akbarpur.	..	4,67,083	49,166	5,16,249	2.85	1.49
Total district ..	..	14,81,147	1,52,743	15,83,890	2.28	1.43

NOTE.—The decrease in cesses is due to abolition of patwari rate, and reduction of Local and Rural Police rates in 1311 Fasli.

* The areas have been greatly changed from time to time and those of the present day are by no means identical with those of the Akbari mahals.

*Fyzabad District.*TABLE XI.—*Pecise.*

Year.	Country spirit.		Receipts from foreign liquor hours.		Receipts from foreign liquors in gallons.		Consumption from foreign liquor hours.		Drugs.		Opium.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-2 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mrs. s.	Mrs. s.	Mrs. s.	Rs.	Mrs. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-3 ..	1,186 ..	2,00,396	85,237	8,690	31,433	10	85	40	19	9,710	15	23	1,553	1,710	261	81	202	123 19.
1903-4 ..	1,184 ..	2,01,519	89,059	9,773	31,790	8	20	46	15	9,870	14	30	2,46,493	1,768	265	83	209	123 19.
1904-5 ..	902 ..	2,48,914	98,437	3,789	43,332	6	30	27	26	9,464	11	27	2,89,244	1,780	371	79	293	123 19.
1905-6 ..	1,067 ..	2,10,655	76,037	4,954	46,328	11	30	35	10	8,946	13	17	2,77,930	3,017	369	76	235	123 19.
1906-7 ..	1,026 ..	2,21,354	80,649	4,682	47,633	9	32	25	7	6,542	13	18	2,80,037	3,003	384	74	227	123 19.
1907-8 ..	1,043 ..	1,78,530	59,247	3,386	43,903	8	14	23	39	7,594	13	13	2,84,455	3,601	365	63	215	122 16.
1908-9 ..	1,065 ..	1,67,095	54,881	3,477	40,223	8	91	22	15	8,878	17	2	2,29,743	3,263	408	74	167	122 15.
1909-10	1,189 ..	1,63,689	63,152	3,472	40,354	7	33	22	2	9,327	18	10	2,26,981	3,025	415	77	154	122 15.
1910-11 ..	994 ..	2,27,886	74,000	4,388	50,483	10	14	23	38	10,089	16	32	3,00,410	4,216	468	89	138	118 16.
1911-12 ..	930 ..	2,81,040	87,387	5,093	55,750	10	33	21	34	10,053	16	24	3,51,078	5,030	485	93	186	118 16.
1912-13 ..	890 ..	3,04,277	89,447	6,527	61,103	14	25	22	14	12,159	25	18	3,85,107	5,426	489	108	120	116 16.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	35,684	1,24,171	1,02,095
1902-3	32,480	1,17,697	1,62,807
1903-4	34,923	1,35,184	1,72,431
1904-5	36,500	1,43,473	1,88,352
1905-6	32,347	1,47,760	1,80,480
1906-7	36,748	1,42,471	1,79,651
1907-8	47,841	1,39,857	1,67,924
1908-9	36,829	1,37,406	1,70,926
1909-10	36,631	1,50,556	1,91,917
1910-11	38,283	1,57,910	1,97,124
1911-12	42,150	1,74,205	2,17,755
1912-13	36,554	1,86,190	2,22,530

Fyzabad District.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

TABLE XIV.—*Incomes of the towns and cities (Part IV only).*

Year	Fyzabad-Ayodhya Municipality				Taluk Fyzabad				Taluk Tanda.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Accessories	Others	Accessories	Others	Accessories	Others	Accessories	Others	Accessories	Others	Accessories	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1901-2	995	6,908	81	10,776	624	10,410	80	10,676	215	4,162	37	4,220
1902-3	423	7,729	74	8,298	60	10,717	87	10,325	250	4,102	38	3,667
1903-4	168	4,651	58	8,257	216	5,804	65	8,122	77	2,307	35	3,510
1904-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1905-6	156	1,185	38	1,097	32	1,116	8	576	51	1,318	27	2,540
1906-7	153	3,909	51	7,318	38	1,010	7	710	53	1,658	26	2,485
1907-8	135	3,770	51	7,005	42	819	7	732	17	1,367	25	2,392
1908-9	143	3,900	53	7,916	183	1,726	51	8,537	44	1,378	29	3,087
1909-10	176	3,863	72	12,000	173	1,136	76	11,810	48	1,803	28	3,160
1910-11	137	5,155	71	10,904	197	4,010	72	15,750	10	1,353	27	2,959
1911-12	147	3,872	79	14,216	188	1,873	90	13,103	65	1,603	27	3,025
1912-13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Not available. The papers for the years 1904-5 have been destroyed.

TABLE XI V.—*Income-tax by talsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Akbarpur.			Tahsil Bikapur.							
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Ovar Rs. 2,000	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000					
	Assessee,	Tax.	Assessee,	Tax.	Assessee,	Tax.	Tax.	Rs.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1901-1903				114	1,712	16	2,024	161	2,196	2	182
1902-1903				123	1,940	12	1,659	149	2,151	2	182
1903-1904				30	797	10	1,470	35	838	2	182
1904-1905											
1905-1906											
1906-1907											
1907-1908											
1908-1909											
1909-1910											
1910-1911											
1911-1912											
1912-1913											

* Not available.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.										Debt.			
	Edu- ca- tion	Med- ical	Sci- entific &c.	Mis- cel- laneous	Civil work,	Pounds	Wei- res.	Total expen- iture.	Contri- bu- tions to pro- vincial funds.		Gen- eral ad- minis- tra- tion.	Edu- cation.	Med- ical	Sci- entific &c.	Mis- cel- laneous				
									Rs.	R.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-2	18,187	3,650	..	313	1,436	4,509	10,818	1,10,153	..	..	2,080	12,250	13,950	431	91	13,918	2,545	3,142
1902-3	..	18,551	3,980	..	1	1,740	5,432	11,888	1,20,493	..	2,069	10,051	10,838	468	97	10,373	3,097	1,500	
1903-4	..	16,734	4,659	..	48	1,719	5,206	14,399	1,31,270	..	2,401	43,926	17,971	657	121	58,204	3,987	1,500	
1904-5	..	15,180	4,716	..	44	2,442	6,283	11,811	1,68,673	..	2,926	53,118	21,067	1,163	454	85,902	2,553	1,500	
1905-6	..	17,393	4,597	121	..	418	1,678	4,342	11,103	1,70,767	..	2,930	61,532	20,900	2,768	473	84,476	2,178	1,500
1905-7	..	16,900	4,584	180	183	2,096	4,350	11,355	1,70,795	4,597	3,726	63,874	20,381	3,004	837	76,346	2,426	1,895	
1907-8	..	18,248	3,209	188	87	2,481	6,701	11,928	1,58,535	..	4,374	70,818	21,473	3,800	404	53,310	2,050	1,500	
1908-9	..	20,212	3,891	4	109	2,570	4,961	10,836	1,75,710	..	4,161	77,497	24,413	3,477	310	62,017	2,872	100	
1909-10	..	22,865	4,630	187	105	2,333	3,983	5,575	1,70,467	..	4,870	78,710	23,856	4,645	590	53,346	2,924	1,520	
1910-11	..	20,067	4,093	1	112	1,935	5,401	11,583	1,45,471	..	4,550	62,908	21,171	4,295	530	47,650	2,963	1,500	
1911-12	..	12,431	3,219	40	179	1,801	6,501	12,441	1,32,224	..	4,401	60,925	21,615	4,378	665	35,044	2,896	1,500	

Fyzabad District.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fyzabad-Adjodlyia.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.					
	Tax on Octro. houses and lands.			Other taxes.		Rent. Lands.	Public safety.			Administration and collection of taxes.		Water supply and draining.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1901-2	74,481	..	541	4,031	..	12,740	92,359	2,151	12,705	189	191	23,594
1902-3	41,558	..	675	4,254	..	12,184	68,641	10,308	12,653	704	799	22,437
1903-4	65,443	..	604	3,808	..	17,760	87,015	8,103	11,397	3,814	199	21,174
1904-5	70,416	..	290	4,592	50,000	27,150	15,52,448	8,403	11,617	5,779	179	21,257
1905-6	71,573	..	19,843	3,768	25,000	17,350	1,37,014	18,876	3,975	21,948	114	26,521
1906-7	66,416	..	24,126	5,215	25,000	17,780	1,88,472	13,041	6,593	43,018	255	28,263
1907-8	63,222	..	12,976	5,283	..	10,809	18,300	17,210	7,458	28,174	-372	32,899
1908-9	57,074	..	17,786	6,008	..	16,223	97,891	14,876	7,573	9,696	165	33,516
1909-10	61,058	..	50,778	4,977	..	15,588	1,02,098	15,192	7,158	831	500	28,402
1910-11	77,022	..	10,390	5,699	..	13,850	1,05,967	14,775	6,782	..	247	28,349
1911-12	83,897	..	18,414	7,712	..	30,113	1,40,040	14,710	7,411	31,900	411	29,200

Administrative and collection of taxes.
Public safety.
Total.

Water supply and draining.
Capital.
Maintenance.

Conservancy.
Public works.
Public institutions.

Hospitals and dispensaries.
Other heads.
Total.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tanda.

Year.	Income.					Expenditure.					Other heads.	Total.					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10							
1901-02	5,916	247	*	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.
1902-03	5,323	115	..	2,068	10,131	918	3,041	..	39	4,453	165	1,161	645	472	10,216
1903-04	8,389	144	..	3,187	11,923	959	2,021	..	50	4,004	160	2,123	C49	013	11,178
1904-Q5	10,189	107	..	6,525	15,657	962	2,038	..	2,210	7,199	160	943	670	1,092	13,913
1905-06	9,971	336	..	3,250	13,812	1,008	1,010	..	1,199	6,282	160	919	647	2,078	13,903
1906-07	9,758	811	..	3,650	11,232	1,085	10	..	1,087	6,993	160	1,369	627	1,276	12,610
1907-08	10,103	685	..	4,124	15,360	839	2,068	..	1,125	6,019	160	3,118	640	1,851	14,311
1908-09	9,263	920	..	3,250	13,612	1,008	1,010	..	1,199	6,282	160	919	647	2,078	13,903
1909-10	10,138	885	..	6,162	16,557	1,323	1,051	..	..	7,893	260	1,914	983	1,068	18,297
1910-11	10,240	3,399	..	5,712	16,735	1,147	316	..	..	9,234	560	2,663	961	2,361	16,912
1911-12	10,632	2,106	..	2,550	15,197	1,520	334	179	6	7,537	510	372	838	1,801	13,292

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.			
	Schools and colleges /	Scholars		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-2	..	150	9,964	654	9	1,206	65	143	8,073	480
1902-3	..	176	10,824	539	9	1,179	60	167	9,045	170
1903-4	..	202	11,112	424	10	1,308	77	192	9,719	817
1904-5	..	202	11,107	273	8	1,364	69	191	9,803	214
1905-6	..	231	10,605	814	10	1,805	67	221	9,390	267
1906-7	..	253	11,680	810	10	949	13	243	10,710	297
1907-8	..	253	12,242	389	10	1,316	51	243	10,927	335
1908-9	..	233	13,282	410	10	1,567	74	223	11,673	336
1909-10	..	235	14,132	416	10	1,806	56	225	12,296	391
1910-11	..	231	13,970	443	10	1,589	62	221	11,781	381
1911-12	..	230	13,810	480	10	1,672	69	210	12,136	411

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.

Locality.	School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	1.—SECONDARY.	A—City.		
Fyzabad City.	High School .. Forbes' School .. Girls' Boarding .. Haidarganj ..	High School .. Anglo-Vernacular.. Ditto Ditto .. Middle Vernacular.	Provincial .. Private aided.. Wesleyan Mission. District Board.	356 90 62 120
	II.—PRIMARY.			
Fyzabad City.	Coronation School .. Fatehganj .. Sahchganj .. Hasnookhata .. Chauk Boys' School .. Chauk Girls' do. .. Moghalpura do. .. Lalbagh do. .. Anguri Bagh do. .. Rakahganj do. .. Islamia Boys' do. .. Kotha Parcha .. Fatehganj .. Arya Samaj School .. Sahebganj .. Model Girls' School .. Wazirganj ..	Upper primary A.-V. .. Lower primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Upper primary .. Lower primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Arabic .. Hindi Guru school. .. Ditto .. Lower primary .. Sanskrit Patshala .. Lower primary .. Ditto ..	Private .. District Board. .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. District Board Aided. .. Wesleyan Mission Aided. .. Ditto. Ditto. .. Wasiaq Fund Local Committee. .. Private Aided. .. Ditto .. Private .. Ditto .. Provinonal .. District Board Aided. ..	25 60 24 26 57 28 25 16 27 23 52 37 35 16 18 34 16
	(1) SECONDARY.			
Ajudhia.	Ajudhia ..	Middle Vernacular.	District Board	76
	(2) PRIMARY.			
Ajudhia.	Pandit Ramapat Tewari. .. Pandit Chhedi Ram. .. Pandit Bishun Dass. .. Bhnr Temple .. Bara Asthan .. Rusi Temp. .. Pheku Mai .. Sarju Bagh .. Janki Ghat .. Pandit Jagdat Ram .. Kunmoohan Ghat ..	Lower primary .. Ditto .. Sanskrit Patshala .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Maiktab ..	District Board .. District Board Aided. .. Private .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	73 30 45 16 16 90 48 40 27 85 10 12 15

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued)

Taluk	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance.
B - D dist'.				
Fyzabad	Oudh Ondh	Rampur	Upper Primary ..	75
		Dushan Nager	Ditto ..	136
		Nam Biwi	Ditto ..	78
		Puri ..	Ditto ..	151
		Phulera ..	Ditto ..	92
		Sivalimur	Ditto ..	69
		Girgaon ..	Ditto ..	56
		Ukhupur Itania	Lower Primary ..	32
		Puri Q. Jindia	Lower Primary Aided ..	23
		Emperor Sardha	Lower Primary ..	15
		Junar ..	Ditto ..	90
		Sadigunj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pure Bihari	Ditto ..	19
		Krunihi ..	Upper Primary ..	75
Mangalsar		Borohi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Muhummedpur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Sachitalaganj ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bhagcon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mubarakganj ..	Ditto ..	71
		Vane Pali ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Mirpur Kandi ..	Upper Primary ..	57
		Joplipur ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Ioni Nager ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Perrungri ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Mah-Baghunganj ..	Ditto ..	11
		Deorhi Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chaura Mubhammed pur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sukhitalaganj ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	53
Amsin		B. Somnang ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Aman ..	Ditto ..	37
		Tundah ..	Ditto ..	55
		Goswamang ..	Ditto ..	103
		Bhadrakali Bawali ..	Ditto ..	41
		Joraihi ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Kalapur Parashah ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Rewa ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ranibabad ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kumbhia ..	Ditto ..	27
		M. thymamati ..	Ditto ..	26
		Saruya ..	Ditto ..	32
		Dalpapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Chittra ..	Ditto ..	11
		Pora Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	45
		Mahbulganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Maja Bihari ..	Ditto ..	60

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
B.—District— (continued).				
		Akbarpur ..	Middle School ..	66
		Lorepur ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Samanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Pahitipur ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Barepur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Nasirpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kalepur Mahwal ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Kataria ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Bewana ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Salahuddinpu ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Sajadpur ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Kejri ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Baraura ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	17
Akbarpur.		Kurki Bazar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Malipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shahzadpur Tundan ..	Ditto ..	65
		Sarangpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahraj Ganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Tara Kalan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bairagal ..	Ditto ..	32
		Rukunuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pathia Halimpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mundera ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dhautwa ..	Ditto ..	51
		Shahzadpur ..	Mission Boys' ..	30
		Ditto ..	Mission Girls' ..	15
Minjhaura		Henri ..	Upper Primary ..	69
		Rudaupur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Minjhaura ..	Upper Primary ..	85
		Chachakpur ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Ashrafpur Barwa ..	Upper Primary ..	50
		Pande Palkuli ..	Ditto ..	50
		Katohri ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bangaon Jadid ..	Ditto ..	47
		Karampur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	22
Surhurpur		Bhiti ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Madar Bhari ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Khemapur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Basaitpur ..	Lower Primary—Aided.	29
		Rani Ganj Muham-madpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jalalpur ..	Mission School ..	83
		Ditto ..	Middle School ..	110
		Suhurpur ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Bandipur ..	Ditto ..	92

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911.—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance	
B.—District— (continued)					
Akbarpur—(concluded).	Surharpur —(concluded)	Newada ..	Upper Primary ..	36	
		Dulhupur ..	Lower Primary ..	32	
		Fatchpur ..	Upper Primary ..	49	
		Nagpur ..	Lower Primary ..	54	
		Rungarh Tighra ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Brah	Lower Primary— Aided,	42	
		Masorha ..	Ditto ..	34	
		Baingan ..	Lower Primary ..	28	
		Sakia ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Begikol ..	Ditto ..	42	
		Bhiaon ..	Ditto ..	35	
		Asapar ..	Lower Primary— Aided,	37	
	Tanda	Deodih ..	Ditto ..	44	
		Ambapur ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Usarha ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Pakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	42	
		Jalalpur Girls'	Private ..	21	
		Tanda ..	Middle School ..	93	
		Khaspur ..	Lower Primary ..	25	
		Surapuri ..	Upper Primary ..	80	
		Shivanganj ..	Ditto ..	57	
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	35	
		Chhajpur ..	Lower Primary ..	65	
		Birahimpur Kusmaha ..	Ditto ..	18	
Tanda		Iltifatganj ..	Upper Primary ..	56	
		Lachhmanpur ..	Lower Primary— Aided	19	
		Fatchpur ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Janwarjanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	15	
		Mithepur ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Belgarha ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Madarpur ..	Lower Primary— Aided	24	
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Utrethu ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Tanda Girls'	Ditto ..	27	
		Amululum Tanda ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Sonkhori ..	Lower Primary ..	24	
		Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	42	
Birhan		Rowna Bhaonthpur ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Sultanpur ..	Middle School ..	96	
		Ramnagar ..	Upper Primary ..	185	
		Biskhori ..	Ditto ..	144	
		Kohhaunchha ..	Ditto ..	87	
		Deora ..	Ditto ..	71	
		Chahora ..	Ditto ..	79	
		Risulpur ..	Ditto ..	81	
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	41	

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend. ance.
B—District— (continued)				
Tanda—(continued),	Birhar—(continued.)	Madania ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Sukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Musepur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sultanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	103
		Junaipur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	88
		Turshampur ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Birhar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Mubarakpur Pekar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	27
	Phoolkhimri	Kaurahi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Satrabi ..	Ditto ..	38
		Hajilpatti ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	17
		Ajmeri Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		M..krah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Neori ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bharatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Nandpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rampur Banjarha ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Khajurahat ..	Middle School ..	46
Bikapur.	Phoolkhimri	Rampur Bhagan ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Baharpur ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Alipur Khajunri ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Barun ..	Lower Primary ..	189
		Shahganj ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Janey ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bikapur ..	Ditto ..	94
		Achhora ..	Ditto ..	49
		Jajwara ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Haidarganj ..	Upper Primary ..	47
	Phoolkhimri	Milkipur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	16
		Koro Raghopur ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Sarai Khargi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Harantinganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ahiran ..	Ditto ..	16
		Djaurahara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ghurftikar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sarai Bhanauli ..	Ditto ..	19
		Hathgnon ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Tikri ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kuchera ..	Lower Primary ..	53
		Tarun ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Khajurahat ..	Lower Primary ..	78
		Konchha ..	Upper Primary— Aided.	63
		Dhemra Lal.	Lower Primary— Aided.	31

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance.
B.—District— (concluded).				
Pachhohimath— (concluded).	Gothwara	.	Lower Primary— Aided	29
	Darabganj	.	Ditto ..	19
	Gundhaur	..	Ditto ..	37
	Malothoo Khurd	.	Ditto ..	26
	Barehla	..	Ditto ..	26
	Sundher	.	Lower Primary ..	36
	Nansa	..	Ditto ..	28
Bilaspur—(concluded).	Turshimpur	.	Upper Primary ..	108
	Amangarj	.	Ditto ..	92
	Khandara	.	Ditto ..	82
	Bawali ..	..	Lower Primary ..	32
	Pithia ..	..	Ditto ..	20
	Sirsir ..	..	Upper Primary ..	59
	Ganeshpur	..	Lower Primary ..	31
	Gaddopur	..	Upper Primary— Aided	41
	Jullam ..	..	Lower Primary ..	25
	Ramnagar Amanwarin Sufi.	.	Ditto ..	17
Khandara.	Sidhari Bazar ..	.	Lower Primary— Aided	19

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911.

				Length in the district.
				Miles. fur. ft.
A.—PROVINCIAL.				
(i)	Fyzabad, Bara Banki and Lucknow	..	..	21 3 0
(ii)	Fyzabad, Sultanpur and Allahabad	..	..	22 0 0
(iii)	Fyzabad, Basti and Gorakhpur	..	..	4 5 285
(iv)	Railway Feeder Road—Khajurahat	..	..	1 0 0
(v)	Ditto ditto Bharat-kund	..	..	1 0 0
Total Provincial			..	50 0 285
B.—LOCAL.				
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.				
(i)	Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	..	..	5 7 0
(ii)	Fyzabad-Jaunpur	..	..	10 4 125
(iii)	Fyzabad-Mau	..	..	2 0 0
(iv)	Vidyakund-Darshannagar	..	..	2 6 65
(v)	Akbarpur-Tanda	..	..	12 7 310
(vi)	Malipur-Jalalpur	..	..	7 3 897
(vii)	Daulatpur-Dhemwaghāt	..	..	2 8 651
(viii)	Goshainganj railway approach road	..	..	1 1 0
(ix)	Akbarpur ditto	..	..	0 1 0
(x)	Fyzabad-Gonda road	..	..	2 2 0
(xi)	Akbarpur-Baskhari	..	..	13 5 411
Total.			..	61 2 79
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.				
(i)	Abdullapur-Halapur	..	..	10 4 540
(ii)	Shahzadpur-Dostpur	..	..	10 6 160
(iii)	Fyzabad-Maya-Azamgarh	..	..	38 6 553
(iv)	Dautalipur-Phoolpur	..	..	4 1 591
(v)	Bilharghat station access road	..	..	1 0 0
(vi)	Darshannagar ditto	..	..	0 1 404
(vii)	Fyzabad-Jaunpur	..	..	41 6 149
(viii)	Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	..	..	19 6 30
(ix)	Fyzabad Shahganj-Isauli	..	..	17 1 240
(x)	Mubarakpur-Surhurpur	..	..	19 1 253
(xi)	Suhitganj-Daulatpur	..	..	5 4 186
Total			..	169 1 73

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(continued).

			Length in the district.	Miles fur. ft.
III.— <i>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>				
(i) Jalalpur-Ahraula	..	..	13	4 260
(ii) Durrhannagar-Bharathkund	..	..	8	6 479
(iii) Akbarpur-Nafatganj	..	..	12	0 0
(iv) Akbarpur railway station to Jaubardah	..	..	0	6 426
(v) Shahzadpur-Ketari	..	..	2	3 502
(vi) Akbarpur-Bhikharpur	..	..	1	7 480
(vn) Barawani-Tendua	..	..	9	2 380
(viii) Bhadarsa-Tewaiipuri	..	..	23	5 550
(ix) Goshainganj-Undi road	..	..	7	0 330
(x) Maya-and Bhiti	..	..	11	9 40
(xi) Tariun-Billaughat	..	..	7	5 675
(xii) Durbannagar-Ranbulabud	..	..	8	1 410
(xiii) Jalalpur-Chahoulaqut	..	..	19	1 144
(xiv) Mahpur-Dostpur	..	..	4	2 473
(xv) Biskwajipur-Mularwa	..	..	10	6 340
(xvi) Goshainganj-Sirwaghata	..	..	7	6 825
(xvii) Khajurahat-Mulkipur	..	..	14	3 861
(xviii) Tanda-Balrampur	..	..	27	0 0
(xix) Bushkari-Jalalpur	..	..	10	1 175
(xx) Hanswar-Mansurganj	..	..	9	5 860
	Total	..	218	4 0
Deduct pakka portion, Mahpur-Dostpur road.			2	0 678
	Fifth class roads maintained by District board		211	3 87
IV.— <i>Sixth class roads cleared only.</i>				
(i) Gaddipow-Kuchera	..	..	9	8 120
(ii) Mulkipur-Amaniganj	..	..	11	2 180
(iii) Gohania-Akbarpur	..	..	14	3 70
(iv) Garwal-Balrampur	..	..	5	0 0
(v) Muhammadpur-Baraganj	..	..	1	7 208
(vi) Jairimau-Balhatia	..	..	4	5 656
(vii) Goshainganj-Barahatu	..	..	2	5 632
(viii) Shahzadpur-Jalalpur	..	..	14	4 260
(ix) Barun-Shahganj	..	..	3	1 170
(x) Biskhatri-Barhunu	..	..	5	2 420
(xi) Darabganj-Java	..	..	8	3 20
(xii) Bicapur-Rampur-Bhagan	..	..	4	4 210
(xiii) Pahripur-Chitaura	..	..	4	1 490
(xiv) Bhiti-Kurebhitar	..	..	3	6 0
(xv) Kechera-Jalalpur	..	..	10	3 132
(xvi) Dostpur-Bhiti	..	..	19	0 100
(xvii) Kiuvan-Chaura	..	..	5	3 81
(xviii) Chaura-Paraspur	..	..	4	4 0
(xix) Daryabad-Muhammad-pur	..	..	2	0 633
(xx) Goshainganj-Dilasiganj	..	..	5	1 520

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(concluded).

IV.—Sixth class roads cleared only.—(concluded).				Length in the district.		
				Miles	fur.	ft.
(xxi) Dilasiganj-Tandauli	..	..	..	8	6	420
(xxii) Suchhittaganj-Mathia	..	..	..	16	1	390
(xxiii) Hyderganj-Bhopadhyा	..	..	..	4	0	293
(xxiv) Ganputpur-Mansurganj	..	..	..	4	1	360
(xxv) Amaniganj-Haliapur	..	..	..	11	0	0
(xxvi) Harantinganj-Kinwan	..	..	..	6	6	570
(xxvii) Hanswar-Mandighat	..	..	..	3	0	600
(xxviii) Haiderganj-Malipur	..	..	..	4	3	265
(xxix) Haiderganj-Tarun	..	..	..	6	5	88
(xxx) Jalalpur-Nagpur	..	..	..	2	5	0
(xxxi) Jalalpur-Mittupur	..	..	..	4	0	475
(xxxii) Jalalpur-Surhurpur	..	..	..	5	2	80
(xxxiii) Parsanpur-Khamariaghāt	..	..	..	5	0	0
(xxxiv) Parsanpur-Kichoti	..	..	..	6	1	95
(xxxv) Rani Bazar-Shahganj	..	..	..	0	6	240
(xxxvi) Saidapur-Sultangārī	..	..	..	5	4	380
(xxxvii) Basohrīghat-Ahiranla	..	..	..	2	4	0
(xxxviii) Murtabāni-Kirki bridge	..	..	..	6	2	281
(xxxix) Lilhu-Sathan ferry	..	..	..	6	2	520
(xl) Bhatpura-Sheonāth parao	..	..	..	4	2	224
(xli) Raunahi-Kechera	..	..	..	9	6	460
Total			..	262	7	642
GRAND Total				754	6	505

LIST OF FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Fargana.	Name of ferry.	Name of scaly.	River.	Management.	In- come.
Fyzabad.	Havali Oudh.	Fyzabad Gantt	Muanghat ..	Ghogra.	Fyzabad Dis- trict Board.	1,350
		Ajodhun ..	Ajodhinghat ..	Do.	B. and N.W. Railway.	6,510
		Tihura ..	Tihuraghata ..	Do.	Fyzabad Dis- trict Board.	2,200
		Jalal-u-d-d-i-n Nagar.	Bilharghat ..	Do.	Basti District Board.	
		Sihora ..	Sihora ..	Do.	Gonda Dis- trict Board.	
	Amsin.	Raunahi ..	Dhomaghata ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Marna ..	Marna ..	Do.	Basti District Board.	
		Dalpatpur ..	Dalpatpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Dilasiganj ..	Regungunj ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Sarwa ..	Sarwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	
Arbapur.	Maj- haura.	Aukampur ..	Goshawganj ..	Marha	Fyzabad Dis- trict Board.	404
		Basahri Majhaura ..	Basahri ..	Do	Ditto	
	Sur- hur pur.	Majhaura ..	Rajghat ..	Do	Ditto	
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tons ..	Ditto	525
Tanda.	Tanda.	Salarpur ..	Salona ..	Ghogra.	Basti District Board	
		Mahripur ..	Mahripur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Mubarakpur ..	Mubarakpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Phulpur ..	Phulpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
Birhar.	Naurohi	Naurahni ..	Naurahni ..	Do	Ditto	
		Tendwa Daro ..	Maundi ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Mansurganj ..	Mansurganj ..	Do.	Ditto	
	Ramligh	Ramligh ..	Ramligh ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Chandipur ..	Chandipur ..	Do.	Fyzabad Dis- trict Board.	505
		Kamharia ..	Kamharia ..	Do.	Ditto	450
		Rasulpur ..	Mahanghat ..	Gumti	Ditto	
Khanda- ra.	Deogaon	Deogaon ..	Khurkighat ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Ghurwal ..	Ghurwal ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Adulpur ..	Sathen ..	Do.	Sultanganj Dis- trict Board.	
		Imanganj ..	Kondwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	



Fyzabad District.

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
Fyza- bad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad	Head office	Imperial.
		Fyzabad city	Sub-office	Ditto
		Rakabganj	Branch office	Ditto.
		Fatehganj	Ditto	Ditto.
		Ismailganj	Ditto	Ditto.
		Fyzabad Sudr Bazar	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Ajudhia ..	Ditto	Ditto.
		Sargadwari	Branch office	Ditto.
		Singarhat	Ditto	Ditto.
		Darshannagar	Ditto	Ditto.
		Bhadarsa	Ditto	Ditto.
		Pali ..	Ditto	Ditto.
		Pura ..	Ditto	Ditto.
	Mangalsi	Baragaon	Ditto	Ditto.
		Gopalpur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Haripur Jalalabad	Ditto	Ditto.
		Raunahi	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Deorbi ..	Branch office	Ditto.
	Amsin..	Mubarikganj	Ditto	Ditto.
		Goshainganj	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Maya ..	Branch office	Ditto.
	Akbarpur.	Tandauli	Ditto	Ditto.
		Akbarpur	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Bewana ..	Branch office	Ditto.
		Jafarganj	Ditto	Ditto.
		Paintipur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur	Ditto	Ditto.
Akbar- pur.	Mahaura.	Sikandarpur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Maharua Gola	Ditto	Ditto.
		Katehri	Ditto	Ditto.
		Majhaura	Ditto	Ditto.
		Bainti ..	Ditto	Ditto.
		Bhiti ..	Ditto	Ditto.
	Surhur- pur.	Madar Bhari	Ditto	Ditto.
		Malipur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Jalalpur	Sub-office	Ditto.
Tanda.	Tanda ..	Bandipur	Branch office	Ditto.
		Mubarikpur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Manhari Tola	Ditto	Ditto.
		Iltifatganj	Ditto	Ditto.
		Utrethu	Ditto	Ditto.
	Birhar..	Tanda ..	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Baskhari	Branch office	Ditto.
	Haswar ..	Haswar ..	Ditto	Ditto.
		Kichhauncha	Ditto	Ditto.
		Makrahi	Ditto	Ditto.

POST OFFICES—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Manage- ment
Tanda— (contd.)	Birhar— (contd.)	Dulalpur ..	Branch office ..	Imperial
		Ettawa ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto
		Johangunganj ..	Branch office ..	Ditto
		Mardana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Pachham- iath.	Burn ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Bikapur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Kha-jurahat ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Aghunganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		HajdarGANJ ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tarauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Khandasa ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Khan- dasa.	Tuisampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Hirringtonganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Milkipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Biwan ..	Branch office ..	Ditto

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Darshannagar ..	Darshannagar	Friday and Monday.
		Jalaluddinnagar ..	Jalaluddinnagar	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Maujadubanspur ..	Shivalaman ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Satrabi ..	Rani-ki-Bazar	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Amsin ..	Bhadarsa ..	Bhadarsa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadokhar ..	Bhadokhar ..	Saturday.
		Aimialapur ..	Bhitaona ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Abu Sarai ..	Saadatganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tajpur Kundra ..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Monday and Tuesday.
		Jalalabad ..	Jalalabad ..	Friday and Tuesday.
Tanda.	Mangalsi	Jagunpore ..	Bazar Risalda,	Ditto.
		Rasulpore ..	Bazar Sher Yaz- dan Khans.	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kharoni ..	Bazar Suchta- ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Katraoli ..	Mahrajganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mangalsi ..	Masumganj ..	Ditto.
		Rionahi ..	Rionahi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Tahsinpur ..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Friday.
		Deorakot ..	Mubarikganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maholi ..	Mohamadpur ..	Ditto.
		Hajipur Barsendi ..	Barsendi ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
Amsin ..	Amsin ..	Mustafabad ..	Baragaon ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Kundrakh ..	Deori Hindu Singh ..	Ditto.
		Mueya Kapurganj	Begumganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Inkaripur ..	Goshainganj ..	Ditto.
		Amsin ..	Amsin ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Babripur ..	Mahbubganj ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Uniar ..	Uniar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kasba ..	Dilasiganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kanakpore ..	Mahrajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Roshannagar ..	Bafarganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
Tanda.	Tanda ..	Alma Bhari ..	Macleodganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Haidarpur ..	Haidarpur ..	Ditto.
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Iltifatganj ..	Iltifatganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Birhar ..	Birhar ..	Mubarikpur ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto.
		Chehora ..	Chahora ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hanswar ..	Hanswar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Baskhari ..	Baskhari ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kichaucha ..	Kichaucha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		S ha i khpur-mul- pura ..	Shaikhpur-mui- pura ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Balampur ..	Sultanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sabitpur ..	Surjunganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days
Tando—(concl'd.).	Bihar— (concl'd.).	Khamaria ..	Khamaria Ba- zar.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bharuthpur ..	Bharuthpur ..	Thursday and Sunday
		Narwa Pittambax- pur.	Narwa ..	Ditto
		Deolar ..	Deolar ..	Saturday and Wednes- day.
		Jante ..	Jante ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Juhangirganj ..	New Bazar ..	Friday and The-day.
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Makrahi ..	Makrahi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bairampur ..	Bairampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Birha ..	Birha ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Pachhim- iath.	Amola Buzurg ..	Amola Buzurg ..	Ditto.
		Mandur Mau ..	Mandur Mau ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Indupur ..	Indupur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kuchhra ..	Kuchhra ..	Monday and Thur-day.
		Achhora ..	Achhora ..	Friday and Monday.
		Gauhanan Ka- nungo.	Gauhanan ..	Wednesday.
		Foran ..	Daraheganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Rampur Bhagan ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Salwanwan ..	Surjanj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Chauray Chan- dauli.	Chauray ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bikapur.	Bikapur.	Patoopur ..	Patoopur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Iathgaon ..	Iathgaon ..	Friday and Monday.
		Barawn ..	Barawn ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Iaudarganj ..	Iaudarganj ..	Tuesday.
		Kilianpu Chit- tuna.	Augaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Fatchpur Kama- san.	Nausa ..	Ditto
		Bikapur ..	Bikapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bholupur Nighi- yawan.	Nighiyawan ..	Ditto.
		Kanchha ..	Kanchha ..	Friday and Monday
		Mukunpur ahas ..	Shahy'nj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Khandasa.	Khandasa.	Shahganj ..	Khanjhat ..	Ditto.
		Khanjhat ..	Alipuri Khan- juri ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarnuli ..	Tarnuli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Deoria ..	Baran ..	Ditto
		Somni ..	Sahobganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Doothpura Boorbal ..	Austek ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bawani ..	Bawani ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohamedpur ..	Amanganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khandasa ..	Khandasa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaddopur ..	Gadrubhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Deogawh ..	Turgampur ..	Ditto.

MARKET, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur {	Kasha Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Ashraspur <small>pa-</small> hook.	Mahrajganj ..	Ditto.
		Baryawan ..	Baryawan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Samanpur ..	Sultangarh ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Barepur ..	Barepur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pahtipur ..	Pahtipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Majhaura {	Nasirpur ..	Nasirpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Matham ..	Matham ..	Ditto.
		Lowerpur T. jan	Lowerpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Biwana ..	Biwana ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Surharpur {	Dhaurwa ..	Dhaurwa ..	Ditto.
		Mahurwa ..	Mahurwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Partabpur Chini- markha ..	Kutchri ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dharamganj ..	Dharamganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhiyaon ..	Rafiqganj ..	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Mohbo- pur ..	Fatehpur .. Mohebpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naghpur ..	Naghpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Moundara ..	Moundara ..	Tuesday.
		Paikouli ..	Paikouli ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Surharpur ..	Surharpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Gopri Chandpur	Teghra ..	Thursday.

FAIRS

Taluk	Parogpa.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Guzabad	Howeli Oudh.	Ajodhya ..	Shivapuri ..	Phagun Badi Tera	5,000
		Do. ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	800000
		Jaliluddin Nagar.	Ashman Bil- bar Ghat	Dussekh Badi Chaturdashi.	5,000
		Ajodhya ..	Manipur bhat	Sawan Sudi Tij	10,000
		Do. ..	Sawan Jhula	Sawan Sudi Chauth to Sawan Sudi Puramashi.	100,000
		Jaisinghpur	Ashman Tilai Nadi.	Bhadon Badi Amavas.	7,000
		Kodha Ke- shopur	Ashman Su- rajkund.	Kuar Badi Duij	20,000
		Ajodhya ..	Kartiki Ash- man	Katik Sudi Pu- ramashi.	150,000
		Do. ..	Daschra ..	Kuar Sudi Dusseh.	10,000
		Do. ..	Ram ka Bivah.	Aghan Sudi Panchami.	10,000
		Do. ..	Paukarma ..	Katik Sudi Naumi.	40,000
		Birwa	Eka das h Kund.	Katik Badi Ekadashi.	500
	Mangalsi	Najibpur ..	Raja Mian Sahib.	Jeth Sudi Eka- dashi.	100
		Madhopur ..	Bha n b ha Ekada shi.	Ditto ..	100
		Kail ..	Hardwar-k a- mela.	Sawan Sudi Puramashi.	2,000
		Dookah ..	Dookah ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Do. ..	Athon k a- mela.	Chait Badi A-hitami.	10,000
		Kushrawan	Anant kund	Bhadon Sudi Chatwida-shi.	4,000
	Raunak	Manapur ..	Tilai-ka-mela	Bhadon Sudi P. nehami.	100
		Dhamunghat	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi	3,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Ashman.	Katik Sudi Puramashi.	2,000
		Islam Nagar	Sangam ..	Pus Sudi Pu- ramashi	5,000
		Raunak ..	Uras Shah Schab	29th Jadiawwal	800
		Akuddapur ..	Ditto ..	27th Ramzaq.	800
		Pilkhanwan ..	Anant Chau- das	Bhadron Sudi Chaturdashi.	800
		Deorhi ..	Ramchha ..	Kuar Sudi Puramashi.	3,000

Fyzabad District.

FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Dato.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad—(concluded).	Mangalsi— (concluded).	Karero ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Suchuan n j	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,000
		Benipur ..	Rikh Pan- chami.	Bhadon Sudi Panchami.	300
		Kola ..	Uras Makhdum Saheb.	7th Ramzan ..	150
		Newada ..	Mela Abhran	At the end of each Hindi month.	500
	Amsin..	Panditpur ..	Tilai Nadi ..	Bhadon Badi Amavas.	2,000
		Muhamma d- pur.	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000
		Sarwa ..	Sanji Rikh ..	Chait Sudi Ramnaumi.	5,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
		Dilasiganj ..	Ramghat ..	Chait Sudi Ramnaumi.	4,000
Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000
		Rampur ..	Arjun Harni	Bhadaun Badi Ashtami.	2,500
		Gursahaiganj	Sawan Jhula	Bhadaun Badi Chaturdashi to Bhadaun Sudi Tij.	1,500
		Maya ..	Daschra ..	Kartik Sudi Ekadashi.	1,000
		Gursahaiganj	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,500
Tanda	Kichchauchha	Tanda ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	On Kartiki Puranmashi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ramnaumi.	On Chait Naumi	12,000
		Rasulpur ..	Harunsahid	On the first Sunday of Bhadon.	15,000
	Birhar..	Kichchauchha	D a r g a h Makhdum Shah,	Kartik Badi Dasmi to Aghan Sudi Naumi.	6,000
		Parthmipur	Langar Ti- ratkh Kartik Ashnan.	Aghan Sudi Naumi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ashnan	Chait Sudi 1st Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	10,000
		Chandipur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Chait Sudi Naumi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	4,000

FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargan.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Tauada— (concluded).	Burhai— (concluded).	Ghabora Shahpur. Ahrauli ..	Sheoratri .. Govind Shah	Phagun Badri Tors.	20,000
		Hathun Raj	Bhela Poor..	Aghan Sud 1 Dasmi to Puranmashi.	25,000
		Ram Bagh Dakhi 1 Uda Chand- pur.	Chait Ram Naumi.	Kartik Badri Amawas, 2 days.	15,000
		Ditto.	Kartik Ash- nan	On Chait Sudi Naumi.	25,000
		Deogawn ..	Shah Sundar	Pus Badri Chauth to Amawas	5,000
		Bawan ..	Rikh Panoh- ml.	Bhadon Sud 1 Panchmi	2,500
		Sursir ..	Ansteek ..	Sawan Sud 1 Ashtmi	1,500
		Deogawn ..	Rajghat	Kartik Sud 1 Puranmashi.	1,500
		Baruni in Decoria. Ditto.	Ramnaumi.. Katki ..	Chait Sud 1 Naumi Kartik Sud 1 Puranmashi.	3,000 2,000
		Dochpura Beerbali. Ditto. Sahelganj in Senra.	Austeek .. Jamdutia .. Rama ka Biyah	Sawan Sud 1 Naumi. Kartik Sud 1 .. Aghan Sud 1 Chauth and Panchmi	6,000 2,000 1,500
Bikapur	Pachlium rath.	Toraum ..	Sita Kund Katki	Kartik Sud 1 Puranmashi.	1,000
		Do ..	Sita Ram- Naumi.	Chait Sud 1 Naumi.	1,500
		Ram pur Bhagan. Khapra Deeh	Soorajkund	Bhadon Sud 1 Choturdashi.	1,400
		Sarai Mano- dhar.	Ram ka Di- vah	Aghan Sud 1 Panchmi.	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Baba Bhoo- bhali Das.	Every Tuesday	1,500
		Shahzad pur	Jaunpuri ..	Asarh Badri Tors.	25,000
			Gouna Charan	Bhadon Badri Ekadashi.	1,000
Akbar- pur.	Akbarpur				

FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate, average attendance.
Akbarpur— (concluded).	Akbarpur— (concluded).	Shahzad pur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sud i Dasmi.	15,000
		Barepur ..	Daschra ..	Kuar Badi Satmi.	500
		Pahtipar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sud i Dasmi.	1,000
		Mansapur ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sud i Naumi.	2,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Ash- nan.	Aghan Badi Ekadashi.	5,000
		Dargah Shah Ramzan.	Urs-ka-mela	Bhadon Sud i Puranmashi.	2,000
		Dhaurwa ..	Nahan &c...	Katik Badi 2 ..	2,500
		Maharwa ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sud i Dasmi.	900
		Do. ..	R a m-k a- Biwah.	Aghan Sud i Panchmi.	1,500
		Barwa ..	Jaunpuri ..	Jeth Badi Tij	5,000
	Majaura	Karampur ..	Nahan Dothoy	Aghan Sud i Puranmashi.	2,000
		Gajainpur ..	R a m-k a-Bi- wah.	Agban Sud i Panchmi.	800
		Bangaon ..	Ashnau Jam- dutia.	Katik Badi Duij	1,000
		Bheti ..	Ashnan ..	Chait Sud i Puranmashi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sud i Puranmashi.	8,000
	Surburpur	Bishunpur ..	R a m-k a-Bi- wah.	Aghan Badi Panchmi.	2,000
		R a n i p u r Amauga.	Ashnan ..	Chait Sud i Puranmashi.	1,500
		Bhiti ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sud i Panchmi.	800
		Reoli ..	R a m-k a-Bi- wah.	Aghan Sud i Panchami.	500
		Bhaiyon ..	Miran Saheb	November (no fixed date).	7,000
		Goushpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	10,000
		J a l z i p u r Qasba,	Gai Charawan	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	1,500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarb Sudi Chaudas.	2,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Katik Sud i Dasmi.	15,000
		Ditto ..	Chehlum ..	20th Safar ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Eka- dashi.	15,000

FAIRS—(*concluded*).

Tehsil	Pargana.	Locality	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Surburpur —(<i>concluded</i>)	Surburpur khas.	Jalalpur Qash	Dhanushjag	Aghan Badi Panchami.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi Dasmi.	200
		Ditto ..	Goorkhet ..	Baisakh Sud Puianmashi.	2,000
			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sud Puianmashi.	2,000

*Fyzabad District.**List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.*

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue.
1	Ajodhya	Maharani Jagdhamba Devi	Brahman..	Pachchumrath, Amsin, Mangalsi, Havali Oudh, Khendasi, and Majjhauri.	361	72	2,58,799 0 0
2	Dera	Raja Rudder Pratap Sahi	Rajkumar	Haveli Oudh, Amsin Tanda, Akbarpur, Majjhaura, and Surhurpur.	63	120	55,102 13 5
3	Palia Shah.	Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan.	Bachgoti Musalman.	Pachchumrath ..	3	..	1,600 0 0
4	Kurwar	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh	Bachgoti ..	Pachchumrath, Majjhaura, Amsin..	38	14	26,123 8 0
5	Meopur Dha- urun Elkwan.	Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhand Bahadur Singh, Babu Someshwar Prasad Singh.	Rajkumar..	Akbarpur, Majjhaura, Surhurpur and Birhar.	23	35	18,383 12 0
6	Meopur Dha- urun Darh- wan.	Babu Inder sen Singh	Do.	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majjhaura, and Surhurpur.	38	53	32,825 0 0
7	Pirpur	The Hon'ble Raja Sajiyid Abu Jafar.	Saiyid	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majjhaura and Surhurpur.	118	91	93,894 9 0
	Do.	Mir Tawakkul Husain	Do.	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majjhaura and Surhurpur	48	33	43,018 0 0

APPENDIX.

xi

8	Bluti ..	Babu Udar Bhan Pratap Singh ..	Bachgoti ..	Hiriyuli Ondh, Amsin, Pachlumrath Tanda, and Majhauna.	59	66	10,189	7	6
9	Reons ..	Balman Subhraj Kunwar ..	Do. ..	Pachlumrath ..	..	11	1	11,705	0
10	Samanpur ..	Mulanmat Abbis Bandi Bibi and Qasim Bandi Bibi.	Sayid ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur Majhauna, and Surhurpur.	101	38	1,05,290	0	0
11	Khasjurtah ..	Babu Indra Das Singh and Babu Mahendra Das Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Havell Ondh, Pachlumrath, Tan- da, Majhauna, and Amsin.	46	34	24,384	8	0
12	Kherpradah ..	Thakuram Sri Ram Kuar ..	Gargbansi	Amsin, Pachlumrath, Akbarpur, Majhauna and Surhurpur.	38	12	35,000	8	0
13	Singhpur ..	Babu Kanta Siroman Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Amsin, Hiriyuli Ondh, Pachlumrath	78	41	44,663	0	0
14	Ohandipur	Babu Narendra Bahadur Singh ..	Fuliyar ..	Tanda, Birhar, and Surhurpur ..	43	331	30,989	0	0
15	Hasswar. Makishah ..	Babu Sri Kamla Pat Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Akbarpur, Surhurpur, Tanda, Bir- har.	53	216	55,309	8	0
16	Muzzypur ..	Babu Randhir Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar and Surhurpur ..	10	29	9,191	0	0
17	Chandipur ..	Babu Endeshri Balkish Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar ..	..	10	30	8,323	1
18	Ditto ..	Babu Ambir Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar and Surhurpur ..	..	24	9	6,130	0
19	Ditto ..	Babu Bholia Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar ..	..	1	1	870	0
20	Ditto ..	Babu Sarju Narain Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	1	1	1,440	0
21	Ditto ..	Babu Bhuleshwar Prasad Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	11	27	6,124	0
22	Gashia Sultan- pur	Babu Nigalsar Prasad Singh and Chandera Bhan Pratap Singh	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	79	131	39,050	1

Fyzabad District.

List of Talukdars in the Fyzabad district.—(concluded).

No.	Name of Taluk.	Name of Thalukdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue.
							Rs. a. p
23	Chandani and Aghari.	Ohaudhri Khalilurrahman ..	Shaiikh ..	Khanial:an..	.. 1	5	4,036 0 0
24	Dagonon	Babu Yasin Ali Khan ..	Bhala Sultan, Mu-salman.	Do. ..	.. 15	..	9,366 0 0
25	Tighra	Babu Sri Bhagwan Singh and Babu Sri Narendra Bahadur Singh.	Palwar ..	Surharpur	.. 14	17	10,979 0 0
26	Nanemau	Thakurnia Sukhraj Kaur ..	Rajkumar	Akbarpur and Majhaura.	.. 25	7	9,496 0 0
27	Gangeo	Mohammed Abdur Rahman Khan.	Bichgozi Musliman.	Majhaura and Birkar	.. 4	1	3,365 0 0
28	Promra	Bibi Amtul Fatima ..	Do. ..	Fuchilmirath	.. 4	1	4,918 0 0
29	Munder	Babu Gayan Din Singh and Babu Sabhajit Singh.	Palwar ..	Surharpur	..	..	3,450 0 0
30	Katuria	Mir Ashraf Hussain ..	..	Saiyid ..	.. 15	7	9,924 0 0
31	Rasulpur	The Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, Q. I. E.	..	Akbarpur, Surharpur and Tanda.	.. 7	2	5,180 0 0
				Tanda, Birkar, Akbarpur	.. 11	4	7,055 0 0

GONDA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Gonda District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).

Page 1, line 7.

For the words "on the east . . . miles" *read*—

"On the east the Arrah river separates Gonda from Nepal till the village of Majhgawan is reached, and from thence southwards the boundary till the Basti district is reached is the old bed of the Arrah now covered with *jaman* trees."

Page 11

Last line but one—

Add after "30,000," "which is to be reduced each year by a number not exceeding 1,200 head, until the maximum number privileged to graze is reduced to 18,666 head, excluding sheep and goats."

Page 12, line 12

For "91,454" *read* "90,329" and *for* "142 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9" *read* "141."

Page 14, lines 4-5

For "will probably result" *read* "has resulted."

Line 7.

Cut out "and" before "to Utraula," and *after* "Chandanpur" *add* "and from Chandanpur to Pipra."

Line 19.

For "The Deputy Conservator" *read* "an extra Assistant Conservator of Forests"

Lines 20-21

For "Two foresters . . . guards" *read* "Three deputy rangers, 25 permanent and four temporary," forest guards."

Line 24

For "Working circles" *read* "ranges"

Line 26

After "Years" *insert*, "This plan was revised in 1911"

For "circle" *read* "range," and *for* "Bhambar" *read* "Bhambar"

Line 27

For "Six compartments" *read* "nine beats,"

Line 28.

For "circle" read "range."

Line 29.

For "compartments" read "beats."

Page 14, line 31.

For "circle" read "range;" for "Bashawa" read "Bank-atwa." For "compartments" read "beats."

Lines 32 to 34.

For "In addition to these . . . artificial line" read "In addition to these, the open-to-grazing working circle IV is spread over all the three ranges, and is detached by a narrow cut line from the closed area."

Page 15, lines 5 to 7.

For "The total area . . . grazing circle" read "The total area now open to grazing is 41,849 acres."

Line 10.

For "Bhambhar circle" read "Bhambar range."

Line 19.

For "eight" read "nine."

Line 20.

For "Hasnapur" read "Gurni;" after "Sangasha" insert "Jarwa."

Line 24.

Omit "on Nawabganj."

Line 26.

For "12,216" read "13,456."

Line 28.

After "Rivers" close the sentence, omitting "and two small . . . to the north."

Page 16, lines 8 to 13.

For "The railway . . . forest staff" substitute "The 'baib,' 'mahua,' thatching-grass, and other minor produce are usually leased out in small areas."

Page 16, line 21.

For "Nawabganj forest" read "Tikri forests."

Line 28.

After "district forest" add "An area of 1,065 acres given to the Deputy Commissioner was again constituted reserved forests in 1897."

Lines 29, 30.

For "The Deputy Conservator" read "An extra Assistant Conservator of Forests;" for "1894" read "1905."

Line 31.

For "Seven" read "six."

Lines 32, 33.

For "One forester, a clerk, and nine forest guards" read "one clerk, and six forest guards."

Page 17, line 8.

For "In Janki Nagar" read "in the Jankinagar and other grassy spaces."

Lines 9, and 10.

For "The headquarters . . . Ramgarh" read "The headquarters of the range officer are at Ramgarh, where there is also an inspection-house."

Lines 13 and 14.

For "As a commercial undertaking . . . a success" read "Since their reservation, and until regular working-plans were drawn up, the Gouda forests were not successful as a commercial undertaking."

Line 17.

For "are" read "were."

Line 18.

After "small" add "but now the state of affairs has changed, and the forests yield a considerable amount of surplus."

Line 21.

For "some" read "further."

Line 22.

For "1893 to 1905" read "1893 to 1912" and for "6,740" read "11,919."

Line 23.

For "17,260 in 1902" read "17,441 in 1909."

Line 25.

For "4,585" read "3,992."

Line 30.

For "11,460" read "18,986."

Lines 31 and 32.

After "2,938" cut out the concluding sentence, and substitute—

"But since 1906, the forests have yielded a reasonable profit, averaging Rs. 20,652 annually, the highest surplus being Rs. 27,804 in 1912. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 12,267 annually."

Page 20.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"There had been no great extension of cultivation in the decennium ending in 1911, uncultivated waste still standing at the high figure of 150,484 and uncultivated fallow at 117,493."

See page 21.

Page 21, line 5.

For "wolves" read "hyaenas and wild dogs."

Page 21, line 8.

For "hogdeer" read "barking deer and four-horned antelope."

Page 21, line 21.

For "porcupine, jackal, fox, and hare," read "wolf, jackal, fox, porcupine, and hare."

Page 21, line 23.

For "alligators" read "crocodiles."

Page 21, line 26.

For "bustard" read "lesser florican."

Page 24.

Add at end of the first paragraph—

The figures of the cattle census for 1908-09 are given below—

Bulls and bullocks	..	..	..	..	416,754
Cows	..	..	..	..	818,498
Male buffaloes	..	..	..	..	6,979
Cow-buffaloes	..	..	..	..	98,255
Young stock	..	..	..	..	367,363
Ploughs	..	..	..	..	180,413
Average cattle per plough	..	..	..	..	2.35
Average cultivated area, per plough	..	..	..	..	6.41

Page 24, line 24.

Delete the words "although . . . district board" and add—

"The district does not appear to be a suitable one for breeding horses, and there is no record of any proper attempt ever having been made at breeding anything better than 11-hand ponies,

No stallion is now maintained by the district board. The practice of maintaining one was discontinued in 1905.

The local *ekka* ponies are superior to those of most districts, and imported horses do not appear to be injured by the climate."

Add after "Kheri" in line 31—

"The number of carts at the census of 1908-09 was . . . 20,864."

Page 26.

Add at end of paragraph—

"The average rainfall for the district between 1904-11 was 44.67."

Page 33.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The cultivated area in 1911 was 1,156,553 acres; it is probable that the area will tend to increase yearly, provided average seasons are met with."

Page 34.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The double-cropped area in 1911 was 536,409 acres. There has therefore been a decrease."

Page 39, last line.

Delete from "It . . . harvest" in the second line at page 40 and *substitute*—

"The average for the years 1809-19 Fasli was 13,898 acres or 2.29% of the *rabi* harvest."

Page 40, line 3.

For "over 6" *read* "about 5."

Page 40, line 11.

After "1897" *add*—

"The average total for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 was 14,122 acres."

Page 40, line 13.

Delete from "As the outturn is . . . 3.53" and *add*.—

"The average outturn per bigha is 3.42."

Page 42.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"The irrigated area in 1911 was 112,596 acres and the total number of masonry weirs 33,510."

Add at the end of paragraph 2—

“It may here be noted that *kachcha* wells can be constructed at a cost of Rs. 7 in about five days. They are very useful in times of drought and sometimes last several seasons.”

Page 47.

Add after first paragraph—

“*Famine, 1907-08.*

“The famine of 1907-08 was of a very severe nature. The part most seriously affected was the north-eastern portion of the district, north of the Kuwana river. The relief programmes were not quite complete in this area as the failure of the rain in the submontane portion of the district was never anticipated and consequently large preparations had to be made to combat the famine. Six special overseers had to be employed in preparing projects for civil and aided works, the original village work programme being entirely abandoned. Famine was recognized early in December, 1907. The first test work was opened on a road connecting Sadullañagar with Utraula-Mankapur road and the work began on December 1st, 1907, close to the north bank of Manwar three miles north of Mankapur. Only 119 workers attended the first day, chiefly women. Numbers rose to 2,800 by the end of the month. On December 9th a second test work was opened at Utraula which turned out to be more severely affected than had been thought. On the first day 812 workers were recruited and numbers rose very rapidly. Other test works were opened at Utraula on December 11th and 17th. A fifth test work was opened at Tulsipur on December 21st. After which all works were opened as famine relief works. .

“Relief works were kept open so long as they attracted labourers in fair numbers. As early as May 18th in the tract south of the Kuwana river workers bolted when it was proposed to draft them a distance of three miles to finish a road. All public works were closed during the month of June. Four skeleton charges were kept open at centres where distress was anticipated. These were closed on August 29th. Fifteen civil works were opened in Utraula pargana. Thirteen were opened on 1st of June and two others on 15th. They were closed by the end of June and July. The total cost was Rs. 12,656.11-4.

Two hundred and ninety aided village works were opened at a cost of Rs. 1,89,954. Rs. 4,38,345 were paid as gratuitous relief. There were three Government poor-houses in the district and a private kitchen was maintained during the worst period of distress at Nawabganj. The Maharaja of Balrampur opened two poor-houses: one at Balrampur and the other at Tulsipur. The Arya Samaj also opened a poor-house at Gonda. The total cost of the three Government poor-houses amounted to Rs. 13,890. Accommodation was reserved for orphans in the Government poor-house at Gonda, Utraula, and Colonelganj. A large amount was also spent from the charitable relief fund.

The measures of relief expanded steadily until the 14th of March, 1908, when there were 166,000 persons on relief, of whom 154,500 were being relieved on works. The numbers fell below 100,000 during the harvesting of spring crops and subsequently rose to 126,000 on the 9th May, 1908, their maximum in the hot weather. From this date field-work became available in many places, and a good mango and sunnun crop assisted in reducing the need for relief. The number of aided works was now increased and a few civil works were started where aided works were not available in order to induce the workers to turn to their homes. The dependants of workers also were gradually transferred to gratuitous relief. On arrival of the monsoon, early in June, the works were rapidly closed, but during July and August there was a steady expansion in the number requiring gratuitous relief, which reached the high figure of 79,600 on the 22nd August. By the end of August it was found possible to close the Government relief works with a month's final dole to those on the gratuitous relief lists, and in the three Government poor-houses.

The poor-house population had never been large, varying between 200 and 300 throughout the famine. Relief was also given during the hot weather to two small communities of weavers.

Rs. 24,76,903 were advanced as *tagari* under various heads.

Rs. 2,48,774 were remitted on account of land revenue and Rs. 10,81,670, were suspended on account of land revenue but were recovered in full after famine.

Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Balrampur, undertook the cost of relief operations on his large estates in

this and other districts. The MaharaJa supported many thousands of persons gratuitously until the end of June and also undertook seventy unaided works and maintained two poor-houses. On these measures of direct relief he expended three lakhs and he also advanced more than 2½ lakhs to his tenants in the Gonda district alone. Outside the Balrampur estate there were 36 private works undertaken by non-official gentlemen at their own cost. Several gentlemen also supported private kitchens, and many persons in various other ways contributed to the cause of charity."

Page 49.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"After 1904 prices have risen enormously. They are, on the average for years since that date : rice 8·81; wheat, 12·87; gram, 14·94; barley, 16·75. The discussion of the reason for this rise is out of place in a Gazetteer; but it may be noted that the main factor is a rise of prices throughout the world during the period."

Page 51.

Paragraph 2, *delete* the words "Three banks . . ." to end of paragraph and *substitute*—

"There are five village banks in the district : at Jankinagar, Sahdiya, Gulzar, Gilauli, and Ramnagar. The condition of the first four is satisfactory. The last-named will probably be closed shortly. It is probable that the lack of educated initiative in the district stifles the possibility of co-operative progress. But for this the high rate of interest prevailing, and the large number of hardworking cultivators who have now no opportunity of investing a saving would seem to be factors suggesting the possibility of a widespread success. It is also doubtful if talukdars do anything to stimulate the movement."

Page 54.—NEPAL TRADE.

Line 34, add after "Nepal"—

"Most of the Nepal trade comes *via* Mohkampur and Jarwa. Large strings of buffaloes are often to be met between Jarwa and Tulsipur returning from Nepal laden with grain. These buffaloes have some two months before taken loads of dried fish and salt into Nepal and are on their return journey to British India."

Last line, page 54, and first, page 55. *Delete* the words "Traffic . . . Jharwa."

Page 58.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The extension of the Bengal and North-Western Railway to Uska Bazar was opened in 1906 with stations at Gainsart and Pachperwa. The Gainsari-Jarwa branch was opened in 1906.

A new station has been opened at Swami Narain Chapia on the main line."

Page 59.

The mileage was 611·11 miles of road in 1911, which includes 155 miles metalled, the cost of upkeep being—

	Rs.
Metalled roads	24,900
Unmetalled roads	10,371

The details of the metalled roads are given in the attached statement—

		Length in last Gazetteer.		Present length.	
		Miles	Fur.	Miles	Fur.
First class metalled roads.					
1. Gonda to Fyzabad	..	24	1	24	1
2. " to Baltampur	..	20	7	28	6
3. " to Utraula, vide II (i)	..	14	6.5	31	1
4. " to Bahraich, vide II (ii)	..	1	2	1	2
5. " to Bahramghat, vide (iii)	..	2		2	
6. " to Station road	..		3		4
7. Katchori station road	..	1	2	1	2
8 Civil station circular road	..	2	0	2	6
9. Nawabganj to Likarmandi	..	5		4	6
10. " to Coloniganj, vide iv (1)	..	7			7
11. " to Jhilmil	..	5			5
12. " to Kalkund	..	6			6
13. " to Mankapur, vide II (vi)	..	3*			
14. Mankapur Railway feeder	..	1		1	
15. Cross road	..	1		1	
16. Mankapur to Utraula	..	1	1	1	1
17. Utraula Municipal road	..	24*			
18. Nawabganj-Utraula roads	..	1	2.5		
19. Itatho-Khangpur road	..			88	1
20. Gonda-Bhilai road	..			6	2
21. Nawabganj-Chandordip Ghatal road	..			9	
					3
Total	..	105	1	154	5

Page 62.—THE CENSUS OF 1911.

The population showed a small increase of 9,017 at the census taken on the night of the 10th March, 1911; the figures were 1,412,212 as compared with 1,403,195 in 1901. These figures are lower than those of 1891, but larger than the figures returned in 1881 and 1872. In view of the large decrease of 56,034 between 1891 and 1901 the figures are not unsatisfactory. The increase would have been considerably larger but for the famine in 1907-08 and serious outbreaks of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The number of deaths from fever has varied very little in the ten years 1901-11 if the years 1908-09 and 1909 be excepted, the average number would seem to be about 32,000, but in 1908 there were as many as 45,000 deaths recorded as due to fever. Plague has occurred in each year, but has not been very serious.

Towns and villages :—

There were 2,802 inhabited towns and villages. There has been, compared with 1901, an increase of 34 inhabited villages. The two largest towns both show a very considerable decrease in population since 1901, the urban population having been returned as 50,010 or only about 3·05 per cent. of the total population as compared with 4·2 in 1901. The proportion of males to females remained practically the same as in 1901. The figures were 718,418 males and 693,794 females as compared with 714,204 and 688,991. The classification according to religions showed—1,184,607 Hindus and 226,907 Muhammadans, 501 Christians, 129 Aryas, 57 Sikhs, 7 Parsis, 2 Jains, and 2 Buddhists. The Muhammadans are still increasing while the Hindus shows a slight decrease. The Muhammadans now number 16·06 per cent. of the total population as compared with 15·21 per cent. in 1901 and 14·08 per cent. in 1891. The Arya Samaj and Christian religions continue to make little headway, while the number of Sikhs has decreased from 315 to 57.

Page 72, Part 1, line 9.

Expunge “a special police station . . . supervision,” and substitute “4 police chaw�is at Raniganj, Shewnagar, Khiria, and Dulhapur consisting of a staff of 4 head constables and 12 constables is maintained for their supervision.”

Page 82.

Last sentence of paragraph 1.

Delete—“The Maharaja later” and *add*—

“A son was born to the Maharaja on the 2nd January, 1914.”

Page 82.

Add at the end of paragraph 3—

“In July, 1911 some 20 villages of the Ajodhya estate in the vicinity of Dubha under the management of the Court of Wards were sold to the Paigpur estate.”

Page 84.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

“The Raja has three sons, the eldest of whom is reading in the Colvin Taluqdars’ school. In 1911 twenty-five villages of the estate were brought under the supervision of the Oudh Settled Estates Act of 1900.

Page 84

Line 9, instead of “Rs. 37,462” *read*—

“Rs. 43,398 as well as Rs. 2,500 paid for some acquired and inherited mahals.”

Page 84.

Paragraph 2 after asterisk.

Substitute for the next sentence—

“Raja Udai Pertab Singh, C.S.I., after the death of his first son retired from public life and after 1900 the management was in the hands of his second son, Mahendra Bikram Singh, who predeceased him in 1901, after which the Raja continued to manage the estate through a manager till his death. The present owner is Rani Murari Kumari.”

Line 28.

Change “His” to “The.”

Page 85.

Add at end of paragraph 1—

The Deotaha estate was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1910 owing to the property having been badly managed. All the debts having been paid off and the Thakurain having undertaken to appoint a competent manager, the estate was released in 1913.

Page 87, paragraph 1—

Delete the last sentence from—

“The . . . Rs 36,440 and substitute—

*“The whole of the estate is now owned by the Raja of Bilehra
and is assessed at Rs. 36,440.”*

Page 88, line 31.

Read “Hansraj Kunwar held the estate for her lifetime.”

Page 89, line 4.

For “is” read “was.”

*Line 6, after “heirs” add “who accordingly succeeded to
the estate on Rani Hansraj Kunwar’s death. The present
taluqdar is Bhaiya Raghuraj Singh, grandson of Autar Singh.”*

Page 90, line 10.

*For “His son, Raja Lok Singh, retains but a single mahal
assessed at Rs. 50” write “His son, Raja Lok Singh, retained but
a singh mahal assessed at Rs. 50 till his death in December, 1908.”*

Page 91.

For “who still holds the taluqa”

*Substitute “who died in August, 1913, and was succeeded by
Raja Mahadeo Baksh Singh.”*

Page 92, last lines—

*Expunge “She manages the taluqa . . . legacy of debt”
and substitute “The taluqa is now in a somewhat indebted
condition.”*

Page 94, line 33 et seq.

*For “the present owner of the property, etc.” read “who is
now dead.” “She managed her estates herself, and they were
in a prosperous condition, large additions having been made
since the first regular settlement. The present owner is Thakur-
ain Harnath Kunwar.”*

Page 96, line 7, from the bottom—

For “His property has since, etc.”

*Write “His property was held by his widow till her death
in May, 1911. He was succeeded by Thakur Indra Bahadur
Singh.”*

Page 96, line 6, from the bottom—

*For “her estates” write “His estates” and in line 2 from
the bottom change “she” into “he.”*

Page 97, line 6.

For " who has held the property ever since " write " who held the property till her death in 1911 " and add—

"The present proprietor is Indri Bahadur Singh of Paska."

Page 98.

Delete the whole of the page after " in favour of the " in the 19th line and substitute—

" Late Maharaja Sir Partab Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., who was the son of Man Singh's daughter. This decision did not take effect until January, 1885, and during the five preceding years the property changed hands on more than one occasion and for a short time was administered by a receiver. Maharaja Partab Narain Singh died in 1906, and was succeeded by Junior Mahrani Srimati Jagdamba Devi who in conformity with the will of her late husband adopted the second son of Bhaiya Adika Nath. The estate, which is very heavily encumbered, chiefly owing to mismanagement and litigation, but partly also to the number of under-proprietary rights and the prevalence of high caste tenants, was taken under Court of Wards' management in 1907. Since management was assumed it has been found necessary to sell 20 entire villages in pargana Gonda with an area of 11,246 acres to the Raja of Paigpur and 3 *panchayati* mahals in pargana Nawabganj to the Raja of Mankapur and Lala Ram Ratan Lal of Fyzabad. The Gonda estate now consists of 223 whole villages and 40 mahals covering an area of 188,000 acres distributed as follows :—

" In pargana Gonda 124 villages and 20 mahals ; in pargana Digsir 39 villages and 3 mahals ; in Nawabganj 24 villages and 5 mahals ; in Paharapur 16 villages and 9 mahals ; in Gwarich 10 villages and 2 mahals ; in Mankapur 9 villages, and 1 village and 1 mahal in Mahadeva. The whole is assessed at Rs. 1,97,530."

Page 101.

Delete after the word " issue " in the 15th line to " Burharpur " in page 102.

Ramnagar and Singhachanda.—" And Raja Kishen Das Ram divided the estate between the surviving nephews, Raja Ganesh

Dat Ram and Shambhu Dat Ram, the former obtaining Ram-nagar and the latter Singha Chanda. Ganesh Dat Ram was succeeded by his eldest son, Tirbhawan Dat Ram, and two minor sons, namely Radhika Dat Ram and Baldeo Dat Ram. The eldest son was given half the estate and two minors a quarter each, under the supplementary will, dated 25th September, 1878, attached to the will, dated 7th June, 1878. Tirbhawan Dat Ram who was dissatisfied with the division, claimed the entire estate, viz., that given by Kishan Dat Ram to Shambhu Dat Ram (Singha Chanda) and also that given to his father, Ganesh Dat Ram (Ramnagar). In the meanwhile Radhika Dat Ram, having attained majority, claimed his 4-anna share in Ramnagar. Thus the usual ruinous litigation ensued and both the taluqdars became hopelessly encumbered. Tirbhawan Dat Ram's claim against Shambhu Dat Ram was lost and he having died before the final decision by the Privy Council, his widow, Rani Sarsuti Kunwar, applied for mutation in her favour. Ambika Dat Ram (son of Radhika Dat Ram) and Baldeo Dat Ram made objections to this. In the meanwhile one taluqdar of Singha Chanda, Shambhu Dat Ram, also died and was succeeded by his son, Rajeshwari Dat Ram. Both the Singha Chanda and Ramnagar estates were taken under the Court of Wards and in order to clear off the burdens extensive sales were made and most of the best villages were purchased by the Maharaja of Balrampur and by Lala Damodar Das of Azamgarh. Rajeshwari Dat Ram and his widow, Ritraj Kunwar, died within a few years and thus the Singha Chanda estate was claimed by the survivors of Ganesh Dat Ram's branch. The entire estates of Singha Chanda and Ramnagar being represented by the Court of Wards, a compromise was effected on the 1st of March, 1907. The Singha Chanda estate was divided equally between Ambika Dat Ram and Harbhan Dat Ram. The Ramnagar estate remained undivided, but it was agreed, on 13th July, 1897, that it would be equally divided between Harbhan Dat Ram, Musammats Jamwanti Kunwar, and Bidya Dei Kunwar, for their lifetime, and Ambika Dat Ram. Ambika Dat Ram's share in Singha Chanda was released on 1st August, 1910 and the proprietor is called taluqdar of Singha Chanda. Harbhan Dat Ram's share is still under the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

Page 102.

Delete the whole paragraph 2 (Singha Chanda) and substitute—

1. These properties have greatly diminished and now only consist of the following :—

Singha Chanda divided into—

1 Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram's share comprises 23 entire villages and 35 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,800 situated as follows: 6 entire villages and 4 mahals with an area of 4,742.80 acres in Paharapur; 3 villages and 6 mahals with an area of 8,618.67 acres in Digsir, 6 villages and 3 mahals with an area of 3,986.88 acres in Gonda; 16 mahals with an area of 5,756.83 acres in Mahadewa; 4 villages and 1 mahal with an area of 1,458.69 in Gwarich, and 4 villages and 7 mahals with an area of 2,599.26 acres in Nawabganj.

2. Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram's share—27 entire villages and 29 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,506. In pargana Gonda there are 7 villages and 5 mahals with an area of 5,255.73 acres, and in Paharapur 8 villages and 4 mahals extending over 7,851.30 acres. The rest lies in the Tarabganj tahsil and comprises 6 villages and 2 mahals; 4,275.34 acres in all in Digsir, 12 mahals or 7,058.18 acres in Mahadewa; 5 villages and 5 mahals covering 1,788.46 acres in Nawabganj; and 1 village, and 1 mahal of 1,221.80 acres in Gwarich.

(2) *Ramnagar* divided into three shares as under, vide partition of 1914 :—

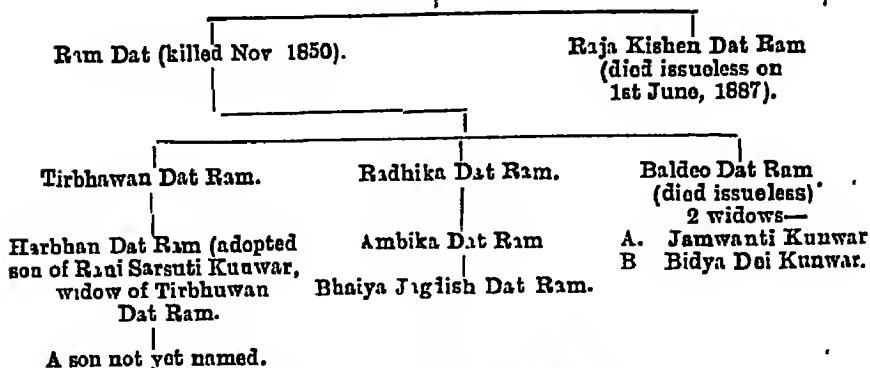
1. To Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram, 37 villages measuring 13,899.17 acres with a Government revenue of Rs. 19,802, yielding an annual profit of Rs. 22,280.

2. *Ramnagar* Jamwanti Kunwar and Bidya Dei Kunwar, widows of Bhaiya Baldeo Dat Ram, 40 villages with an area of 14,264.63 acres assessed at Rs. 19,981 with an annual profit of Rs. 22,246.

3. To Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram, 34 villages or 15,860.95 acres, paying Rs. 20,053 as Government revenue, the profit being Rs. 22,235.

Pedigree of the Pande family.

RAM KISHEN.

*Page 103, para. 1, line 1.**For "is" read "was."**Line 2.**For "is" read "was"**Line 5.**For "the present owner"**Read "Mahant Harcharan Das."**Line 7.**After "Court of Wards" add—**"Mahant Harcharan Das is now dead and the present Mahant is Santrain Das."**Page 115.**Delete from "the sanctioned . . . to Intiathoke" and substitute—*

The regular magisterial staff consists of the Deputy Commissioner, one covenant assistant with full powers, one treasury officer, three deputy collectors, and the three tahsildars.

In addition there are eighteen honorary magistrates, who dispose of a great deal of the less important criminal work. In Gonda tahsil there is a bench of three Magistrates at Gonda, consisting of Munshi Ram Narayan, Munshi Maqbul Ahmad, and Pandit Bachchu Lal Dube, two of whom have second class powers, with jurisdiction throughout the Gonda thana; there is one honorary magistrate, A. W. Wakeham, Esq., with second class powers in Bargaon notified area and there is one honorary magistrate, Mahant Gurcharan Bharthi, with third class powers in Itiathoke thana. In Utraula tahsil there are the Maharaja

of Balrampur and Rai Ganga Biksh Singh Bahadur, both with second class powers, and a bench consisting of Babu Mani Mohan Bose, Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, and Syed Hyder Karrar, with second class powers; in Balrampur Munshi Sharif Hasan in thana Utraula and Pandit Dwarka Prasad in thana Birpur; both have third class powers. In Tarabganj there is a bench consisting of Sheikh Qadir Biksh and Munshi Ajodhya Prasad with third class powers at Nawabganj, and at Ata there is Babu Amresh Bahadur. The manager of the Balrampur estate has also got first class powers within the estate.

Line 14 to 16 substitute—

The only honorary munsif in the district is Rai Ganga Biksh Singh Bahadur, whose jurisdiction extends over parganas Tulsipur and Balrampur.

Page 116.

Delete from “the tahsil form criminal” . . . end of paragraph—

The Utraula tahsil with pargana Mahadeva of Tarabganj has been divided into two sub-divisions, viz. Utraula consisting of parganas Balrampur, Tulsipur, and Utraula, and Mankapur consisting of parganas Mankapur, Sadullanagar, Burhapair, Babbhipair, and Mahadeva. The Gonda tahsil and the rest of the tahsil Tarabganj form the other two sub-divisions.

Page 128.—EXCISE.

Beyond the Burha Rapti there is an outstill system and the distillery system obtaining in the rest of the district. The number of outstill shops is 17 in pargana Balrampur and 19 in Tulsipur and that of shops under distillery system 145. There is one distillery at headquarters which will be done away with in April, 1916. It works 10 stills.

Add at the end of the paragraph—

The total receipts from country spirits in 1911-12 amounted to Rs. 1,15,928 including revenue from outstills. There was a fall in the income during 1907-08 to 1910-11.

Page 129.

Add at the end of the second paragraph—

Tari.

The income from this branch has risen to some extent. From 1901-02 to 1904-05 there was no change in income; in 1905-06

to 1908-09 there was some decrease due to famine ; it rose again in 1909 and is Rs. 316 in 1911-12.

Page 129.—DRUGS.

Delete the first two sentences of paragraph 3 from the words "and the."

A separate contract is given for each tahsil and licences are given to contractors free of cost to collect the spontaneous growth of the hemp plant though arrangements are now being made to curtail it. A wholesale *bhang* licence is also given to a person other than a contractor.

Page 130.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

From 1909-10 the income from this source began to rise and reached Rs. 13,418. The number of retail shops is 39.

Page 130.—OPIUM.

Delete the whole paragraph and substitute—

"The headquarters of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and one of his assistants are at Gonda. This division comprises three sub-divisions, of which two known as Gonda and Utraula, are in this district, while the Bahraich district constitutes the third. As already mentioned in chapter II, the quantity of opium produced in this district is much larger as compared with other districts. The average annual produce is 2,400 maunds, the largest figure during the 12 years of the current century being those of 1903, when it was a little over 4,000 maunds. The receipts from excise opium are small considering the large Muhammadan population. This may be ascribed to the fact that the cultivators keep back some crude opium for domestic use. The produce of the years 1911 and 1912 weighed 1,791 and 1,254 maunds respectively. Besides the three official vendors attached to the three tahsils, opium is sold at Tulsipur, Pachperwa, Utraula, Raniganj, Maharajganj, and Balrampur in tahsil Utraula; at Khargupur, Gonda, and Dhanepur in tahsil Gonda; and at Nawabganj, Colonelmanj, and Tarabganj in tahsil Tarabganj. The average income from opium during the first decade of this century was Rs. 5,196. From 1907-08 the income has risen and was Rs. 6,700 in 1911-12. The average consumption since 1901 has been 11.9 maunds annually."

Cocaine

Insert after paragraph 2 on page 130—

Restrictions on the sale and possession of cocaine have been enforced since January, 1906. Two licences were granted to druggists for sale of cocaine in 1911. No smuggling is suspected.

Page 131.—Stamps.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

During the years after 1904 the income from Stamps of all kinds rose to Rs. 1,87,000.

Page 131.—INCOME-TAX.

Add at end of paragraph 2—

Since 1904 the proceeds of the tax have risen to Rs. 24,995.

Page 133, line 24.

After "3 years" add—

But from 1st April, 1907 the number of elected members has been raised to 12, while from 1912 there are 5 ex-officio members.

Page 133, line 27.

After "vaccination" add "and nazul."

Page 134, line 27.

"After eight years" add "while in 1912 the number of schools stood at 238, of which 6 were secondary and 232 primary with 13,436 pupils, of whom 1,480 were females.

Page 134, line 29.

After "school" add with it.

"Which have again been placed under the management of the Educational department with effect from 1910, charges being borne by the provincial funds."

Page 134, line 34.

For "October 1904" read "March, 1912."

Page 135, line 1.

After "but" for "six of these 1905" substitute—

"14; of those the one at Gonda is a Model girls' school maintained by the provincial fund, and the Utraula Girls' school, by the notified area Utraula. The schools at Anbhula Khargupur, Colonelganj, Nawabganj, and Dhuswa are maintained by the district board, while those at Adampur, Paraspur, Tewari bazar,

and Balrampur are aided ones. The last school was started by Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., in April, 1908. Vernacular education up to IV class is imparted to 157 girls in this school. A lady principal of high qualifications and 12 mistresses are employed at an annual expense of Rs. 4,062. This school is the best in the district."

Page 135.

Add at end of paragraph 2—

Literacy.

The figures of literacy show that while the literate male population has fallen from 6·03 to 5·36 of the whole, the literate female population has risen from ·09 to ·21 per cent. of the whole; that latter increase is probably almost solely due to the large girls' school in Balrampur.

Page 135, line 33.

After "located at" for "the three tahsils . . . Mankapur" substitute—

"Gonda, Nawabganj, Tarabganj, Sadulla Nagar, Utraula, Mankapur, and Colonelganj."

Page 135, line 16.

After "being" for "that at Mankapur . . . maintenance." substitute "at Tarabganj, which was opened in 1903, with the object of meeting a long-felt want in pargana Digsir."

Page 136.

After "pargana Digsir" (above) add as a fresh paragraph—

"A veterinary dispensary has also been opened from June, 1912 at the headquarters of the district where animals are treated free of cost."

Page 136, line 23.

For "Nawabganj and Utraula" read "Nawabganj, Utraula, and Bargaon."

Page 136, line 24.

For "fourteen pounds" read "eighteen pounds."

Page 136, line 25.

After "Itiathoke" for "and also Raniganj . . ." substitute "Kauria and Birpur."

Page 136, line 36.

After "the period" add—

"The average annual income derived from the pounds of the district board from 1905 to 1912 amounted to Rs. 8,900 and that from pounds of the municipalities and notified areas for the aforesaid period, to Rs. 36,315."

Pages 169 to 275 OF THE GAZETTEER.

Page 169, line 12.

After "in all" add "There is a primary boys' school and a girls' school in the village."

Line 13.

For "last" read "1901," and add at end of sentence: "At the 1911 census, the population was 2,692, of whom 2,307 were Hindus."

Line 20.

At end of paragraph add "At the 1911 census figure was reduced to 344."

Line 26.

After "Brahmans" add "In 1911 the population was 489."

Page 170, line 17.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 18

After "caste" add "At the 1911 census the population was 291."

Line 22.

At end of paragraph add "The population in 1911 was returned at 244."

Page 172, line 10.

At end of paragraph add "Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the appendix."

Line 35.

Omit "last" before "enumeration" and at end of sentence add "at the last census, in 1911, the population was 46,482, of whom 3,880 were Musalmans."

Last line.

Omit the words "two Birpur and."

Page 174, line 11.

After "present time" add, in brackets; "(1905);"

Page 175, line 3.

For "is connected with Gonda by a metalled road" read "is connected with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 6.

Delete "Utraula."

Line 14.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 17.

After "Sikhs" add "At the last census the population was 16,069, of whom 8,344 were males and 7,725 females. By religions there were 10,097 Hindus, 5,931 Musalmans, and 41 others."

Last line but one.

After "attached" add "a girls' middle vernacular school, a boys' secondary vernacular school, a training school."

Page 176, line 8.

For "Ahmadia" read "Bhagwatiganj."

At end of paragraph add "The Balrampur Girls' school, started in August, 1907, is regarded as a model institution of its kind. Its present buildings were formally opened by Sir John Hewett on January 20th, 1910. The staff consists of twelve teachers, besides the lady principal, and the school is equally popular with both Hindus and Musalmans."

Page 177, line 9.

After "Chapter IV" add "Rai Bahadur Bhaya Ganga Bakhsh Singh has also had second class powers in the same area as the Maharaja since 1909, and since 1910, he has also been an honorary munsif in the Utraula munsif."

Page 179.—Last line but two.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 180, line 15.

After "Contains" add, in brackets "(1905)." .

Last line,

Expunge "last" before "enumeration."

Page 181, line 3.

After "Christians" add "at the last census the population was 197,654, Hindus numbering 164,243 and Musalmans 33,341. There were 70 belonging to other religions."

Line 14.

For "with Gonda by a metalled road" read "with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 16.

After "Utraula" add "now metalled between Balrampur and Utraula."

Page 182, lines 20-21

Cut out "last" and substitute "1901," and after "Musalmans" insert "At the last census the population was 3,376, of whom 219 were Musalmans."

Page 183, line 3.

Substitute "Mankapur" for "Audhiauri."

Line 4.

Substitute "1901" for "last."

Line 6.

Add after "inhabitants"—

"In 1911 the population had risen slightly to 720, of whom 98 were Musalmans."

Line 8.

For "Thakur Jagat Pal Singh" read "Thakur Udairaj Singh, son of the late Thakur Jagat Pal Singh."

Line 20.

Delete "cattle pound," and substitute "primary school."

Line 21.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and add after "Musalmans" "At the 1911 census the population fell to 992, of whom only 119 were Musalmans."

Page 185, line 14.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 186, line 4.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalmans" (line 5) add—

"There was a fall, however, in the census of 1911, when the total population was returned at 47,977, of whom 11,177 were Musalmans. The latter thus markedly increased, despite the decrease in the total figures."

Page 186, line 11.

After "Babhanjot" add "At Qasba, there is a primary school."

Page 187, line 33.

After "demarcated" add in brackets "(1905)."

Page 189, line 6.

For "last" read "1901," and after "Musalmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,172, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

After "predominate" add "In 1911 the figures fell to 590."

Page 191, line 31.

For "and a middle vernacular school" substitute "a middle vernacular school, a girls' school, and a training school."

Line 35.

For "last" substitute "1901."

Last line but one.

After "Ahirs" insert "At the last census separate figures were recorded for Colonelganj Town and Colonelganj Birun Qasba. The respective figures were 5,119, of whom 3,014 were Hindus, 2,062 Musalmans, and 43 adherents of other religions; and 999, of whom 707 were Hindus, and 292 Musalmans."

Page 192, line 1.

After "1856" substitute the following for the conclusion of the paragraph:—

"According to the last census Colonelganj town contained 1,264 houses, and Colonelganj Birun Qasba 195. Sakaura contained 274. The finances are now under two heads, the Town Area fund, and the Nazul fund under the management of the district board. The former had in 1914-15 an income of Rs. 4,690 including Rs. 2,000 from the District Board Fund. This amount was raised to Rs. 3,000 with effect from 1st April, 1915. Apart from this item the main source of income was Rs. 2,151, the proceeds of the tax on circumstances and property. The expenditure in 1914-15 was Rs. 2,803, the main items being Rs. 912 for conservancy, and Rs. 1,503 for works of improvement. The District Board Fund had an income of Rs. 6,018, the largest item in which were Rs. 1,606 for cart tolls from carts and ponies using the nazul parao, and

Rs. 1,068 from fees paid by brokers and weighmen. The expenditure was some Rs. 4,050, mainly accounted for by the Rs. 2,000 contribution to the Town Fund and Rs. 1,505 paid to Government as proprietary right. The district Board administers 103 acres of nazul land in all. The lands of Colonleganj cover 699 acres, and are divided into ten mahals, with a revenue of Rs. 756. The owners of a considerable portion are the Sikh grantees of Chahbari, now represented by Bibi Sunder Kunwar and Bibi Amar Kunwar, daughters of the late Sardar Jagjot Singh, while the rest belongs partly to Knyasths, Musalmans, and Bairagis, and partly to Government."

Page 192, line 21.

For "last" read "1901" and add after "Brahman." "and at the last census a population of 867 including 112 Musalmans."

Page 194, line 2.

Add at end of paragraph; "An agricultural and industrial exhibition with sports and other special features, has been combined with the fair for several years past. It is financed partly by the taluqdars and zamindars of the district, and partly by the district board, the notified area, Bargaon, the municipal board, Gonda, and the court of wards, Ajudhia."

Line 10—For "last" substitute "1901."

Line 12.

Add after "others" "at the last census the population had slightly declined, being only 4,298, of whom 4,077 were Hindus and 221 Musalmans."

Line 19.

For "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur of Paraspur"

Line 30.

After "Brahmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,078, of whom 186 were Musalmans."

Page 195, line 5.

Expunge "the chief trade is in cattle, and add "a branch dispensary will be established in the near future by the district board."

Line 6

Expunge "last" and insert "1901" and add after "Musalmans" "while at the last census the numbers had dwindled to 2,190, of whom 898 were Musalmans."

Page 195, line 24.

Substitute "1901" for "last," and add after "Brahmans" in next line: "In 1911, the total population rose to 1,150, but Musalmans were returned as being only 93, a remarkable decline."

Page 197, line 19.

Add after "Square miles" "while at present it has still further increased to 105,595 acres."

Page 198, line 11.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 199, line 6.

Expunge "last."

Line 10.

After district "add." "A recovery was manifested by the figures for 1911, the population being then returned at 82,637, males numbering 41,916 and females 40,721. Musalmans rose in number to 4,940."

Line 15.

After "Bazar" add "There have now been established here, however, a vernacular primary school, an inspection house, a branch dispensary, and a pound."

Line 19.

For "the roads from Gonda . . . cross near Belsar" substitute—

"The road from Gonda to Begamganj, now metalled to a distance of nine miles from Gonda, and that from Coloneganj to Nawabganj, cross near Belsar,"

Line 20.

After "extremity" add "and that from Diraya to Tarabganj."

Page 200, line 6.

After "present time add "(1905.)"

Line, 14.

For "Birwa" read "Bilehra."

Line 15.

For "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh of Paraspur."

Page 200, line 27.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Rajputs" add "In 1911 the population had dwindled to 621, but Musalmans had risen from 260 to 280."

Page 201, line 13.

After "Aryas" add "The census of 1911 showed a marked decline, the population having receded to 13,566 or a little below the point of 1881. Of the 13,566 7,314 were males and 6,252 females; by religions there were 7,921 Hindus, 5,360 Musalmans, and 285 others."

Line 20.

After "Utraula" add "Belsar, tahsil Tarabganj."

Line 21.

For "Bahrain, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" read Bahrain and Colonelganj."

Page 202, line 16.

After "native club," insert "and adjoining this is the King Edward Memorial Park, established in 1912, in memory of the late King-Emporer." Then continue "Below the Anju man is a walk, etc."

Page 203, line 17.

After "Commissioner" add "a staging bungalow."

Line 19.

Delete "and possesses a cattle market."

Line 20.

For "last" read "1901" and after "inhabitants" add "This number rose by the census of 1911 to 685."

Line 22.

For "These are . . . Naushahra" read "There are a vernacular middle and an upper primary school at Naushahra maintained by the district board."

Line 25.

Add after "Municipality" "and the district board."

Line 27.

Expunge "a lower primary school in Bankatwa, and aided Hindi school known as the Ram Das Patshala."

Line 28.

For "and a lower primary school for girls" substitute "and

a Government Model Girls' school at Raja-ka-muhalla, with a branch school at muhalla Imambara."

Page 203, line 34.

Add after "subscriptions" "and a veterinary dispensary maintained by the district board."

Page 204, lines 1-2.

Fullstop at "appointed," and *for* "including the Deputy Commissioner as chairman" *read* "Rai Krishna Prasad Saheb is now the president of the board."

Line 6.

For "1891" read "1901."

Line 8.

After "place" insert "and stone drains are now taking the place of masonry ones."

Line 21.

For "324,583" read "325,034" and for "508" read "507."

Page 206, line 27.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 207, line 14.

Expunge "last."

Line 20.

After "others" add—

"In 1911 there was a substantial rise in the population, the total being returned at 321,219, of whom 162,927 were males and 158,292 females. By religions, there were 274,374 Hindus, 46,393 Musalmans, and 452 others. *For "652" read "655."*

Line 36.

After "Fyzabad" add "Belsar."

Lines 36 and 37.

For "Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" read "Bahraich and Colonelganj."

Page 208, line 34.

After "present time" add "(1905)." .

Page 211, line 4.

After "south" add "Metalled up to Belsar."

Page 211, line 25.

Delete "last."

Page 212, line 8.

After "churihars" read "The population had increased at the last census, in 1911, to 399,258, of whom 202,192 were males and 197,066 females. Hindus numbered 340,476, and Musalmans 58,298. There were 484 adherents of other religions."

Page 213, line 8.

Add at end of paragraph—

"At present, 1915, the total area is 105,961 acres, or 259 square miles."

Page 214, line 7.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Line 26.

For "with the exception of," read "including."

Lines 30 and 31.

For "the last assessment . . . Rs. 13,053" read "the last assessment expires in 1917, and the present demand is Rs. 17,809."

Line 35.

Delete "last."

Page 215, line 1.

After "Sikhs" add—

"In 1911 the population was 141,239, of whom 72,144 were males, and 69,095 females. Hindus numbered 127,977, and Musalmans 13,205. Adherents of other religions numbered 57."

Third paragraph, line 31.

After "present time" add "(1905)." "

Last line: for "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh."

Page 216, line 28.

Delete "last" and substitute "1901" after "Musalmans" add "at the last census the population had decreased to 5,283, of whom 2,304 were Musalmans."

Last line, add at end of paragraph—"M Malik Sharif Hasan has been an honorary magistrate, with 3rd-class powers, in the

Utraula thana area since 1910. In the same year his father, Munshi Hayati Malik, established a sugar factory in the village. This is known as the 'Burn Factory,' taking its name from the Deputy Commissioner of the time."

Page 217, line 8.

Delete "a cattle pound" and substitute "a primary school."

Line 16.

Delete "last" and substitute "1901." After "Brahmans" add—

"At the last census the population rose to 1,008, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

Line 18.

For "1,009" read "1,000."

Line 30.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and after "Musalmans" add and at the last census the figure rose to 882 of whom 169 were Musalmans."

Page 218, line 18.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and add after "Musalmans"—

"While at the last census the population of Katra Bazar was returned at 1,969, of whom 1,023 were Hindus and 942 Musalmans."

Line 24.

Delete "the total at the last census amounted 2,677," and substitute—

"The population of Birpur was separately recorded at the last census, and returned as 1,585."

Lines 25 to 32.

Cut these out as printed, and substitute—

"Katra has been administered under the Chaukidari Act since 1877. The town contained 431 houses at the last census, and the amount of tax assessed is now Rs. 600, giving an incidence of Re. 0-4-4 per head of population. The expenditure is chiefly devoted to conservancy and to small local improvements."

Page 219, line 1.

Cut out "a small aided school" and substitute—

"A district board primary school, a pound."

Page 219, line 3.

Cut out "last" and substitute "1901" and after "Brahmans" add—

"But in 1911 a large decrease was manifested, the numbers then being only 772."

Line 5.

For "Rs. 600" read "Rs. 592."

Line 14.

After "daily" add—

"And there are also a pound and a post office."

Line 20.

For "644" read "633" and for "383" read "374."

Line 25.

After "Post office" add "a pound."

Line 26.

For "Maharaja of Ajudhia" read "Ajudhia estate."

Line 30.

For "last" read "1901" and after "religions" add "In 1911 the population was only 2,964, of whom 1,977 were Hindus, and 987 Musalmans."

Page 220, lines 12 to 17.

Cut these out as printed, from "The place ... local improvements," and substitute—

"The number of houses in 1915-16 is 483, of which 276 are assessed to tax. The tax is Rs. 780 and the main objects of expenditure are improvements and conservancy."

Line 23

After "Pathans" add—

"The total figures fell in 1911 to 1,041, but Musalmans increased slightly to 833."

Page 221, line 3.

After "pound" add "an inspection-house . . . "

Delete "a post office."

Line 6.

For "1,149" read "1,295."

Line 26.

For "last" read "1901." After "Baniyas" add—

"There was a slight increase shown by the figures for 1911,

the total being then 1,598, of whom 351 were Musalmans and 1,247 Hindus."

Page 221, line 28.

Delete "and a small district board school for girls."

Page 222, lines 14 to 16.

For "The population . . . Musalmans" read—

"The population at the last census was 596, of whom 454 were Hindus and 142 Musalmans."

Page 223, line 15.

For "56,874" read "56,861."

Last line but two : *insert at end of paragraph :* "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 224, line 20.

Expunge "last."

Line 25.

After "others" add—

"The population rose in 1911 to 54,207, of whom 27,127 were males, and 27,080, females. Hindus numbered 49,298 and Musalmans 4,905. Four were returned as adherents of other religions."

Page 225, line 14.

After "present time" add "(1905)." Line 22.

Line 22.

For "Rani of Majbgawan" read "Bhaya Raghuraj Singh."

Line 23.

For "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh of Paraspur."

Line 25.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Maharani of Ajodhya."

Page 226, line 4.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Banias" add—

"While in 1911 the figures were 1,254, of whom 385 were Musalmans."

Line 7.

Delete "a post office, an inspection-bungalow."

Line 21.

After "Musalmans" add "while in 1911 the figures were 1,472, of whom 266 were Musalmans."

Page 226, line 22.

Expunge "The Maharaja of Balrampur and."

Line 30.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add—

"While at the 1911 census the numbers had fallen to 639."

Line 33.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "the Ajodhya estate."

Page 227, line 13.

For "an aided primary school" read "a primary school" and after "school" add "a pound."

Add after "Colony"—

"There are also two factories here at which sandal-oil is produced for the perfume-makers of Kanauj, in the Farrukhabad district, and just outside the bazar there is a district board bungalow. The Raja of Mankapur is building himself a new residence here, which will probably be completed towards the end of this year (1916)."

Line 22.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalmans" add "while in 1911 the figures rose to 1,991, Musalmans numbering 553."

Page 229, line 30. .

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 230, line 20.

Delete "last."

Line 25.

After "Allapur" read "A substantial rise in population was shown by the 1911 census, the figures then returned being 63,926, of whom 32,561 were males and 31,365 females. Hindus numbered 58,482, Musalmans 5,398, while there were 46 adherents of other religions."

Page 281, line, 17, etc.

After "now" add (1905)."

Page 232, line 23.

Delete "and" and "lower" and after "school" add "a practising school, a pound, and an inspection-house."

Page 232, line 25.

For "last" read "1901."

After "1,612" add—

"In 1911 the population of Maskinwan itself was 492. The bazar seems not to have been separately enumerated."

Page 233, line 1.

Insert "and" before "a large upper primary school."

Line 2.

Delete "and a small aided school for girls."

For "The former" read "This last . . . "

Line 9.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "In 1911, however, there was a marked decline, the figure then returned being 3,250, of whom 853 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

Cut out the sentence "The road crosses . . . south of the town."

Line 21.

For "The last is . . ." read "The last two are . . . "

Page 234, line 11.

Delete "registration office" and "sarai."

Line 13.

For "and a similar school for girls" read "a school for girls and a training school."

Line 15.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 24.

After "railway" add—

"The decline was markedly continued between 1901 and 1911, for the census of the latter years showed only 4,328 residents in the Notified Area, and 2,119 in the area 'Berun Qasba.'

"In the combined areas there were 5,195 Hindus and 1,251 Musalmans. There was only one member of another religion."

Page 235, line 12.

For "1891" read "1901."

Line 14.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajudhia estate."

*Page 237, line 4.**Add after "miles"—*

"While at present (1915) the area, exclusive of forests, is 82,995 acres, or 131 square miles."

Six lines from bottom *add at end of paragraph—*

"Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 238, line 17.

For "Maharaja" read "Maharani."

Line 26.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 31.

After "Christians" add—

"In 1911 a further heavy decrease was shown, the population being then only 64,290, or well below the figures for 1881. Of the total number, 59,532 were Hindus, 4,752 Musalmans, while there were six adherents of other religions."

Page 239, line 11.

For "both of these being metalled in places" read "the former metalled throughout and the latter in places."

Line 29.

After "present time" add "(1905)." Line 37.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajudhia estate." For "who" read "which."

Page 240, line 25.

For "The population . . . last census" read—

"Prior to the 1901 census the population had somewhat declined, and in that year stood at 2,163, of whom 1,148 were Musalmans. The census of 1911, however, showed a considerable increase, the numbers then being 2,554. Musalmans, however, fell to 1,131."

Lines 34-35.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "a heavy drop took place between 1901 and 1911, the figure returned in the latter year being 1,580, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

Page 241, line 32.

For "71,817" read "71,816."

Page 242, line 19.

Add at end of paragraph—

“Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix.”

Page 243, line 6.

For “amounts to Rs. 1,233” read “amounted to Rs. 1,233 and is now Rs. 856.” . . .

Line 17.

Out out “last.”

Line 21.

Add after “Five others” “The decline continued between 1901 and 1911, as in the latter year the population was returned at 78,039, of whom 39,265 were males, and 38,774 females. There were 66,103 Hindus, 11,904 Musalmans, and 32 adherents of other religions. Musalmans thus slightly increased in number.”

Page 244, line 14.

After “present time” add “(1905).”

Page 245, line 7.

For “last” read “1901” and after “Musalmans” add “while at the last census the figure was 3,541, of whom 186 were Musalmans.”

Line 9.

For “known as Paras and Paras Benipur” read “known as Paras Purbar and Paras Majhwar.”

Line 11.

For “Maharaja” read “Maharani.”

Page 246, line 2.

2. For “Rani Janki Kunwar” read “Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh.”

Lines 2-5.

For “at the last census . . . inhabitants” read—

“At the 1901 census it contained a population of 2,602 persons, of whom 749 were Musalmans; while at the last census in 1911, a large increase was shown, the population being then 3,259, of whom 632 were Musalmans. Brahmans form the majority of the Hindu inhabitants.”

Line 6.

Before “a post-office” insert “a police station.”

Page 246, line 7.

After "school" add "an inspection-bungalow."

Lines 9 and 10.

After "amounted" insert "in 1911" and for "3,040" read "2,674" and for "278" read "269."

Line 23.

For "Thakurain Ikhlas Kunwar" read "Thakur Indar Bahadur."

Line 30.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Hindus" add—

"While at the 1911 census there was a considerable drop, the numbers being then only 2,947, of whom only 94 were Musalmans."

Page 247, line 8.

After "found" add "a dñk bungalow."

Line 10.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalman" add "while in 1911 the numbers were 1,250, of whom 360 were Musalmans."

Page 248, line 26.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 249 line 14.

Add after "Christians" "This increase was well maintained between 1901 and 1911, the population at the last census being 61,582, 45,596 being Hindus and 15,986 Musalmans."

Line 17.

For "1,764 inhabitants" read "1,804 inhabitants in 1911"

Page 250, line 15.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Page 253, line 15.

Add at end of paragraph "In 1911 the population was 1,574, of whom 228 were Musalmans."

Lines 23, and following.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "while in 1911 the figure fell to 1,008, Musalmans however increasing slightly to 132."

Page 253, lines 34 and 35.

For "last" read "1901," for "are" read "were," and after "Kurmis" add "while at the last census the number had fallen to 583."

Page 254, lines 9 and 10.

For "The tahsil . . . hamlets" substitute—

"The tahsil lies within the limits of Ramanpur, a village possessing at the last census a population of 1,097 including 234 Musalmans."

Line 12.

After "bungalow" add "upper primary school, registration office."

Lines 14 to 19.

Cut these out and substitute—

"The nearest market is at Dhondhepur, a fairly large village not far from the tahsil. This place had at the last census, in 1911, a population of 1,807, of whom Hindus numbered 1,659 and Musalmans 148. Brahmans are strong amongst the Hindus."

Line 35.

After "square miles" add "and in 1915 an area of 412,412 acres or 644 square miles . . . "

Line 36.

For "this" read "the."

Page 255, lines 22 to 24.

Fullstop at "Gonda;" expunge "and Bhaiya Sripat Singh . . . pargana Mahadewa."

Line 28.

For "1904" read "1911."

Page 256, lines 8 and 9.

For "road is" read "roads are" and after "ferry" add "and that from Gonda to Belsar."

Line 10.

For "as are portions of" read "as also is."

Line 11.

After "Mankapur" add "and 9 miles of that from Gonda to Tarabganj."

Line 14.

For "Gonda" read "Belsar."

Page 256, line 19.

" Fullstop at Appendix." Cut out "and the latter river . . . Miran Ghāt."

Line 38.

For "last" read "1901."

Page 257, line 5.

Add at end of paragraph—

" The total population at the last census, in 1911, was 342,373, of whom 173,620 were males and 168,753 females. Hindus numbered 314,503, Musalmans 27,802, and there were 68 adherents of other religions."

Line 8.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 22.

After "Brahmans" add "and in 1911 a population of 2,040."

Lines 26 to 28.

Cut out "Tengraha . . . Chapter III."

Page 258, line 2.

For "small" read "of moderate size."

Line 3.

" 879 " should be now "1,111" and "107" should be "102."

Line 20.

For "is now being" read "has now been" and after "Basti" add "and thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur."

Lines 35 to 37.

For "and at the last census other religions" read "To 4,287 in 1,901, while at the last census the figures were 4,812, of whom 3,533 were Hindus, 1,275 Musalmans, and 4 members of other religions."

Page 259, line 1.

For "a large upper primary school" read "a secondary vernacular school and a practising school"

Line 2.

After "dispensary" add—

" An inspection-bungalow will be built here in the near future. It has been sanctioned, and a site has been selected, and given by the Maharaja of Balrampur." Then continue, for "the last" "The dispensary . . . "

. *Page 261, line 12.*

.. At end of paragraph add—

“Later figures of the cultivation and crops of the pargana will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix.”

Last line.

Cut out “last.”

Page 262, line 3.

“After others” add—

“At the last census a slight recovery was manifested, the figures then being 141,465. Hindus numbering 110,456, Moslems 30,998, and members of other religions 11.”

Line 11.

For “recently” read “since.”

Line 12.

“After “Basti” add—

“And thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur . . .”

Page 264, line 25.

For “last” read “1901.”

Line 28.

After “others” add “The population continued to increase between 1901 and 1911, the figures at the last census being in all 7,219, made up of 6,523 within the Notified Area, and 696 ‘Birum Qasba.’ In both areas there were in all 3,728 Hindus, 3,472 Moslems, and 19 adherents of other religions.”

Page 265, line 5.

Fullstop at “Fort.”

Excise the passage “it contains . . . raja’s mother”

Line 10.

After “post-office” insert “a registration office.”

Line 11.

For “extremity” read “edge,” after “town” insert—

“Special quarters for the tahsildar and the naib-tahsildar have been erected north of the tahsil building.”

Line 12.

Cut out “There is . . . for girls” and substitute—

“There is a secondary vernacular school and a training school maintained by the district board, and also a girls’ school belonging to the notified area.”

Page 265, last line.

For "1891" read "1901."

Page 267, line 32.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 269, line 1.

Cut out "last."

Line 6.

After "Christians" add—

"A slight rise was shown at the last census, the population being returned at 111,495, of whom 56,086 were males and 55,409 females. By religions there were 71,453 Hindus, 40,023 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions."

Line 11.

After "factory" add—

"A sugar factory of some importance has also been established at Itai Rampur."

Line 15.

After "Gonda" insert "Balrampur."

Line 16.

"Full-stop at Nawabganj." *Excise* "was taken in hand."

Line 17.

Cut out "Balrampur."

Page 270, line 1.

After "present time" add "(1905) "

Page 272, line 9.

After "class" add "as does also Rai Bahadur Bhaiya Ganga Raksh Singh, who is also an honorary munsif."

Line 14.

After "self-contained" substitute for the next sentence ("The only . . . Utraula)."

"There is a munsif of Utraula, but his court is now held at Gonda, his old court-house being now utilized as the office of the sub-registrar."

Line 26.

For "and Uska Bazar" read Uska Bazar and Gorakhpur."

Page 272, line 31.

Add after "Nawabganj" "and Balrampur."

Line 31.

Delete "Utraula."

Page 273, line 36.

For "take" read "took."

Page 274, line 2.

After "Saiyids" add—

"The last census showed a population of 670,581—the highest figure ever recorded. Of these, 529,632 were Hindus, 140,803 Musalmans, while there were 146 members of other religions."

Line 8.

For "show" read "showed in 1901."

Line 4.

For "are" read "were."

Line 17.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 23.

For "main" read "provincial."

Page 275, line 1.

After "pound" add "a primary school . . ."

Line 6.

For "12" read "16."

Line 9.

For "last" read "1901."

After "Brahmans" add—

"The downward tendency continued during the next decade; for in 1911 the population was returned at 1,887, of whom 400 were Musalmans."

Gazetteer of Gonda.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GONDA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by talukas, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1310 farsi	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by talukas	vi—viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1310 farsi	xi
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by talukas	xvi
TABLE XV.—District board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality	xviii—xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1911	xxv
Roads	xxv
Ferries,	xxx
List of Post offices	xxxii
Markets	xxxiii
Fairs	xl
Last of Taluqdars	xli

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.		Hindus				Mohammedans.				Others.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	-	-	-
Gonda	999,258	202,192	197,066	340,530	172,598	167,992	58,301	29,439	28,862	967	156	212	-	-	-
Tarabganj	943,877	173,620	168,753	314,521	169,686	154,835	27,803	19,907	18,806	49	27	22	-	-	-
Utranla	670,681	348,606	327,975	549,684	271,253	268,431	140,803	71,306	69,497	94	47	47	-	-	-
Total	1,419,212	718,418	698,704	11,84,795	603,587	581,258	226,907	114,652	112,255	510	239	281	-	-	-

Gonda District.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

S. No. of thanas.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Mahomedans.			Others.			
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
1	Iitathok	106,298	53,568	52,730	90,893	45,659	45,224	15,409	7,906	7,503	6	3	3	
2	Kuria	71,514	36,495	35,019	62,950	32,120	30,863	8,521	4,155	4,155	4	3	1	
3	Goldneganj	109,099	52,074	50,025	86,503	44,292	42,270	16,453	7,730	7,717	84	46	38	
4	Gonda	120,883	60,008	68,765	112,152	67,160	54,972	17,238	8,689	8,544	448	190	249	
5	Newabganj	52,871	26,706	26,827	24,752	12,752	24,095	4,041	2,032	2,009	3	2	1	
6	Paraspur	69,016	35,534	34,881	64,473	32,853	31,619	6,442	2,081	2,061	1	..	1	
7	Thirabganj	94,908	48,056	46,942	80,897	45,310	44,087	6,000	2,745	2,855	1	1	..	
8	Audhiaari	79,158	40,210	38,948	71,497	36,359	35,109	7,617	3,603	3,814	44	18	26	
9	Balrampur	89,057	46,066	43,001	72,322	37,461	35,308	10,674	8,400	8,214	61	32	19	
10	Birpur	71,293	35,398	34,895	64,595	33,004	31,591	6,698	3,998	3,902	5	3	2	
11	Lalia	78,248	38,277	34,966	64,909	33,875	31,094	8,274	4,403	3,872	..	..	3
12	Paoipervu	63,769	27,853	26,410	88,225	19,500	18,725	16,581	7,850	7,681	7	4	..	
13	Satulahangar	78,971	39,711	39,260	55,917	28,105	27,752	23,054	11,546	11,508	..	..	..
14	Srinagar	65,284	28,009	37,275	46,374	23,610	22,834	8,910	4,409	4,441	..	..	..
15	Thulspur	101,459	52,383	49,076	70,875	41,120	38,749	21,159	11,253	10,826	5	4	1	
16	Uttakula	120,416	65,929	54,180	87,403	44,345	43,058	41,976	20,866	21,109	87	18	19	
17	Wazirganj	53,441	20,291	20,210	47,538	23,773	23,705	4,501	2,457	2,441	2	1	1	
...	Total	..	14,12,212	713,418	639,704	1,184,07	603,433	581,174	226,907	114,652	112,265	698	338	365

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				Rate per 1,000.
	Total	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1901	..	55,001	28,591	26,409	37.20	37,340	20,105	17,235	26.61
1902	..	60,574	31,298	29,276	43.16	37,821	19,654	17,670	26.60
1903	..	63,921	33,126	30,795	45.55	45,117	23,179	21,938	32.15
1904	..	65,220	33,783	31,437	45.47	45,344	22,720	22,618	32.81
1905	..	59,052	30,848	28,204	42.08	46,817	25,910	22,407	33.00
1906	..	62,680	32,874	29,756	44.63	57,975	29,790	27,585	40.89
1907	..	61,326	31,804	29,522	43.70	49,488	25,948	23,540	35.27
1908	..	42,780	22,655	20,125	30.48	66,921	34,651	32,370	47.69
1909	..	45,686	23,919	21,767	32.55	48,010	23,867	24,143	34.20
1910	..	50,161	26,982	23,782	35.75	24,259	23,742	22,517	32.96
1911	..	63,525	33,908	30,222	45.27	56,036	29,850	26,780	40.36

*Gonda District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	87,840	..	1,856	36	28,736	72
1902 ..	87,824	1	375	45	29,332	56
1903 ..	45,117	808	879	558	31,824	98
1904 ..	45,844	1,898	2,022	572	31,424	77
1905 ..	46,052	186	2,893	193	33,072	28
1906 ..	57,875	203	14,845	1,128	31,989	49
1907 ..	49,498	1,110	1,798	2,004	31,110	34
1908 ..	66,921	397	6,040	6,441	45,067	71
1909 ..	48,010	25	83	81	40,827	47
1910 ..	46,259	618	8,218	27	34,697	84
1911 ..	56,636	1,246	11,210	87	33,479	69

APPENDIX

V

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1819 *Fasli*.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste- area.	Cultur- able.	Irrigated.				Cultivated				Double cropped.
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.			
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
1.	2.	3.	4.									11.
Pukacapur	71,916	6,080	18,725	987	180	198	51,077	59,061	81,618			
Gonda	325,031	37,916	69,371	68,737	32,424	31,283	31,417	927,344	111,056			
Total, Tahsil Gonda	396,847	38,946	88,098	64,114	32,623	31,491	216,734	279,908	142,669			
Digar	105,615	17,084	29,949	1,905	1,291	1,063	614	56,677	58,583	38,349		
Guwariah	165,958	22,337	40,924	1,093	629	587	93,305	97,297	62,503			
Mahadevaj	50,897	4,499	15,147	3,646	2,059	1,457	34,573	37,321	20,087			
Narwaganj	78,620	1,1287	25,572	887	836	63	37,874	38,761	21,542			
Total, Tahsil Narwaganj	407,060	58,197	117,003	7,480	5,114	—	2,316	224,431	231,861	142,379		
Utarolia	124,795	14,936	18,734	9,640	4,861	—	4,789	82,035	91,075	35,136		
Mankapur	78,055	5,236	20,930	5,681	4,166	—	1,485	85,858	41,498	20,511		
Budhapur	49,842	4,127	9,021	3,381	3,814	—	2,667	29,203	36,584	16,483		
Babhpur	42,485	4,609	7,114	7,761	4,990	—	2,771	23,921	30,485	14,126		
Sadulliangular	61,628	4,372	13,501	4,751	—	1,191	40,660	46,395	18,525			
Balampur	271,387	37,052	38,963	5,314	1,879	—	1,142	189,708	206,292	85,900		
Tulsipur	281,001	23,877	64,580	180	46	—	134	193,457	198,687	64,680		
Total, Tahsil Umarula	907,185	83,819	179,583	41,053	23,990	—	17,063	609,733	644,784	251,301		
Total for the District	1,711,093	174,062	379,578	112,598	61,727	—	#50,869	1,043,277	1,156,553	690,105		

Note.—* Irrigation from the tank is included in Column "Other sources."

Gonda District.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Gonda.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Arhar alone and mixed.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oil seeds.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar- cane.			
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1909 ..	187,251	63,880	8,555	34,205	49,758	8,053	18,073	202,701	109,351	61,066	4,255	6,185	13,104	
1910	189,326	67,747	7,371	33,556	46,768	3,898	17,450	203,631	103,904	67,848	9,110	6,023	1,711
1911	211,915	74,215	9,084	41,453	41,391	3,665	29,883	199,546	101,426	87,752	2,553	6,032	11,285
1912	192,501	74,294	7,988	39,370	35,294	2,263	20,696	202,016	111,301	61,285	1,898	7,525	11,004
1913	167,516	69,728	7,747	33,379	53,602	2,080	8,281	209,583	121,081	60,941	1,314	9,114	7,098
1914	183,696	68,279	8,298	26,378	59,007	1,999	6,761	220,493	144,458	65,760	1,128	10,111	6,769
1915	109,909	49,260	15,319	16,353	18,874	1,621	2,053	219,006	127,179	64,058	*10,006	11,182	1,935
1916	168,399	63,263	19,467	16,076	27,438	1,008	12,570	217,693	94,945	75,699	120,829	8,332	3,169
1817	169,401	69,000	12,066	25,563	33,540	1,189	10,710	220,258	90,241	59,660	26,104	5,697	22,469
1818	198,455	76,943	9,208	35,706	44,694	1,299	15,099	206,385	98,404	52,902	16,655	5,397	20,385
1819	220,352	78,334	8,303	41,838	49,001	1,042	33,477	202,074	90,995	62,915	16,653	7,875	12,353

* Famine | + Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Tarabganj*

Year	Rabi				Kharif.				Arhar alone and mixed		
	Total.	Wheat alone	Barley alone	Gram alone and mixed	Oats	Oilseeds	Total.	Rico	Maze.	Kodon	Sugar- cane
<i>Khari</i>											
1309
1310
1311	188,658	59,615	18,111	31,685	34,879	9,634	10,207	194,726	65,520
1312	169,289	60,924	17,094	36,612	31,036	7,776	6,704	125,201	75,919
1313	171,078	65,711	17,885	32,455	37,577	8,395	3,521	198,218	80,365
1314	170,903	68,566	18,973	30,006	39,745	8,498	4,352	206,938	74,437
1315	99,548	26,682	20,068	12,296	16,167	8,278	920	205,798	81,337
1316	148,804	45,059	27,769	11,596	21,667	7,111	3,007	209,155	61,610
1317	103,782	62,857	22,601	17,939	30,468	7,089	2,703	213,477	65,151
1318	181,759	61,728	17,546	26,155	35,920	6,993	4,010	191,101	68,901
1319	184,895	67,428	16,673	39,592	40,056	5,154	9,113	107,420	59,820
										81,270	9,968
											7,090
											18,594

* No returns, owing to settlement operations.

† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

Gonda District.

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Utraula.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Pons.	Dram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Millets.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
1809
1810
1811	..	446,146	131,971	7,598	64,167	99,913	10,245	96,941	469,588	80,383	28,450	7,291	21,745
1812	..	375,093	121,212	6,285	59,884	74,999	7,413	64,518	505,315	340,602	73,371	28,863	8,865
1813	..	360,171	113,446	8,080	49,189	97,896	7,302	40,556	499,828	364,350	56,781	19,422	10,981
1814	..	371,506	109,107	7,784	36,426	125,551	7,028	47,694	516,656	887,944	44,299	19,460	11,854
1815	..	201,048	64,812	10,696	17,328	67,874	6,778	11,396	458,543	281,841	57,472	138,018	18,026 { Framing }
1816	..	245,832	84,034	17,956	13,584	58,585	5,812	35,826	541,272	281,221	96,803	176,614	7,712
1817	..	399,088	103,825	20,062	22,953	38,182	4,892	44,765	497,567	254,052	77,420	44,885	6,950
1818	..	410,922	119,400	12,588	39,320	114,017	6,254	52,343	472,578	307,069	58,019	39,657	6,044
1819	..	489,146	118,165	9,712	60,910	118,450	5,405	69,749	456,172	294,403	56,618	40,869	7,486
													20,593

* No return owing to settlement operations.
† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and theft.	Assault.	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property.	Stolen Cattle.	Bad Liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—			
													Opium Add.	Exotic Add.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1901	161	181	29	1	..	37	224	1	65	208	84	80	4	9		
1902	103	166	54	1	..	25	211	14	79	171	141	97	6	96		
1903	-	81	30	45	..	..	23	164	7	26	181	100	95	11	18
1904	99	31	53	..	..	42	203	10	28	172	144	97	20	37	
1905	..	103	38	28	..	..	21	193	9	30	182	116	65	6	30
1906	200	30	22	..	..	..	23	176	3	41	174	52	22	7	11
1907	158	17	26	..	..	..	25	233	4	60	358	87	64	7	91
1908	175	5	20	22,	394	12	68	305	90	63	11	2
1909	73	17	87	..	..	..	18	238	7	25	162	271	67	7	81
1910	..	77	16	50	..	..	46	240	24	55	163	188	56	12	80
1911	..	76	18	84	..	..	27	187	9	25	199	26	23	..	20

*Gonda District.*TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime..*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1,855	21	986	1,428
1902	1,928	18	960	1,285
1903	1,618	11	987	2,196
1904	1,696	2	1,024	2,074
1905	1,757	20	1,033	1,191
1906	1,848	54	871	1,192
1907	2,206	125	997	1,279
1908	2,055	120	1,256	1,727
1909	1,720	187	1,059	1,291
1910	1,766	148	1,064	1,388
1911	1,851	44	947	1,226
						237
						989

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1859.	1869-73	1873 revision,	1900-1902.
			1	2
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gonda	2,51,061	4,13,788	3,49,561	3,90,373
Paharpur	60,217	95,240	77,820	104,890
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	3,11,281	5,09,028	4,27,409	4,94,763
Guwarikh	1,06,198	1,69,160	1,47,502	1,86,105
Digstar	79,063	1,24,105	1,01,894	1,07,781
Mahadowa	36,400	70,048	46,720	57,844
Nawabganj	58,652	77,450	60,503	69,208
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	2,58,977	4,41,368	3,67,619	4,23,988
Utraula	43,965	1,18,865	1,17,100	1,49,806
Mankapur	31,683	57,395	51,478	61,568
Babhnipair	21,586	44,390	39,435	46,145
Burhapatra	6,761	20,050	26,470	45,610
Sadullahnagar	24,048	56,075	54,320	65,842
Balampur	1,19,547	2,87,253	2,37,252	2,38,601
Tulsipur	1,45,008	2,05,860	1,05,860	1,86,698
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	8,92,748	7,45,787	7,81,465	7,01,305
Total for the district ..	9,62,401	16,66,178	15,26,487	* 17,08,906

* Net realizable demand, including alluvial mahals. [Revenue nominally assessed for classes Rs 7,25,000]

Gonda District.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and excess 1319 Faish.

Pargana and taluk.	Where included Aini-Akhari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
					Cultivated.	Rs. a. p.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gonda	..	Rs. 92,896 1,04,408	Rs. 48,261 11,615	Rs. 4,85,657 1,16,018	Rs. 1,11,7 2 0 1	Rs. 1 1 7 1 1 7	Rs. a. p. 4 4 7 8
Paharapur
Total, taluk Gonda	..	4,96,709	54,876	5,51,675	1,12,5	1 4 0	..
Guwarikh	..	1,89,516	31,220	2,10,786	1 15 2	1 1 2	8
Digair	..	1,08,977	12,155	1,21,192	1 18 9	1 1 0	6
Mahadeva	..	68,440	6,687	65,097	1 9 2	1 0 5	5
Navabganj	..	71,853	8,172	79,625	1 13 5	0 14 6	6
Total, taluk Tarubganj	..	4,26,303	48,184	47,640	1 13 6	1 0 1	..
Utnauli	..	1,48,356	17,888	1,66,690	1 9 1	1 1 8	0
Mankapur	..	60,800	6,892	67,692	1 7 5	0 13 2	..
Babuinpur	47,682	53,897	1 8 9	1 1 11	..
Burhopur	48,725	50,282	1 9 8	0 14 2	..
Sadullanagar	76,881	1 7 7	1 1 0	..
Bairampur	2,88,706	2,71,147	1 2 2	0 18 9	..
Tulsipur	1,86,089	2,28,623	0 15 4	0 10 7	..
Total, taluk Utnauli	7,88,009	1,25,140	..	..	..
Total for the district	17,14,014	2,28,200	19,42,914	1 7 8	1 0 0

TABLE XI.—Exercise

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors	Receipts from home liquors	Country spirits		Drugs		Opium.		Total receipts.		Opium charges.		Liquor duty.		Opium quantity.		Quantity of spirituous liquors.		Number of shops for sale of—		
			Receipts in £.		Consumption in gallons of—		Receipts in £.		Receipts in £.		Opium.		Drugs.		Opium quantity.		Quantity of spirituous liquors.		Number of shops for sale of—		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-02	Rs. 201	Rs. 35,107	Rs. 93,416	Rs. 35,107	Mds. s. 180	Mds. s. 6,334	Rs. 9,311	Rs. 4,10	Mds. s. 931	Mds. s. 931	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351	Rs. 9,351
1902-03	295	59,044	37,616	37,616	180	8,532	0 89	2 33	0	4,331	10 32	1,12,443	1,656	710	61	91	217	45	7	45	7
1903-04	316	1,12,841	42,312	42,312	180	8,306	..	2 32	0	4,916	10 10	1,20,067	1,955	608	60	35	210	45	7	45	7
1904-05	234	1,27,328	45,261	45,261	130	8,763	0 40	2 85	0	5,151	11 21	1,41,662	2,018	913	63	37	215	44	8	44	8
1905-06	250	1,08,547	82,164	82,164	76	8,470	0 36	6 10	10	5,067	11 29	1,92,471	2,179	775	60	30	215	47	10	47	10
1906-07	250	1,05,293	34,613	34,613	85	8,857	1 16	5 15	3	4,985	11 22	1,19,580	2,501	739	55	35	213	47	13	47	13
1907-08	250	74,392	17,105	17,105	76	10,040	0 41	10 25	8	4,814	11 7	90,284	5,714	441	60	34	211	47	14	47	14
1908-09	281	60,322	16,913	16,913	93	8,572	0 32	6 39	0	5,670	11 9	80,876	7,286	447	61	40	200	48	14	48	14
1909-10	356	66,656	17,886	17,886	205	11,204	1 19	8 99	0	6,294	15 3	84,699	8,035	476	79	44	187	40	13	40	13
1910-11	366	87,778	25,643	25,643	250	12,966	3 10	12 36	0	6,880	18 23	1,08,281	7,339	629	92	48	193	40	13	40	13
1911-12	356	1,15,928	34,613	34,613	316	13,418	3 18	13 14	0	6,700	13 25	1,36,718	8,509	830	95	47	193	40	11	40	11

TABLE XII.—*Stamp.*

Year.		Receipts from—			Total charge.	
		Non- Judicial.	Court-fees, including copies,	All receipts		
			Rs.	Rs.		
1	2	3	4	5		
1901-02	44,603	1,70,217	1,77,010	4,459
1902-03	40,031	1,23,603	1,63,610	4,431
1903-04	37,939	1,21,245	1,50,275	4,124
1904-05	40,140	1,92,093	1,57,821	4,038
1905-06	38,052	1,34,696	1,73,945	4,631
1905-07	37,931	1,49,129	1,57,550	5,350
1907-08	41,170	1,20,541	1,72,600	5,255
1908-09	45,623	1,39,626	1,87,240	4,457
1909-10	41,913	1,53,769	1,95,120	5,162
1910-11	40,907	1,69,910	2,18,108	4,700
1911-12	44,106	1,87,488	2,34,411	5,322

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies		Profits of companies		Other Sources, Part IV		Total charges.		Number of partly successful objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- ees.	Tax	Asses- sees	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.			
						Rs.	Rs.	Tax.	Asses- ees		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1901-02	..	29,630	65	2,416	2	25	780	11,507	66	9,248	
1902-03	..	29,835	57	2,170	2	30	813	11,746	70	9,468	
1903-04	..	19,500	20	1,613	..	..	190	4,701	77	9,753
1904-05	..	16,467	18	1,609	..	..	204	5,242	73	9,716
1905-06	..	16,766	22	1,706	..	..	211	5,530	66	9,522
1906-07	..	18,456	23	1,930	..	..	232	5,803	77	10,725
1907-08	..	19,679	25	1,994	..	..	214	6,246	82	11,439
1908-09	..	21,673	24	1,326	..	..	268	6,728	104	18,621
1909-10	..	23,078	27	1,424	..	..	268	6,959	79	14,690
1910-11	..	25,878	30	1,695	..	..	294	7,795	116	15,883
1911-12	..	26,222	27	1,227	..	..	317	8,618	132	16,377

*Gonda District.*TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by talukas (Part IV only).*

Year.	..	Tahsil Gonda.				Tahsil Turabganj.				Tahsil Utralha.			
		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
		Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Rs.
1	..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1901-02	..	270	9,970	22	2,103	291	9,629	29	2,619	273	3,903	15	5,226
1902-03	..	301	4,316	25	2,351	222	8,412	33	3,453	290	4,018	18	3,664
1903-04	..	73	1,814	27	2,258	57	1,425	28	3,231	60	1,452	23	4,269
1904-05	..	83	1,772	20	2,828	55	1,358	31	3,677	66	2,112	10	3,931
1905-06	..	83	2,000	20	2,962	58	1,114	33	3,927	70	2,416	13	2,633
1906-07	..	74	2,103	28	2,449	84	2,058	83	3,449	74	1,636	10	4,927
1907-08	..	60	2,173	27	2,203	78	2,053	39	4,400	86	2,021	20	4,770
1908-09	..	77	2,238	20	2,913	75	2,254	55	7,566	111	2,231	29	9,145
1909-10	..	74	1,908	13	2,095	93	2,653	41	5,594	98	2,438	19	7,001
1910-11	..	108	2,934	84	3,130	87	2,454	48	5,822	99	2,407	34	6,991
1911-12	..	120	3,374	33	3,405	82	2,100	41	4,710	116	3,144	68	8,321

APPENDIX

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure							
	Education.			Medicinal			Total expenditure			Civil work.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1901-02	7,513	2,637	..	2,792	1,545	6,274	14,070	1,21,843	..	2,325	83,655	12,361		
1902-03	..	7,303	2,597	..	3,012	1,641	7,325	11,815	1,79,809	..	2,600	36,792	12,127	
1903-04	..	6,822	3,069	..	9	2,445	2,860	8,137	17,112	161,188	..	3,432	98,897	13,698
1904-05	..	6,816	4,490	300	3,026	6,767	7,151	11,463	1,67,218	..	3,027	10,637	14,023	
1905-06	..	8,420	3,637	..	2,947	2,863	7,019	13,314	1,93,374	..	3,038	48,315	15,713	
1906-07	..	8,426	4,112	..	2,926	2,450	7,474	13,272	1,65,287	..	3,812	51,372	14,948	
1907-08	..	6,777	4,405	..	3,177	1,752	10,350	14,314	1,55,968	..	4,937	55,011	15,632	
1908-09	..	6,699	4,917	..	4,534	2,447	9,937	13,008	1,75,013	..	4,697	59,665	15,850	
1909-10	..	7,983	6,452	686	5,560	1,687	8,881	14,585	1,94,427	..	5,845	55,407	18,409	
1910-11	..	4,589	3,600	1,126	6,710	1,828	9,418	13,077	2,07,376	..	4,931	55,145	18,613	
1911-12	..	26,146	7,091	1,561	15,863	17,697	10,687	15,252	1,89,057	..	6,850	61,537	20,591	

Gonda District.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Gonda.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Other rents and collection of taxes.			Administration and collection of taxes.			Public works.			Public works.			Other heads.			Total.		
	Octroi.			Other taxes.			Rents.			Other rents.			Total cess.			Other rents and collection of taxes.			Administration and collection of taxes.			Public works.			Public works.			Other heads.			Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1901-02 ..	18,472	..	..	3,345	..	..	3,115	19,932	..	3,794	21,304	..	3,248	2,796	..	1,489	5,938	1,282	2,013	1,240	4,531	22,537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1902-03 ..	19,638	..	..	3,872	..	..	3,698	..	..	7,818	22,315	..	3,907	2,810	14	458	5,517	1,942	1,121	1,859	9,278	19,640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1903-04 ..	11,864	..	..	6,016	..	..	4,739	25,169	..	3,987	2,824	1,055	437	6,881	1,162	..	1,454	1,843	9,209	8,352	8,209	22,187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-05 ..	14,804	..	..	4,958	..	..	8,966	24,271	..	4,326	1,744	..	327	188	..	5,169	1,165	..	3,696	1,595	4,435	21,042	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1905-06 ..	15,347	..	..	6,162	..	..	8,605	82,190	..	4,613	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,799	1,033	..	8,758	1,844	6,639	26,083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07 ..	17,468	..	..	4,145	..	..	9,819	22,867	..	5,405	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,945	907	..	10,028	1,574	5,545	31,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1907-08 ..	15,403	..	..	7,981	..	..	3,212	27,158	..	4,823	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,842	1,003	..	5,925	1,626	5,898	27,001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1908-09 ..	16,085	..	..	6,475	..	..	8,058	20,440	..	4,728	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,932	801	..	3,570	895	7,181	24,093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1909-10 ..	16,907	..	..	6,266	..	..	2,869	25,935	..	5,120	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,855	933	..	8,559	1,240	7,111	29,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910-11 ..	16,800	..	..	4,118	29,738	..	6,293	2,480	329	409	6,411	..	..	..	..	..	3,129	1,046	5,837	20,173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12 ..	16,883	..	..	6,782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Column 10 Police charges remitted by Government.

APPENDIX.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Balrampur.

Year.	Income						Expenditure.											
	Tax on Octroi, Houses and lands.		Other Rents and taxes.		Loans Other sources.		Total.	Admin- istrative and col- lection of taxes		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pen- saries.	Public in- works.	Other heads.	Total.
	Rs.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.		R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.	R.s.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02..	..	4,019	67	..	2,137	6,953	1,153	1,611	1,98	..	1,693	254	781	299	859	6,661		
1902-03..	..	4,596	..	..	2,985	6,981	1,153	1,705	..	107	1,949	171	808	503	734	7,018	
1903-04..	..	4,614	..	..	3,264	7,878	1,141	1,767	..	110	2,188	134	933	290	1,321	7,803	
1904-05..	..	4,739	..	..	3,089	7,827	1,315	1,764	326	-44	2,137	154	2,463	303	929	9,187	
1905-06..	..	4,751	..	..	2,373	7,126	1,501	1,067	..	100	2,095	151	323	322	741	6,625	
1905-07..	..	4,321	..	..	2,116	6,437	1,568	..	..	..	2,011	181	1,928	345	1,205	7,368	
1907-08..	..	4,806	..	..	2,598	7,311	1,124	..	..	..	2,323	164	1,741	345	1,332	7,109	
1908-09..	..	4,577	..	..	3,168	7,713	1,537	..	..	..	3,636	154	1,131	359	1,466	7,283	
1909-10..	..	4,811	..	..	2,537	7,318	1,517	..	..	..	2,555	154	1,373	383	1,464	7,376	
1910-11..	..	4,311	..	..	2,614	6,925	1,178	550	..	..	-2,213	..	1,602	376	878	7,056	
1911-12..	5,116	3,050	8,376	1,523	452	2,558	308	1,908	376	1,015	8,230	

Column 10 Tolico oil taxes remitted by government.

Gonda District.

TABLE XVI.—*Bargain Bazaar Notified Area.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admini- stration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainings.	Conser- vancy.	Hospit- als and dis- pen- saries.	Public works.	Publio in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.	18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08..	..	180	..	..	1,453	1,643	143	..	..	..	1,228	..	..	..	109	1,480	4,844
Apr 8 month 1908-09..	..	3,559	..	..	2,484	6,043	621	..	..	..	2,735	..	..	..	69	..	..
1909-10..	..	2,666	..	..	2,435	6,101	643	..	..	..	2,892	..	..	..	1,419	24	121
1910-11..	..	2,930	200	..	2,484	6,014	695	..	..	..	3,006	..	..	..	268	24	192
1911-12..	..	2,947	1,645	..	2,778	7,270	925	..	..	..	4,157	100	285	160	159	..	5,786

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area Narwaganj.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Ostrom Rs.	Tax on houses and lands. Rs.	Other taxes. Rs.	Rents Rs.	Loans Rs.	Other sources. Rs.	Total Rs.	Admi- nistrative collection to funds. Rs.	Public safety Capital Rs.	Water supply and drainage. Rs.	Con- ser- vancy Main- ten- ance. Rs.	Hos- pitals and dis- pen- saries. Rs.	Pub- lic works. Rs.	Pub- lic in- struc- tion. Rs.	Other heads Total. Rs.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02	3,444	2,871	..	1,719	9,134	946	1,376	..	75	1,345	337	2,055	240	2,780	9,110		
1902-03	3,652	3,409	..	1,878	9,939	1,220	1,391	..	26	1,500	372	796	297	929	6,401		
1903-04	3,879	3,418	..	4,479	11,776	1,131	1,283	..	89	4,086	370	1,011	334	2,561	10,821		
1904-05	3,781	3,391	..	4,591	9,193	1,710	1,023	..	..	1,684	420	4,135	466	1,633	11,261	
1905-06	3,664	4,003	..	1,378	9,045	1,920	516	..	..	1,091	386	2,044	605	1,114	8,306	
1906-07	3,736	3,930	..	1,956	9,043	1,846	..	..	..	1,772	..	4,023	633	1,854	8,727	
1907-08	3,336	4,594	..	1,168	9,098	1,840	..	..	..	1,827	..	3,358	689	1,505	9,119	
1908-09	3,650	4,070	..	1,249	9,479	1,892	..	..	..	2,108	..	2,938	587	1,698	9,123	
1909-10	3,439	4,732	..	1,667	9,838	1,621	..	..	..	2,596	..	4,128	545	1,903	10,792	
1910-11	3,573	4,442	..	1,422	9,487	1,469	..	..	..	2,208	..	2,268	476	1,865	8,840	
1911-12	3,774	5,249	..	3,927	13,950	1,465	..	..	..	2,468	406	3,534	705	1,724	10,322	

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

*Gonda District.*TABLE XVI.—*Notified and Uttramulu.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Public in- struc- ture. heads.		Total.		
	Tax on houses and lands.	Rents.	Other taxes.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.			Water supply and drainage.			Conservancy.			Hospitals and dispen- saries.		Public works.		Public in- struc- ture. heads.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1901-02	1,907	89	..	1,279	3,276	428	715	36	28	708	99	23	497	347	..	..	2,866	..	..	..
1902-03	1,963	84	..	1,505	3,552	399	679	44	42	674	69	93	484	427	2,911	..	..	..	..
1903-04	1,988	87	..	3,373	5,448	341	698	9	1,145	796	69	242	449	863	4,107	..	..	..	..
1904-05	1,908	87	..	1,626	3,631	413	956	45	894	895	69	9	477	483	3,681	..	..	..	..
1905-06	1,914	87	..	1,521	3,527	384	240	45	1,721	946	69	85	463	715	4,668	..	..	..	..
1906-07	1,949	297	..	1,444	8,089	370	..	..	..	1,024	..	..	1,809	886	497	4,086	..	..	..
1907-08	1,960	320	..	2,794	5,074	455	..	..	..	1,228	..	2,013	417	896	4,509	..	..	..	..
1908-09	1,978	302	..	2,007	4,342	559	..	..	..	1,409	..	1,495	422	875	4,260	..	..	..	..
1909-10	1,910	310	..	1,580	3,880	562	..	..	..	1,267	..	1,005	841	497	4,292	..	..	..	..
1910-11	1,939	825	..	1,878	3,043	692	..	..	..	1,283	..	1,308	427	406	4,011	..	..	..	..
1911-12	1,900	326	..	1,703	4,053	571	..	..	..	1,302	168	721	417	298	3,462	..	..	..	..

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911*

Thanā	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
Gonda ..	3	4	58	..	..	278	8
Tarabganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	217	6
Utraula ..	2	2	25	..	..	323	14
Bihampur ..	2	4	35	..	..	158	4
Colonelganj ..	2	1	11	..	12	257	2
Wazirganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	119	8
Sadullanagar ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	6
Itiathoko ..	2	1	9	..	5	243	4
Tulshipur ..	2	1	12	..	..	227	2
Katra (Kauria)	2	1	9	..	4	160	..
Nawabganj ..	1	2	83	..	..	121	8
Andhia ..	2	3	15	..	..	170	10
Parsipuri ..	1	1	9	..	..	167	2
Srinagar ..	1	2	12	..	..	142	6
Lallia ..	1	1	8	..	..	177	..
Pachperwa ..	1	1	9	..	..	162	..
Birpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	165	4
Civil reserve ..	12	16	68	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	16	101	..	..	..	..
Total ..	41	61	457	..	21	3,385	84

Gonda District.

TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.			
	Schools and Col. leges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-02	..	152	7,258	219	9	976	6	142	6,298	213
1902-03	..	176	8,680	180	7	994	19	169	7,636	161
1903-04	..	184	9,140	182	7	949	3	177	8,191	179
1904-05	..	199	10,050	184	6	859	..	193	9,191	184
1905-06	..	235	11,671	237	6	928	..	229	10,713	297
1906-07	..	258	12,737	412	5	806	..	258	11,931	412
1907-08	..	254	12,806	467	6	1,053	..	248	11,753	467
1908-09	..	240	12,207	455	6	985	..	234	11,222	455
1909-10	..	236	12,147	469	6	989	..	230	11,158	469
1910-11	..	237	11,696	494	6	894	..	231	10,802	464
1911-12	..	232	12,010	480	6	946	..	226	11,064	480

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS				
Gonda..	Gonda ..	Golaganj Mission School.	Middle Vornacular Aided	137
Utnauli	Utnauli ..	Utnauli	Middle Vornacular.	181
Terab-ganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Ditto ..	104
	Gwarichoh	Paraspur ..	Ditto ..	133
	Do.	Colonolganj ..	Ditto ..	116
B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS				
Gonda	Gonda..	Mohalla Mahabrahmanan.	Lower Primary Aided.	21
		Ram Das Patshahi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhanopur	Upper Primary..	74
		Khargupur.. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Khorasa	Ditto ..	75
		Mohnaun	Ditto ..	59
		Ayah	Ditto ..	46
		Intathok	Ditto ..	41
		Forbesganj	Ditto ..	64
		Dubha Bazar	Ditto ..	51
		Bangain	Ditto ..	35
		Bankasia	Ditto ..	41
		Preparatory School, Gonda.	Ditto ..	106
		Gisuli	Ditto ..	40
		Kamrawan	Ditto ..	54
		Kauria Bazar	Ditto ..	52
		Bishanpur Bazar	Ditto ..	43
		Pharonda	Lower Primary	19
		Rajgarh	Ditto ..	30
		Pari Serai	Ditto ..	80
		Srinagar	Ditto ..	26
		Deoria Alawal	Ditto ..	23
		Konchwa	Ditto ..	29
		Maharejganj	Ditto ..	40
		Mundowwa	Ditto ..	22
		Ramnagar	Ditto ..	52
		Narainpur Kalan	Ditto ..	29
		Ujaini Kalan	Ditto ..	28
		Khargupur Bazar	Lower (Girls)	14
		Girls' Model School, Gond..	Lower Provincial	51
		Dubha Rai	Lower Primary (Court of Wards)	19
		Mantwaria	Ditto ..	40
		Bargaon	Upper Primary (Aided).	69
		Bishanpur	Ditto ..	88
		Bolwa Bazar	Lower Primary (Aided).	12
		Siswaria	Ditto ..	22
		Ramanpur	Ditto ..	20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gonda— (concl'd.).	Gonda— (concl'd.).	Tirre Manoman ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	19
		Torbi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	85
		Dulhapur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bahloipur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Jahan Darya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Puro Udaï ..	Ditto ..	95
		Pirthi Nath ..	Ditto ..	21
		Subhagpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Saraiyan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tilyani Kanungo ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tilka ..	Ditto ..	24
		Usrajna ..	Ditto ..	18
		Baizpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Shekhpur ..	Ditto ..	19
Pahara- pur.	Pahara- pur.	Paharapur ..	Upper Primary	44
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	62
		Katr Bazar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Balpur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Patsa Bhonka ..	Ditto ..	80
		Usror ..	Do. (added) ..	43
		Bhitaura Bakhtawar ..	Lower Primary (aided).	83
Tara- ganj.	Digri.	Nebwan Parsaura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tarabganj ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Parus ..	Ditto ..	49
		Adampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Belsar ..	Ditto ..	78
		Gauhani ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sidhauti ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bangi ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Tiwari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Umri Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	82
		Jamtha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dirisa Kalan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kindhaura ..	Do. (aided) ..	28
		Amdehi ..	Ditto ..	16
Mahadeva	Mahadeva	Taradih ..	Ditto ..	16
		Fure Ghasi Ram ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tewari Bazar Girls' school.	Do. (aided girls' school).	16
		Adampur Girls' school ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kharya ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Wazirganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Chaubeypur ..	Lower Primary ..	82

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance.
Mahadeva — (contd.)	Samra Shukhapur ..	Lower Primary (aided).	28	
	Mahadeva Girls' school.	Ditto ..	19	
	Nawabganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	40	
	Nawabganj Girls' school.	Lower Primary ..	18	
Nawabganj	Anghola ..	Ditto ..	19	
	Bishnohpur ..	Upper Primary ..	56	
	Ashokpur ..	Ditto ..	64	
	Durjanpur ..	Ditto ..	42	
	Balapur ..	Lower Primary ..	24	
	Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	49	
	Tikri ..	Ditto ..	86	
	Tulsihpur Tirwa ..	Do (aided) ..	32	
	Dutt Nagar ..	Ditto ..	26	
	Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	87	
	Nakhra ..	Ditto ..	29	
	Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	32	
	Rudaulia ..	Upper Primary ..	49	
	Khargu Chundpur ..	Ditto ..	49	
	Dehras ..	Ditto ..	82	
	Bhauriganj ..	Ditto ..	52	
	Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	70	
Gwarech.	Dubai ..	Ditto ..	54	
	Janki Nagar ..	Ditto ..	40	
	Charsari ..	Lower Primary ..	33	
	Durgondwা ..	Ditto ..	26	
	Paska ..	Ditto ..	21	
	Barauli ..	Ditto ..	48	
	Sisai ..	Ditto ..	28	
	Pure Raghubanath ..	Ditto ..	28	
	Masaulia ..	Ditto ..	22	
	Tewmsi ..	Ditto ..	31	
	Dhanun ..	Ditto (aided) ..	89	
	Jahangirwa ..	Ditto ..	16	
	Kanjo Mas ..	Ditto ..	44	
	Karkhpur ..	Ditto ..	20	
Utraula.	Colonelganj Girls' school ..	Lower primary ..	20	
	Poraspur ditto ..	Ditto ..	17	
	Charhwan ..	Lower primary (aided) ..	81	
	Utraula Girls' school ..	Lower primary (aided) ..	18	
	Pind Khurd ..	Upper primary ..		
	Pibar ..	Ditto ..	74	
	Nandauri ..	Ditto ..	66	
	Bankatwan ..	Ditto ..	60	
	Qyamjote ..	Ditto ..	48	
	Mahwa ..	Ditto ..	59	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Utraula—(contd.).	Utraula—(contd.).	Sridat Ganj ..	Upper primary ..	50
		Obamrupur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husainabad Grant ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gaur Ramuanpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bank ..	Lower primary ..	19
		Intai Rampur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Dhaurohra ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhairampur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	33
			(aided).	
	Maukepur.	Bisrampur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mahli ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rukhi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sideauna ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kodai Joto ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dughra ..	Lower primary (Count of Wards).	17
		Dhuswa ..	Upper primary ..	51
		Machligaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Maskanwan ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bidianagar ..	Ditto ..	27
Sadhulahnsagar.	Sadhulahnsagar.	Bhitaura ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bairepur ..	Lower primary ..	29
		Dinkarpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Rauiganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bandarhi ..	Ditto ..	42
		Manjote ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dhuswa Girls' school ..	Lower primary ..	5
		Maskinwa ditto ..	D. B.	
			Lower primary (aided).	12
		Allauddinpur ..	Upper primary ..	94
Babhipur.	Babhipur.	Achalpur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Iwla ..	Ditto ..	61
		Kishanpur Grant ..	Lower primary ..	27
		Hathiagahr ..	Ditto ..	44
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	26
		Udaipur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sarai Khas ..	(aided).	
			Ditto ..	39
		Charu ..	Upper primary ..	68
		Sabarpur ..	Ditto ..	57
Kot	Kot	Pair ..	Lower primary ..	87
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	88
		Naraicha ..	Ditto ..	85
		Khamaria Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	45
			(aided).	
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	88
		Sarwar Khurd ..	Ditto ..	84
Charu Girls' school	Charu Girls' school		Ditto ..	5

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil,	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Utraula.—(concl'd.)	Burhanpur	Barhya ..	Upper Primary ..	79
		Fatohpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Qasbi ..	Ditto ..	93
		Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	48
		Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baizpur ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Jagannathpur Girapti ..	Do (added) ..	38
		Chari Ghant ..	Ditto ..	20
		Matura Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Mahrajganj ..	Ditto ..	43
Balrampur.	Balrampur.	Shoopur khns ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bolha ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sikkaipur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Scotaha ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dehra ..	Ditto ..	39
		Pipra ..	Ditto ..	76
		Laukhawha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Balrampur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Gangapur Banks ..	Lower Primary ..	54
		Karmanta ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gulaiha ..	Ditto ..	39
		Mieaulha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Baldeonagar ..	Ditto ..	46
		Rampur Khagujota ..	Ditto ..	27
		Singhpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Lallia ..	Ditto ..	26
		Noelra ..	Ditto ..	36
		Ahmadia Balrampur ..	Upper Primary (added).	56
		Balrampur (Mission) ..	Lower Primary (added).	60
Tulsiapur.	Tulsiapur.	Purania Tal ..	Ditto ..	32
		Chunia Kote ..	Ditto ..	20
		Arjun Nagar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Phalenda Khurd ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jeonar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rampur grapt ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bahr Kunyan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kharania ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ghusyar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Balrampur Girls' school ..	Upper Primary (added).	144
		Tulsiapur ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Ganjawa ..	Ditto ..	49
		Piaspur Kamda ..	Ditto ..	77
		Paobporwa ..	Ditto ..	81
		Gansari ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Udaipur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bhangha ..	Ditto ..	41
		Madwanagar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chaudharydh ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deopura ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhojpur ..	Do. (added), ..	24
		Gopinpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sohiwa ..	Ditto ..	25

Names of roads.				Length.		
I. Class metalled roads.				Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1. Gonda to Fyzabad	..	..	..	24	1	0
2. Gonda to Balrampur	..	..	..	28	6	0
3. Gonda to Utraula	..	..	..	33	6	5
4. Gonda to Bahramghat	..	..	..	2	0	0
5. Gonda station road	..	..	..	0	3	0
6. Kaohori Station road	..	..	..	1	2	0
7. Civil Station Circular road	..	..	..	2	6	0
8. Nawabganj to Lakarmandi	..	..	..	5	0	0
9. Nawabganj to Colonelganj	..	..	..	0	7	0
10. Nawabganj to Jhilia	..	..	..	0	7	8
11. Nawabganj to Kalikund	..	..	..	0	6	0
12. Nawabganj to Utraula	..	..	..	87	0	0
13. Mankapur Railway feeder	..	..	..	1	0	0
14. Cross road	..	..	..	1	1	0
15. Utraula Municipal road	..	..	..	1	2	5
16. Intiathoko to Khargupur	..	..	..	6	2	0
Total	..	..	..	147	2	8
II. A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1. Gonda to Bahramghat	..	..	..	22	2	0
2. Gonda to Bilsar	..	..	..	11	4	0
3. Gonda Station to Utraula road	..	..	..	1	4	0
4. Sudullanagar to Qasba	..	..	..	5	2	0
5. Qasba to Babhnan	..	..	..	11	2	0
6. Rohra to Gumrighat	..	..	..	5	6	0
7. Nawabganj to Bhandar Dip	..	..	..	27	0	0
Total	..	..	..	84	4	0
II. B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.						
1. Utraula to Paohperwa	..	..	..	22	0	0
2. Utraula to Tulskipur	..	..	..	15	0	0
3. Balrampur to Bahraich	..	..	..	9	4	0
4. Chaudhari Dih to Khargupur	..	..	..	22	4	0
5. Colonelganj to Maharajganj	..	..	..	28	0	0
6. Lachmanpur to Mathura	..	..	..	2	4	0
7. Luchya Tal to Abkari	..	..	..	0	6	0
8. Colonelganj to Nawabganj	..	..	..	34	4	0
9. Menkapur to Babhnan	..	..	..	19	0	0
Total	..	..	..	163	6	0
V. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained						
1. Colonelganj to Bahraich	..	..	..	7	1	0
2. Maijapur Railway feeder	..	..	..	0	6	0
3. Balrampur to Chaudhari Dih	..	..	..	18	0	0
4. Balrampur to Tulskipur	..	..	..	14	0	0
5. Balrampur to Utraula	..	..	..	17	0	0
Carried over	..	..	..	56	7	0

Names of roads,			Length,		
			M.	Frs.	Ft.
Brought forward	..	..	..	..	..
6. Darzi Ka Kuan to Manwar.	..	..	56	7	0
7. Belkar to Begnaganj	..	..	11	2	0
8. Bidyanagar to Dumaiya Dih	..	..	5	0	0
Total,	..	..	5	0	0
			78	1	0
<i>VI.—Sixth class road cleared only</i>					
1. Gonda Cemetery road	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gonda Town Circular road	..	..	0	6	0
3. Balpur to Kamayn Ferry	..	..	2	0	0
4. Balpuri to Katm	..	..	15	6	0
5. Parsa to Balpur Katra road	..	..	7	2	0
6. Balpur to Dubha	..	..	8	0	0
7. Wazirganj to Dhemua ferry	..	..	7	3	0
8. Riuwa to Tikri Station	..	..	14	6	0
9. Dirsia to Tarabganj	..	..	6	4	0
10. Sadullahnagar to Mankapur	..	..	5	0	0
11. Sadullahnagar to Rehra	..	..	12	6	0
12. Rehra to Baglubighat	..	..	9	2	0
13. Srinagar to Inhatshok	..	..	8	2	0
14. Tulsipur to Paebporwa	..	..	18	0	0
15. Tulshipur to Baghota Tal	..	..	14	0	0
16. Balrampur to Retwagara	..	..	24	1	0
Total	..	..	11	0	0
Grand Total	..	..	154	6	0
			618	3	8

Gonda District.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					R. Rs.	
Ajudhia	Lakarmandi	..	Navabganj	..	B. N. W. R.	1,335
Saddha	Bargadis	..	Gwarich	..	District Board	200
Lorhomau	Muham mad pur	..	Do.	..	Ditto	200
Dhanuli	Gurvar.	..	Do.	..	Ditto	650
Miranghat	Paska ..	..	Navabganj	..	Fyzabad	..
Kanyar	Jatpur	..	Gwarich	..	Board.	..
Ghagrat	Bhawan	Mandar	..	District Board	..	..
	Manjha	..	..	Ditto	..	..
	Paras ..	..	Digir	..	Ditto	720
	Sunauli	..	Gwarich	..	Ditto	560
	Beonda	..	Digir	..	Ditto	1,450
	Alii ..	..	Do.	..	Private	..
	Paras ..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..
	Bahadurpur	..	Do.	..	Do.	..
Katra ..	Katra	Sankbazpur	..	District Board	..	..
Dhukia	Dhakya	..	Gwarich	..	Ditto	35
Malhanna	Mahaluna	..	Digir	..	Private	..
Kohmanpur	Kohdhopur	..	Dahampur	..	Do.	..
Barwaghaut	Surnya	Sikantpur	..	Gwarich	..	..
Bhausiganj	Bhaurijganj	..	Do.	..	Do.	10
Kakraba	Kakraba	..	Do.	..	Do.	30
Liloi Ghat	Dhemwan	..	Do.	..	Do.	..
Deo Ghaut	Ghatesandi	..	Do.	..	Do.	15
Sarju	..	..	..	..	..	..

Terhi

Gonda District.

Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.	Rs.
	Sajha	Jhujharipur	Digir	Tarhganj	Private Do.	..	..
	Jhujharipur	Singha Chanda	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	8
	Singha Chanda	Tengraha	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.	..	
	Rampur	Do.	Digair	Do.	Do.	..	
	Singha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
	Adhapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
	Rupipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	
	Tengraha	Do.	Ramoharanpur	Do.	Do.	..	
	Do.	Bhopatpur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.	..	
	Bhopatpur	Khangupur	Nawabganj	Do.	Do.	..	
	Kolhanpurwa Pan-	dal of Bhopatpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	..	
	Dhamua	Bishnohpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	..	
	Ohaukharia	Ohaukharia	Ditto	Do.	Do.	..	
	Ditto	Ditto	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.	..	
	Rampur	Rampur	Digir	Do.	Do.	..	
	Garsar	Garsar	Ugraula	Ugraula	District Board	..	310
	Karmahna	Nand Mahra	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	975
	Materia	Materia	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	800
	Pipra	Pipra	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	240
	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Kondri	Kondri	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Bela	Bela	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Sisai	Sisai	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Methura	Methura	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Ohauka	Ohauka	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
Rapti	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,450

APPENDIX.

XXXV

*Gonda District.**Ferrries, 1911.*

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Taluk.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Kunney—(cancelled).						
Belwaghatah Kinkauri	Bodhipur Materia	Bodhipur Materia	Sadulbhagnar Budhpur	Utraulia Do.	Private Do.	15 8
Singar Ghat	Singar	Ruknagar grant	Sadulbhagnar Budhpur	Do. Do.	District Board Private Do.	213 8
Dudraha	Agya Puderya	Agya Kishonagar	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	10
Bisuthi	Panderya	Harris Talaganj	Babhipur Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	..
	Bhartha, Kakrughat	Do. Kakrughat	Mankapur Sadullahnagar	Do. Do.	Do.	6 25
	Kethasha	Kethasha	Mankapur	Do.	Do.	6
	Amghati	Amghati	Sadullahnagar	Do.	Do.	6
	Belenghat	Pipra grant	Babhipur Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	4 6
Birpur		Talaganj	Babhipur Lachmanagar Maharanjanj Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	.. 30 25
Sangwa	Ghosailia Agya Daudha	..	..	..	..	..

LIST OF POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana	Office.	Class	Management.
Gonda	Gonda	Gonda ..	Head office ..	Imperial
		Gonda town ..	Sub-office ..	Do
		Birgaon ..	Do	Do
		Itiethok ..	Branch office ..	Do
		Kavira ..	Do.	Do.
		Kharagpur ..	Do.	Do
		Srongar ..	Do	Do.
	Paharapur	Dhanopur ..	Do.	Do
		Majapur ..	Do.	Do
		Katra ..	Do.	Do
Tarabganj	Digdor	Dubbin Bazar ..	Do.	Do
		Tarabganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Amdhani ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rangi ..	Do	Do
		Bokra ..	Do	Do
	Gwarich	Beganganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Colonelganj ..	Do	Do
		Paska ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Paraspur ..	Sub-office ..	Do
		Usier ..	Branch office ..	Do
Utraula	Mahadeva	Nawabganj ..	Do.	Do
		Pure Sheodnayalganj ..	Do.	Do
		Wazirganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Utraula ..	Do	Do
	Utraula	Itai Rampur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Mahua ..	Do	Do
		Mankapur ..	Sub-office ..	Do
	Sadullanagar	Bidinbagar ..	Branch office ..	Do
		Bohla Bazar ..	Do	Do
		Maskwan R. S. ..	Do.	Do
		Patipa Burung ..	Do	Do.
		Andhara ..	Do	Do
Utraula	Babhipur	Sadullanagar ..	Do	Do
		Pipur ..	Do	Do
		Babhanjot ..	Do.	Do
		Bilrampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Gauia ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Balkampur	Bilhampur R. S ..	Do.	Do.
		Bilhampur Chauk ..	Do	Do.
		Lalha ..	Do.	Do.
		Harrasyn ..	Do.	Do
		Kawapur ..	Do.	Do
Tulsipur	Tulsipur	Mathura Bazar ..	Do.	Do
		Tulsipur ..	Sub office ..	Do.
		Jarwa ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Pochperwa ..	Do.	Do

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market days.
Gonda	Gonda	Gonda	Daily.
		Kharsa	Do.
		Sultanjot Darzi Ka Khan	Do.
		Jigna	Do.
		Birgaon	Do.
		Parade Forbesganj	Do.
		Pendaran Rajgarh	Do.
		Retwagam	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhanepur	Daily.
		Ayah	Do.
	Paharapur	Iitathoke	Do.
		Khargupur	Do.
		Bishnupur Belharia	Do.
		Jankunganj Maharajganj	Do.
		Kauria	Do.
Digri	Paras	Mahan	Do.
		Dubha	Do.
		Birput Katra	Do.
		Balput Harari	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Paras	Monday and Friday
	Umri Begumganj	Parsadn	Sunday and Thursday.
		Umri Begumganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kindhanra	Do.
		Manhra Tewripur	Ditto.
		Chandpur Sukulpur	Monday and Friday.
Tarab- ganj.	Tengraha Rampur	Tengraha Rampur	Ditto.
		Colonelganj	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhauriganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Paska	Saturday
		Mangura	Ditto.
	Gwarich	Fatehpur Pahidganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Terhi	Tuesday.
		Barauli	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahpur	Ditto.
		Paraspur	Monday and Friday.
Mahadeva	Ohnubepur	Ohnubepur	Ditto.
		Kadipur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bharapara Thakurganj	Bharapara Thakurganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nawabganj	Daily.
Nawabganj			

MARKETS.

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Market days.
Utraula	Utraula	Utraula ..	Daily.
		" Mazhdjidh ..	Thursday
		Decora Jangali ..	Do.
		Itai Rampur ..	Wednesday
		Bank Bhawanpur ..	Tuesday.
	Mankapur	Batra ..	Sunday.
		Mankapur Runganj ..	Daily
		Machhigaon ..	Do
		Haronpur ..	Do.
		Bidhanagar ..	Do
Utraula	Sadullunagar	Bhitwala Musiganj ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Mashinwan Maharajganj ..	Ditto
		Sadullunagar ..	Ditto.
		Rohra ..	Daily
	Babhnipar	Chhapia ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Bhitia ..	Ditto.
		Mahuli khori ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanganj ..	Ditto
		Sabarpur ..	Ditto
Burdwan	Burharpur	Sahnapur ..	Daily.
		Babhanjot ..	Monday.
		Ahpur ..	Tue-day.
		Chaughat ..	Daily
	Balampur	Balampur ..	Do
		Shunkarnagar ..	Do
		Mithura Bazar ..	Do.
		Sheopurta ..	Do
		Pipri ..	Monday.
		Baldeonigar ..	Daily.
Tulsipur	Tulsipur	Niwazpur Kawnpur ..	Do.
		Gularia Khazanchi ..	Do.
		Biharpur Bhugwatiaganj ..	Do.
	Pachpurna	Maharajganj ..	Do.
		Ranapur Bahadurganj ..	Do
	Gamsuri	Tulsipur ..	Do.
		Pachpurna ..	Wednesday
		Gamsuri ..	Friday

APPENDIX

List of Trulgars holding land in Gondu district, 1912

No.	Name of Talukha	Name of Talukha	Caste.	Village	Whole Part.	Acre.	Revenue	Parcels in which estate lies	Remarks.	
1	Kalpurthalia ..	Raju-i Rajgan Sir Jagat Jot Singh Bularia, K.O.S.I. Malaria Bhagwati Prasad Singh.	S. Kh	..	9	1	Rs. 363	Gwarich, Piharpur.		
2	Balampur ..	Janwar ..	Janwar ..	778	26	629,287	6,14,413	Bulampur, Tulsipur, Gordia, Sadullangor, Utranla and Mahadeva.	Under Court of Wards,	
3	Ajodhya ..	Moharan Jagdamb Debi.	Brahman ..	226	37	186,931	1,96,886	Gondi, Digar, Nawabganj, Piharpur, Gwarich, Mankapur and Mahadeva.		
4	Gangyal Piyagpur ..	Ram Itaji Kunwar Raja Bindeshwari Balkish Singh.	Janwar Do.	..	9	..	1,687	Gondi and Padakpur Bibhupur.		
5	Prayagpur Utranla ..	Ram Jaiti Kunwar Raja Mumtaz Ali Khan.	Kalhan ..	21	..	13,147	2,050			
6	Utranla ..	Raja Mumtaz Ali Khan.	Pithau ..	73	22	26,751	33,616	Gwarich, Mahadeva and Digir Utranla, Sadullangor, Pardapur, Mankapur and Gondia.		
7	Utranla ..	Raja Lok Singh.	Kalhan ..	..	3	42,668	45,320	Babhanpur.	
8	Babhanpur ..	Ram Jaiti Kunwar Raja Udhai Pariab	Kalhan ..	5	1	2,548	2,445			
9	Bhangi ..	Biscn ..	..	..	3	14,923	17,105	Gondi, Piharpur, and Digir.	
10	Majhgwan ..	Bh Raghunath Singh	Bh Singh ..	..	21	17	15,558	Burharpur, Mahadeva, and Sadullangor.	
11	Mankapur ..	Raja Raghuji Singh	Do	162	13	51,816	41,348	Mankapur, Nawabganj, and Mahadeva.	
12	Singha Chawria ..	Under Court of Wards.	31	17	22,990	35,221	Mahadeva, Piharpur, Gordia, Digir.	

List of Talukdars holding land in Gonda district, 1912.

No.	Name of Taluka	Name of Talukdar.	Caste.	Villages.		Aren.	Revenue.	Pargan in which estate lies	Remarks.
				Whole.	Part.				
Singha Chanda	Bh. Ambika Dat Ram.	Brahman..	28	29	29	Rs. 84,219	84,219	Nawabganj and Gwarich	
13 Raniagar ..	Under Court of Wards.	Do.	68	29	60,740	59,274	Gonda, Mahadeva, Digsir, Paharapur, Gwarich, Navalaganj, Maninapur, Sandullahnagar, Babbnpur and Burhapur.		
14 Maswari Basant. pur.	Mohant Santruin D.S.	Nanakshahi	22	14	16,959	19,450	Gomia, Paharpur, Nawabganj, and Gwarich.		
15 Kamir Deoli ..	Thr. Har Nath Kunw. wari.	Kalhans ..	43	12	27,475	20,233	Gwarich, Utrauli, Paharpur, Nawabganj, and Burhapur.		
16 Dhanawan ..	Thr. Sarraz Kunwar	Do. ..	98	14	23,119	29,340	Gwarich, Paharpur.		
17 Shahpur ..	Thr. Nangosha r	Do. ..	29	20	20,827	24,828	Gwarich, Paharpur and Nawabganj.		
18 Aia ..	B. Balkish Singh.	Do. ..	14	3	10,837	14,085	Gwarich.		
19 Paska ..	B. Amresh Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	14	4	22,546	10,430	Gwarich and Mahadeva.		
20 Mustafa b u d Ohangiria.	Thr. Indra Bahadur Singh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	3	..	394	1,570	Gwarich.	
21 Birwa ..	Hanwant Ram ..	Eisen	1	..	100	175	Gonda.	
* Do. Belhra	Reja Abdul Hasan Khan.	Pathan ..	114	12	32,123	36,930	Gonda, Paharpur, Digsir, Gwarich and Nawabganj.		

22	Khinchapur Umar	Thr. Sital Brkash	Guru	1	313	420	Paharepur
23	Sonari	Singh		2	578	750	Gwalech
23	Chahari	Rani Lachman Kuar	Siikh				
24	Deethan	Sardar Jigot Singh		7	1	6,061	Gouda
		Br. Jitraj Kuar	Bisen				

One half of the estate is now in possession of the Nathawala of Bulrapur and the other half of Balahut in Bira Banki.

BAHRAICH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLV

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Bahraich and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

**Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces,
1914.**

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bahraich District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

Page 29.

Rainfall	-	1901-1911.
1901	...	39.28
1902	...	40.75
1903	...	55.03
1904	...	42.57
1905	...	33.05
1906	...	41.03
1907	...	18.38
1908	...	26.94
1909	...	43.83
1910	...	47.13
1911	...	48.27

Page 31.

Plague appeared in Bahraich city in March 1903. The mortality is given in table IV.

Page 34.

Total cultivated area (1911) 993,851 acres.

Page 39.

Area under maize in 1911 234,440 acres.

Page 44—FAMINE.

In view of the severe famine of 1907-8 the remarks on famine in the text need modification.

In 1896-7 the kharif was only 50 per cent. of the normal but the rabi was a good one, and there was no necessity for Government relief.

In 1907-8 the famine was due not to the failure of a single monsoon, but to a succession of bad harvests. A severe frost seriously damaged the rabi crop of 1904-5, drought damaged the kharif of 1905, and although the rabi of 1905-6 was good, the kharif of 1906 was much damaged by flood, succeeded by drought.

In the spring of 1907 the rain came too late to prevent damage by drought to the unirrigated crops, and the rain when it came was excessive and injurious.

Thus when the monsoon of 1907 gave only 18 inches instead of 45, Bahraich had had only one good harvest out of the previous five.

In 1907 the rainfall, though below the average, was sufficient until the end of July; Bahraich received very little rain in August and none in September and October. Early rice and maize almost totally failed, while transplanted rice failed completely. The lightness of the Christmas rains of 1907 completed the damage to the rabi of 1907-8, as the sub-soil contained no moisture.

Reliefs works were opened in December 1907, and at the end of January 1908 there were 70,000 persons on the works, at the end of February 166,000, and at the end of March 222,000.

Altogether 28 works were opened, and the number of persons on relief never fell below 180,000, even during the rabi harvesting of 1908. After a fall of rain in the middle of May the large camps were sub-divided.

Mr. Spencer, the Deputy Commissioner, was assisted by five military officers, and the severe epidemic of cholera in the hot weather of 1908 was successfully dealt with.

The monsoon of 1908 opened in June, the number of persons on relief works fell to 17,000 in the third week of August, and the works closed at the end of the month.

Four poor houses were opened in the district but the number of casual wanderers relieved was remarkably small.

Page 55.—ROADS.

The length of metalled road in the district has increased considerably since 1901, and there are now over 40 miles of metalled roads outside the municipal and notified areas.

Page 64.

Bhinga and Nanpara became notified areas on April 1st, 1904, and April 1st, 1913, respectively.

Page 95.

The Deputy Commissioner is now assisted by an Assistant Commissioner, three Deputy Collectors and three Tahsildars; two of the Deputy Collectors being in charge of sub-divisions and one in charge of the Treasury.

Sessions are held by a Sessions and Subordinate Judge stationed at Bahraich.

Page 105.

In 1909 three new thanas were constituted ; Sonwan, Hazurpur and Rupaidiha. Each has an area of about 150 square miles, with an average population of 55,000. Rupaidiha was formed by reducing the areas of the large thanas of Nanpara, Malhipur and Motipur, Sonwan by reducing those of Bhinga, Bahraich, Malhipur and Ikauna ; and Hazurpur by reducing those of Kaisarganj, Payagpur, Bahraich and Fakhrpur.

Page 108.

The Bahraich distillery was abolished on April 1st, 1906, its place being taken by a bonded warehouse.

Proof liquor in 1911 paid a duty of Rs. 3 per gallon, and under proof liquor Rs. 2-4-0.

The outstills in 1911 had been reduced to 45, but paid Rs. 16,650 in licence fees.

Page 181.—GANDARA.

The estate was taken under Court of Wards' management in March 1910 and released in March 1911.

Page 188.—JAGTAPUR.

Jagtapur was taken under Court of Wards' management on 15th May 1906 as the owner Thakur Chandrpal Singh was of weak intellect. This property is still under the direct management of the Deputy Commissioner. The ward's son Thakur Lal Ram Patal Singh, is being educated at the Colvin School at Lucknow. The property is a small one and comprises 15 patti with a total land revenue roll of Rs. 7,892 the Government revenue is Rs. 2,247. During the management savings amounting to Rs. 23,200 have been effected and have been invested in Government paper.

Page 210.—NANPARA.

Raja Muhammad Sadiq Khan died at Mecca in 1907 and the estate has been, since his death, under the management of the Court of Wards. The property comprises 364 Mahals and shares with a rental of Rs. 9,89,000 paying a land revenue of Rs. 2,89,300.

There is a Special Manager and an Assistant Manager with a full staff of four Sarbrahkars and sixteen Zilladars.

Page 215.—PAYAGPUR.

The estate was taken over by the Court of Wards on March 1st, 1905, and finally released on September 23rd, 1911, on Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh attaining his majority.

Gazetteer of Bahraich.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAHRAICH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1819 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses <i>Fasli</i> 1819	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities of Bahraich	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxii
TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1909 (1816 <i>Fasli</i>)	xxiii
Schools, 1918	xxiv
Roads	xxix
List of ferries	xxx
List of pounds	xxxii
Markets, 1912	xxxiii
Fairs, 1912	xxxvi
Post offices, 1912	xli
List of Tahukdars, 1912..	xlii
Pedigree of the Janwars	xlii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by talukas, 1911.

Taluk.	Total.				Hindus				Muslims.				Others.			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	1	3	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Bahraich	395,569	191,039	204,530	330,995	171,218	159,777	64,100	33,074	31,032	41,8	238	230				
Kisarganj	336,868	175,130	161,438	271,760	141,796	159,061	64,923	33,620	31,403	185	114	71				
Nanpara	315,240	164,654	150,006	242,060	126,343	115,717	73,431	37,883	34,648	749	408	341				
Total	1,047,677	544,591	503,083	844,815	430,357	405,458	201,460	104,477	96,983	1,402	760	642				

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Number.	Name of district.	Total population.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.				
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Payingpur	94,876	48,066	46,212	87,107	44,710	42,397	7,763	3,950	3,813	8	6	2		
2	Ilauda	68,712	36,520	28,192	63,377	27,784	25,843	5,311	2,775	2,536	24	11	13		
3	Bhilega	107,649	55,990	51,059	89,626	46,513	43,113	17,960	9,442	8,524	57	35	23		
4	Kalkarpur	87,998	45,923	42,076	70,444	36,755	33,689	17,514	9,140	8,374	40	27	13		
5	Kaisarganj	79,214	41,220	37,994	67,274	30,081	27,198	21,891	11,111	10,780	49	28	21		
6	Hazarpur	56,204	29,137	27,067	47,091	24,424	22,667	9,093	4,700	4,398	20	13	7		
7	Bahadoli	121,842	63,420	68,422	86,476	45,271	41,204	34,988	17,959	16,024	384	190	194		
8	Nanpara	87,054	44,615	42,489	68,120	29,897	28,223	28,318	14,394	13,924	616	324	292		
9	Motipur	46,805	24,972	21,888	38,659	20,528	18,181	8,181	4,435	3,696	16	9	6		
10	Malihpur	54,517	27,691	26,626	41,636	21,274	20,201	12,988	6,590	6,346	46	27	19		
11	Kharibagh	50,304	26,051	24,253	48,901	22,748	21,163	6,375	3,284	3,091	28	19	9		
12	Sujauli	20,549	12,104	8,545	16,959	9,763	7,196	3,655	2,823	1,842	25	18	7		
13	Shaiya	64,112	38,357	30,765	56,479	29,370	27,109	7,586	3,911	3,625	47	26	21		
14	Sorwan	62,047	33,977	30,070	53,790	27,577	26,153	8,317	4,400	3,917	48	27	16		
15	Rupnagar	55,692	28,762	26,940	44,038	22,712	21,326	11,611	6,013	5,598					
Total		1,047,977	544,534	503,038	944,815	439,357	405,458	201,460	104,477	96,983	1,402	700	642		

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births..				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	48,403	22,602	20,801	41.28	27,642	14,438	13,204	26.29
1902 ..	49,604	25,608	23,936	47.18	32,166	16,715	15,451	30.59
1903 ..	50,509	26,879	24,180	48.09	40,563	21,054	19,509	38.59
1904 ..	48,911	25,408	23,503	46.52	34,261	17,853	16,908	32.53
1905 ..	44,475	23,102	21,313	42.30	38,216	20,039	18,177	30.35
1906 ..	47,881	24,825	23,056	45.54	39,639	20,723	18,916	37.70
1907 ..	45,115	23,481	21,631	42.91	34,741	18,972	16,372	33.05
1908 ..	28,404	14,906	13,498	27.07	57,409	30,093	26,716	54.00
1909 ..	31,295	16,476	14,619	29.76	40,303	20,421	19,882	38.48
1910 ..	41,891	21,700	19,691	39.36	34,230	17,946	16,284	32.55
1911 ..	46,727	24,501	22,226	21.14	35,874	19,001	16,783	34.12

*Bahrach District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	27,642	..	1,863	8	19,155	26
1902	32,166	..	772	39	22,434	17
1903	40,563	2	1,580	185	23,706	31
1904	34,261	1,447	26	543	21,763	33
1905	38,216	883	8,054	199	24,723	20
1906	39,689	725	8,139	163	21,441	24
1907	34,744	360	1,846	26	21,294	9
1908	57,409	123	4,864	1,108	38,508	48
1909	40,909	18	55	18	33,710	9
1910	34,230	226	805	12	24,615	20
1911	35,874	1,122	2,509	54	21,771	38

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil,	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.				Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.			
				Irrigated.									
				Total	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources.						
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.			
Itanna ..	161,823	12,939	40,410	17,426	3,700	•	13,626	91,017	108,473	51,415			
Bahraich ..	209,207	15,663	32,061	21,005	5,953	•	20,053	136,875	161,480	52,944			
Bhanga ..	118,839	14,061	14,409	1,566	278	•	1,288	88,293	89,859	44,480			
Tulsipur ..	39,466	3,921	17,881	71	"	•	69	18,193	18,264	5,983			
Total Tahsil Bahraich ..	528,894	45,984	104,764	43,668	8,023	•	35,616	334,408	378,076	164,825			
Hisampur ..	193,271	18,636	53,556	350	409	—	130	119,650	120,189	60,159			
Falshpur ..	244,168	33,746	57,253	450	340	•	110	152,720	163,170	74,940			
Total Tahsil Kaisarganj ..	436,439	62,272	110,808	989	719	•	240	272,370	273,359	144,099			
Nanpara ..	310,865	26,715	81,029	2,305	267	•	2,038	200,816	203,121	67,110			
Dharmapur ..	84,863	11,016	45,667	48	48	•	27,132	27,180	10,891	10,891			
Charila ..	120,741	8,628	17,717	2,360	73	•	2,377	92,033	94,402	29,574			
Total Tahsil Nanpara ..	516,269	47,253	144,313	4,703	389	•	4,315	320,000	324,763	107,575			
Grand Total ..	1,481,632	145,609	369,985	49,360	9,139	•	40,201	926,778	976,138	405,400			
Reserved Forests ..	213,944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total District ..	1,605,478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

• Not available

*Bahraich District.*TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Nanpara*.

Year.	Rabi					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas and masur.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Junr.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	
<i>Fusil.</i>													
1899	..	186,378	47,406	28,253	18,645	19,696	240,807	103,378	25,779	9,241	63,960	407	
1910	..	186,199	50,110	24,507	16,698	15,936	26,791	287,785	97,025	53,492	8,065	3,212	217
1911	..	227,374	70,161	28,494	27,195	13,298	34,826	225,635	93,492	59,592	9,676	7,327	224
1912	..	200,845	64,800	21,198	28,762	11,682	30,952	228,907	105,857	45,119	5,803	8,457	365
1913	..	190,483	66,563	22,903	25,147	26,057	24,611	229,848	109,780	42,046	5,381	9,152	531
1914	..	226,998	69,446	27,593	31,100	271,121	27,067	236,843	120,463	41,287	7,650	10,402	486
1915	..	117,327	28,971	17,501	30,556	18,387	10,742	223,870	92,593	56,592	9,384	85,532	664
1916	..	124,932	30,587	22,670	24,709	31,928	14,353	239,542	76,372	63,385	16,061	49,466	367
1917	..	159,532	36,627	22,854	30,872	43,634	24,399	249,307	76,046	65,857	20,933	45,294	110
1918	..	212,951	69,149	25,495	35,929	67,215	28,745	225,605	94,962	51,973	6,489	34,053	199
1919	..	212,860	56,988	20,688	27,132	75,701	30,833	219,018	91,663	56,416	7,985	29,621	300

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kaisarganj.*

APPENDIX.

vii

Table VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Bahraich.

Year.	Total.	Rabi.			Kharif.								
		Wheat alone.	Wheat in combi- nation.	Barley along with peas, and Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Juar.	Sugar- cane.			
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1309	..	244,294	61,184	38,924	25,911	25,847	32,071	280,567	125,918	59,739	0,868	1,505	109
1310	..	242,915	63,642	35,742	19,038	19,934	41,973	264,071	114,006	65,785	4,073	1,435	149
1311	..	280,584	80,501	58,418	23,307	21,183	67,900	252,753	120,034	65,224	4,023	985	139
1312	..	244,017	73,300	30,835	21,838	21,429	46,273	269,593	143,699	48,994	3,257	535	213
1313	..	235,340	68,680	32,913	25,820	33,840	29,039	267,484	153,823	49,468	2,620	617	269
1314	..	255,951	65,123	39,191	28,205	32,195	33,666	316,650	178,417	38,076	2,603	767	363
1315	..	129,805	38,772	30,150	33,503	16,421	8,668	248,234	120,158	73,415	27,375	1,890	469
1316	..	179,151	50,807	37,077	29,416	35,083	24,951	269,977	94,883	91,155	45,804	3,829	295
1317	..	208,693	61,259	30,462	27,838	49,017	32,707	282,423	107,913	68,755	44,338	4,922	209
1318	..	235,019	73,249	36,428	35,010	78,916	30,938	267,424	138,725	68,497	30,020	947	167
1319	..	288,633	73,656	34,681	26,170	55,150	53,902	242,848	116,780	80,703	22,760	392	215

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	1	2	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under Opium Pro- hibition Act.	Cases under Meepinge tribe Police Act.	
			Offences against property.	Robbery and dacoit- ty.	Theft	Crimes in all and assault.	Rape.	Crime Vouls butl.	Crime Vouls assault.	Crimes in all and assault.	Bad hinch- e pass.	Meepinge tribe Police Act.	Bad hinch- e pass.	Meepinge tribe Police Act.	
1901	..	38	33	18	2	21	23	203	23	48	186	99	34	7	16
1902	..	65	31	14	..	13	38	180	40	40	124	47	63	12	31
1903	..	28	23	31	1	15	38	169	7	51	198	61	63	12	14
1904	..	30	26	33	1	18	21	193	33	34	97	77	16	4	26
1905	..	37	14	29	1	35	26	198	22	36	122	76	51	5	35
1906	..	85	16	85	2	27	6	223	33	42	133	51	75	3	19
1907	..	87	111	35	..	3	47	368	41	40	296	131	78	6	23
1908	..	34	167	17	..	..	16	607	267	108	411	203	29	8	21
1909	..	69	30	19	1	..	13	508	..	31	162	146	30	5	17
1910	..	91	43	24	1	49	9	152	64	3	129	58	48	..	12
1911	..	50	21	18	3	23	15	129	16	65	87	123	31	1	15

*Bahraich District:*TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year. 1	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo-motu. 2	By orders of Magis- trate. 3	Sent up for trial. 4	Tried. 5	Acquitted or dis- charged. 6	Convicted. 7
1901 ..	1,608	..	817	1,001	160	841
1902 ..	1,321	..	639	1,007	218	789
1903 ..	1,448	29	667	1,120	307	813
1904 ..	1,327	..	598	924	209	681
1905 ..	1,560	..	705	1,057	818	239
1906 ..	1,362	21	688	688	102	583
1907 ..	1,811	32	930	1,416	278	1,138
1908 ..	2,239	33	1,374	2,424	544	1,867
1909 ..	1,358	14	718	1,131	236	895
1910 ..	1,571	16	966	1,456	252	1,204
1911 ..	1,261	18	640	899	176	723

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Years of settlement.		
	I.	II.	III.
	Summary settlement 1859.	1868.	1878.
Bahraich	Rs.
Ikauna	73,030
Bhunga	97,348
Talsipur	49,583
Fakhpur	14,986
Hisampur	70,265
Nanpara	1,97,395
Gharda	74,733
Dharmanpur	57,417
			11,149
Total	5,79,700	10,01,656
			12,83,800

*Bahrach District.*TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses Fasli 1319.*

Pargana and taluk.	Where included in Aini.Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Rs.	Cultivated.
						Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bahrach	Haveli	1,92,992	21,370	2,14,971	1.32	1.02
Iktuna	Haveli	1,74,898	19,513	1,93,911	1.78	1.19
Bhinga	Dangdoi	1,44,546	16,347	1,60,893	1.79	1.36
Tulshipur	Bahrach	18,351	2,633	20,984	1.14	.53
Taluk Bahrach	Dangdoi	6,30,287	69,872	69,169	1.66	1.11
Fakhpur	Fakhpur	1,08,820	20,504	1,25,324	.88	.65
Firozabad	Firozabad	2,03,788	20,050	2,35,848	1.96	1.22
Hisampur	Hisampur	2	2	2	2	2
Taluk Katanganj	Total	3,18,608	69,564	3,71,172	1.35	.85
Nanpara	Haveli	2,52,480	29,009	2,81,489	1.88	.90
Obarda	Ferozabad	1,59,414	21,347	1,80,761	1.01	1.49
Dharmapur	Rajhat	23,235	2,556	25,791	.94	.30
Taluk Nanpara	Havoli	4,35,129	62,913	4,98,041	1.50	.94
	Sultanpur	12,84,024	1,05,348	14,49,372	1.48	.97
	Sujouli					
	Total					
	Grand Total					

APPENDIX.

xi

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit,		Urging. Conservation in command of		Opium.		Total receipts		Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of popula- tion from		No. of shops for sale of											
	Receipts for excise and excise duty in millions	Receipts for excise and excise duty in millions	Rs.	Rs.	M. s. c.	M. s. c.	Rs.	M. s. c.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
1901-02	156	77,939	26,228	153	5,900	1,26	0	5,21	0	5,974	1,11	34	89,578	1,194	715	37	50	180	28	13		
1902-03	376	82,659	26,780	155	5,971	0	10	0	7,23	0	5,755	1,11	14	95,069	1,437	733	37	55	164	28	15	
1903-04	703	90,313	27,171	300	8,033	0	30	2	13	9	1	5,171	1,13	10	1,01,327	1,773	879	76	62	177	33	11
1904-05	730	91,819	28,157	303	8,034	..	9	31	6	5,191	1,13	10	1,02,457	1,730	511	78	51	150	32	10		
1905-06	146	81,107	21,06	227	9,181	0	8	0	9,30	6	5,114	1,13	36	90,372	2,147	904	87	53	150	33	10	
1906-07	100	81,393	21,621	203	9,600	0	7	0	7,25	8	1	5,657	1,13	36	96,924	1,190	777	31	51	170	33	10
1907-08	115	59,272	9,509	277	9,749	0	9	6	6	2	0	5,523	1,16	29	74,973	2,591	677	92	52	168	17	10
1908-09	110	49,756	10,537	329	9,264	0	3	6	5,19	13	1	5,121	1,11	25	64,010	2,510	668	88	32	153	47	11
1909-10	100	49,549	11,935	312	11,047	0	17	0	10	2	114	6,020	16	18	67,210	2,876	177	105	57	147	17	11
1910-11	100	70,592	19,950	175	11,182	0	8	0	11	17	0	6,772	1,14	25	88,834	2,823	671	103	64	129	17	14
1911-12	75	93,784	26,999	253	13,674	0	31	4	11	24	6	6,879	1,14	3	1,14,024	2,849	824	120	65	141	17	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from,			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02	..	29,727	76,302	1,07,108
1902-03	..	27,929	77,392	1,06,420
1903-04	..	25,646	90,416	1,17,850
1904-05	..	36,771	92,472	1,30,613
1905-06	..	34,875	98,939	1,35,919
1906-07	..	30,541	1,18,299	1,50,478
1907-08	..	35,676	1,02,146	1,39,866
1908-09	..	29,739	1,07,336	1,38,964
1909-10	..	38,844	1,22,965	1,58,328
1910-11	..	31,164	1,40,656	1,74,214
1911-12	..	36,048	1,24,587	1,63,017

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			Other sources Part IV.			Total charges.			Number or partly successful. Objections under Part IV.		
	Total receipts	Asses- sments etc.	Tax	Asses- sments, etc.	Tax.	Asses- sments, etc.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Rs.	Rs.			
							Asses- sments, etc.	TAX.	Asses- sments, etc.	TAX.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	—		
1901-02	22,334	45	1,407	..	737	11,943	51	3,715	95	253	56		
1902-03	21,603	45	1,326	..	731	11,877	59	7,138	80	303	77		
1903-04	15,387	32	2,380	..	918	5,933	63	6,370	28	130	12		
1904-05	16,268	37	2,747	..	114	5,927	64	7,080	..	105	21		
1905-06	17,761	38	2,958	..	217	5,896	79	5,225	293	116	24		
1906-07	18,470	32	3,110	..	215	6,933	81	8,126	338	197	13		
1907-08	20,809	31	3,407	..	258	6,958	69	9,270	36	129	28		
1908-09	20,075	18	1,811	..	219	6,850	92	10,679	95	108	36		
1909-10	20,620	21	1,715	..	266	6,991	95	11,066	106	161	44		
1910-11	20,428	17	1,049	..	257	6,966	98	11,001	277	180	91		
1911-12	21,603	19	1,605	..	251	6,880	90	11,928	101	120	40		

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil's.*

Year.	Tahsil Bahraich.				Tahsil Kalsangunj.				Tahsil Nimpur.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- ses. Rs.	Tax. Asses- ses. Rs.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1901-02	..	295	5,347	19	1,953	179	2,049	12	1,208	263	3,947	20	2,553
1902-03	..	275	5,076	22	2,784	195	2,792	15	1,551	261	4,009	22	2,803
1903-04	..	108	3,081	26	2,659	39	962	14	1,256	71	1,890	18	2,615
1904-05	..	107	2,998	32	3,397	35	911	16	1,291	73	2,018	16	2,392
1905-06	..	106	2,931	37	8,879	47	1,197	18	1,035	64	1,753	24	2,688
1906-07	..	110	3,314	39	3,842	60	1,584	22	1,844	75	1,828	23	2,408
1907-08	..	120	3,253	47	4,921	69	1,774	22	1,549	69	1,878	20	2,400
1908-09	..	110	3,126	48	5,545	78	2,055	21	2,014	61	1,659	23	3,120
1909-10	..	107	2,931	48	5,807	85	2,218	22	2,145	68	1,786	25	3,054
1910-11	..	110	2,930	55	6,450	74	1,003	23	2,539	73	1,383	20	2,366
1911-12	..	104	2,972	68	6,638	74	2,000	20	2,119	73	1,908	20	3,171

APPENDIX.

xvii

Receipts	Year.	Expenditure.										Pounds.	Date.
		Education.	Medical.	Police.	Customs.	Excise.	Postage.	General Admin.	Local Govt.	Central Govt.	General Fund.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901-02	..	8,607	3,560	..	173	9,815	12,355	11,260	20,037	2,000	1,873	25,939	15,550
1902-03	..	7,101	5,855	..	213	1,742	15,235	12,075	35,330	..	2,397	30,668	15,791
1903-04	..	7,589	5,645	..	210	3,028	20,620	11,820	1,00,968	489	2,324	31,748	10,442
1904-05	..	9,041	6,730	..	206	1,991	13,207	11,878	11,15,749	500	3,071	35,970	17,367
1905-06	..	22,495	10,031	..	169	5,712	12,585	11,448	1,66,914	..	1,151	14,616	18,748
1906-07	..	9,163	6,059	..	221	4,333	15,473	11,719	1,16,321	..	3,308	16,337	16,350
1907-08	..	19,982	9,129	296	254	1,970	19,732	11,729	51,112	..	4,282	54,811	19,057
1908-09	..	10,549	9,179	..	278	3,817	18,081	13,260	1,59,819	..	4,297	57,778	19,450
1909-10	..	10,999	5,597	..	235	2,978	15,332	11,158	1,75,396	..	1,360	57,004	24,973
1910-11	..	13,050	4,063	..	288	60,503	15,891	10,841	1,77,363	..	4,621	49,650	20,858
1911-12	..	42,091	10,516	240	547	25,760	18,853	10,758	1,68,500	1,039	4,432	48,556	20,101

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Bahraich.*

Year,	Income,				Expenditure.														
	Debt.		Other sources.		Capital.			Public safety.			Conservancy.			Hospital dispensaries, &c., in public works.		Other heads.		Total.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1902-03 ..	26,805 ..	936 ..	1,132 ..	..	5,728 ..	34,001 ..	6,253 ..	4,658 ..	780 ..	231 ..	8,072 ..	1,831 ..	2,187 ..	1,790 ..	2,808 ..	28,698 ..		
1903-04 ..	25,362 ..	4,490 ..	1,085 ..	..	1,904 ..	32,811 ..	6,317 ..	4,273 ..	.. ..	.. ..	5,988 ..	1,817 ..	17,672 ..	2,318 ..	3,656 ..	40,941 ..		
1904-05 ..	23,107 ..	4,163 ..	1,183 ..	..	4,000 ..	32,443 ..	6,908 ..	4,992 ..	.. ..	.. ..	9,777 ..	1,817 ..	4,985 ..	2,312 ..	3,579 ..	33,070 ..		
1905-06 ..	37,648 ..	484 ..	1,142 ..	..	6,733 ..	45,937 ..	6,098 ..	4,794 ..	.. ..	.. ..	5,334 ..	1,488 ..	4,370 ..	2,876 ..	18,743 ..	48,198 ..		
1906-07 ..	40,979 ..	881 ..	1,058 ..	..	6,621 ..	48,534 ..	6,738 ..	2,908 ..	.. ..	.. ..	11,459 ..	1,433 ..	7,610 ..	3,213 ..	17,646 ..	51,002 ..		
1907-08 ..	27,194 ..	930 ..	1,602 ..	..	4,746 ..	34,072 ..	7,705 ..	1,976 ..	1,214 ..	3,880 ..	6,293 ..	1,488 ..	2,110 ..	3,565 ..	6,286 ..	34,017 ..		
1908-09 ..	37,711 ..	860 ..	954 ..	..	8,503 ..	47,531 ..	5,771 ..	2,099 ..	2,163 ..	3,258 ..	7,204 ..	1,888 ..	2,101 ..	3,245 ..	6,148 ..	33,387 ..		
1909-10 ..	43,039 ..	230 ..	870 ..	..	8,307 ..	54,612 ..	6,203 ..	2,608 ..	4,399 ..	813 ..	9,885 ..	1,381 ..	14,946 ..	3,147 ..	8,891 ..	61,837 ..		
1910-11 ..	27,484 ..	.. ..	336 ..	..	.. ..	9,281 ..	37,131 ..	6,079 ..	4,711 ..	1,990 ..	604 ..	10,480 ..	1,231 ..	4,927 ..	3,132 ..	6,035 ..	38,074 ..	
1911-12 ..	27,785 ..	857 ..	1,374 ..	..	8,429 ..	37,945 ..	6,066 ..	6,490 ..	1,986 ..	1,438 ..	10,792 ..	1,276 ..	3,135 ..	3,647 ..	8,236 ..	42,954 ..		
	26,611 ..	.. ..	102 ..	2,085 ..	.. ..	7,815 ..	36,053 ..	6,970 ..	4,511 ..	100 ..	.. ..	9,394 ..	1,236 ..	3,134 ..	4,890 ..	32,704 ..		

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Bhinga.

Year	Income					Expenditure.												
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Rents.	Other sources.	Total.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02	..	820	51.	85	1,832	2,818	343	606	..	15	751	82	68	33	789	9,697		
1902-03	..	931	60	154	..	3,109	3,274	304	610	..	..	705	82	24	..	013	2,369	
1903-04	..	853	56	120	..	5,476	6,505	343	631	..	..	777	83	616	..	3,249	5,688	
1904-05	..	981	..	63	..	3,133	4,187	305	737	..	..	813	92	1,013	41	300	3,317	
1905-06	..	944	..	72	..	2,232	3,218	317	309	..	..	913	92	788	41	1,033	3,693	
1906-07	..	1,003	..	74	..	2,133	3,209	697	..	..	..	1,000	271	1,393	..	130	3,354	
1907-08	..	886	..	68	..	2,573	3,620	612	..	..	..	1,023	276	1,503	..	127	3,543	
1908-09	..	1,072	..	91	..	2,403	3,365	589	..	..	..	1,062	403	1,032	..	80	3,163	
1909-10	..	1,054	..	87	..	1,911	3,052	679	..	..	..	1,319	310	1,377	..	183	3,704	
1910-11	..	1,065	..	81	..	1,969	3,105	568	613	..	..	1,079	123	856	..	347	3,686	
1911-12	..	1,069	..	85	..	2,116	3,270	573	109	..	..	1,087	123	1,216	..	277	3,335	

Bahraich District.

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Nanpara.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.							
	Other.				Rents.				Tax on houses and lands.				Other sources.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18
1901-02	10,291	..	140	..	2,822	12,953	2,681	1,759	542	318	2,117	522	1,653	98	1,462	11,150
1902-03	11,735	..	214	..	3,710	15,659	2,499	1,699	..	..	1,861	494	4,810	116	2,125	13,504
1903-04	9,042	..	204	..	5,010	14,158	2,809	1,612	..	..	1,916	494	1,754	106	1,970	10,601
1904-05	10,552	..	164	..	3,958	14,704	2,959	2,059	1,714	320	2,332	505	877	326	2,629	13,721
1905-06	8,201	..	111	..	2,806	11,118	3,946	1,110	..	98	3,086	494	6,153	713	1,998	10,898
1906-07	10,968	..	201	..	3,038	13,607	4,173	1,195	..	793	2,275	499	2,541	986	109	13,570
1907-08	9,549	..	116	176	3,797	13,637	4,957	708	3,553	69	2,932	494	2,467	1,013	2,038	18,286
1908-09	8,592	..	..	84	175	3,824	12,175	3,639	828	679	411	2,996	494	1,697	1,184	971
1909-10	8,498	..	..	96	..	2,418	11,012	3,340	1,717	..	29	2,736	494	778	1,117	849
1910-11	8,445	..	..	70	..	2,616	11,081	2,882	729	..	2,505	494	1,068	1,150	1,425	10,313
1911-12	7,685	..	..	114	..	2,371	10,170	2,973	1,628	..	2,757	494	..	1,170	1,010	10,037

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police.	Rural police.					
					1	2	3	4	5	6
Bahraich	..	4	1	14	..	171				
Nanpara	..	3	1	12	..	141				
Bhinga	..	3	1	11	..	225 { Tulshipur 37. Bhinga 188.				
Kaisarganj	..	2	1	10	..	167				
Fakherpur	..	2	1	9	..	181				
Hazurpur	..	2	1	7	..	118				
Payagpur	..	2	1	10	..	203				
Mallhipur	..	2	1	9	..	143				
Sisaiya	..	2	1	9	..	135				
Ikauna	..	1	1	7	..	121				
Sunwa	..	2	1	7	..	127				
Motipur	..	2	1	10	..	114				
Khairighat	..	1	1	7	..	113				
Sujauli	..	1	1	6	..	38				
Rupidham	..	2	1	9	..	170				
4 Out posts at Kotwali Bahraich	..	4	46	..						
2 Out posts at Nanpara	..	2	18	..						
1 Out post at Bhinga	..	1	9	..						
Total	..	31	22	210	..	2,100				

Bahraich District.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.				Secondary education.				Primary education.			
		Scholars.		Schools.		Scholars.		Schools.		Scholars.		Schools.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901-02	142	5,652	78	9	224	..	132	5,397	78	..
1902-03	194	7,632	86	8	676	..	186	6,956	86	..
1903-04	174	7,109	130	8	637	..	168	6,472	130	..
1904-05	213	9,213	187	9	1,000	..	204	8,213	187	..
1905-06	215	10,519	311	9	1,038	..	206	9,486	311	..
1906-07	215	10,375	387	10	1,151	..	205	9,224	367	..
1907-08	174	8,745	322	6	389	..	168	356	322	..
1908-09	201	9,982	159	10	1,065	..	191	8,917	159	..
1909-10	178	8,641	381	6	422	..	172	8,219	381	..
1910-11	160	7,781	274	0	429	..	160	7,352	274	..
1911-12	102	8,558	275	6	506	..	158	8,052	275	..

TABLE XIX.—*Cattle census of 1909 (1316 Pasi).*

Name of taluk	Bulls and bullocks	Cows	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Mares	Ponies	Donkeys	Cattle	Pleughorses	Carts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15
Bahuch ..	128,678	86,393	4,339	26,789	90,535	14,865	10,927	225	228	1,4502	52
Kalsingarj ..	63,069	28,377	8,949	30,859	84,412	26,602	87,396	255	256	1,742	5
Nampara ..	83,715	94,780	10,301	28,051	71,843	15,680	44,798	246	281	3,971	34
Total ..	276,482	279,550	—	85,719	247,210	57,147	182,121	726	765	13,216	91
										5,023	37
										135,186	17,037

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
I.—SECONDARY.				
Bahraich	Bahraich .. {	Bahraich .. Ghulamalipura Sparkesganj	High School .. Tahsili .. American Mission School.	199 112 109
	Ikauna ..	Ikauna ..	Anglo-Vernacular	71
	Bahraich .. {	Payagpur .. Ditto ..	Ditto .. Tahsili ..	21 37
Kaisar-ganj.	Hisampur..	Kaisarganj..	De.	56
	Fakhrpur..	Bauñdi ..	Angle-Vernacular	73
Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Nanpara ..	Ditto	79
	Charda ..	Nawabganj Aliabad	Tahsili ..	58
II.—PRIMARY.				
Bahraich	Bahraich ..	Bahraich (Barihat I)* ..	Lower Primary..	54
		Ditto (Ditto II)* ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bahraich (Bashirganj)* ..	Ditto ..	42
		Ghulamalipur* ..	Ditto ..	12
		Salarganj* ..	Ditto ..	14
		Chandpura* ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kewananganj* ..	Ditto ..	21
		Khurhuri † ..	Upper Primary..	63
		Subkha † ..	Ditto ..	75
		Samriawan † ..	Ditto ..	42
		Payagpur Branch † ..	Lower Primary..	132
		Nagraur † ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sisai Salon † ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gambhirwa Bazar † ..	Ditto ..	58
		Chettia Murar † ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Bahadurganj † ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Ghulamalipura Branch † ..	Lower Primary..	55
		Kanchhar † ..	Ditto ..	41
		Singha † ..	Upper Do. ..	19
		Tulsipur † ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sohapara † ..	Lower Primary..	35
		Bahraich Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary..	45
		Khatripura Girls' School	Lower Primary ..	16
		Sarsa (Aided)	Upper Primary..	74
		Dandouli (Aided)	Lower Primary..	31
		Dekouli (Aided)	Ditto ..	19
		Dharsawan (Aided)	Ditto ..	20
		Barawan (Payagpur)	Estate School Lower Primary.	20
		Phulwaria (Aided)	Ditto ..	18

* Municipal Board.

† District Board,

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich— (concluded).	Bhunia	Sheedaha (Payngpur) ..	Estate School Upper Primary.	43
		Doob Kalan (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	15
		Punditpurwa ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Bahraich ..	Sanskrit School ..	.. 9
		Kamula (Nanpara) ..	Estate School Lower Primary ..	21
	Bhunga	Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bhangha Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Patna Khorgora ..	Ditto ..	85
		Gothwa ..	Ditto ..	85
		Sahipur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Gauhanian ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhinga Branch ..	Ditto ..	52
		Haribarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Naraunapura ..	Upper Primary ..	40
		Guthurn (Aided) ..	Lower Primary ..	27
Bahraich —(continued).	Ikauna	Niba Bhari (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mahobhriva (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	17
		Maindka (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	29
		Lachhmanpur Boaw ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Manohrapur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Jajohandrapur Katghara ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kursahn ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dhanuhi ..	Ditto ..	88
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dolkunwan ..	Lower Primary ..	30
		Gangwal ..	Upper Primary ..	48
		Durgapur ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Jamnaha Kburd ..	Ditto ..	80
		Katra Gularia ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Somri Chakpihanu ..	Ditto ..	18
		Parsia Alam ..	Upper Primary ..	55
		Ilauna ..	Lower Primary ..	00
		Mahdoia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhutha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hanswapara ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhatpurwa ..	Lower Primary ..	27
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pahunchkatta (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sohriawan Do ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kusbhouna Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Rudih Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amrai Do. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gopalpurwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Nagrauna Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Koundri Kewat Do ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bantakwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Muskabid Do. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lal Kendwa Do. ..	Ditto ..	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich — — con- cluded).	Ikau n a — (concluded).	Semitarhar (Aided) .. Rajapur (Payengpur Estate School). ..	Lower Primary .. Ditto ..	25 20
		Wazirganj .. Mirganj .. Bambhaura .. Barauli .. Jarwal .. Chakujot .. Basantpur .. Karamullapur .. Raigarh Behra .. Karnora .. Gondaura .. Athaisa .. Kaisarganj Branch .. Shadilalganj .. Jarwal (Girls' School) .. Raniganj Matrepur (Aided). .. Katka (Aided) .. Harchanda ..	Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Upper Primary .. Lower Primary .. Ditto .. Upper Primary .. Lower Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	59 49 29 38 30 48 31 58 25 95 51 45 58 36 23 24 16 28
Kaisar- ganj.	Hisampur ..	Fakharpur .. Mubammadganj .. Jaitnapur Bazar .. Airia .. Dulmaha .. Rampurwa .. Maharajganj .. Mirzapur .. Sikanderpur .. Mahsi .. Raipur .. Murawa Bazar .. Maila Saraijan .. Khasha Muhammadpur .. Rehwa Mansur .. Sisaiya Thana .. Tigain .. Kothwal .. Rangaon .. Baundi Shukul .. Kundasar .. Badrauli .. Bhilaura Basu .. Bakaina .. Banudi .. Maroucha .. Boundi (Girls' School) .. Fakharpur (Girls' School)	Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Upper Primary .. Lower Primary .. Upper Primary .. Ditto .. Lower Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	97 61 60 14 82 62 92 5 104 31 55 29 45 45 90 15 33 44 10 54 65 23 56 32 25 28 24 19
	Fakharpur ..			

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAIJRAICH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Kus a r - ganj.	Takhrpur ..	Nandwal (Aidod)	Lower Primary..	37
		Raja Rehma (Aided)	Ditto ..	16
		Sningaon (Aided)	Ditto ..	20
		Pachdeori (Aidod)	Ditto ..	25
		Hardi (Aided)	Ditto ..	23
		Nautala (Aided)	Ditto ..	21
		Bohra ..	Upper Primary..	32
		Sheopur Bazar ..	Ditto ..	56
		Intaha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nibin Samokhan ..	Ditto ..	11
	Nanpara ..	Ram Nagar..	Lower Primary..	21
		Gaighat ..	Upper Primary..	30
		Bardha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Aswa ..	Ditto ..	52
		Katghar ..	Lower Primary..	37
		Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Matera Kakan ..	Upper Primary ..	37
		Rampurdhobia ..	Lower Primary..	24
		Mehinpurwa ..	Upper Primary..	37
		Bibipur Lauki ..	Ditto ..	64
		Budhargaoon ..	Lower Primary..	10
		Ashora Barar ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nanpara Municipal ..	Upper Primary ..	44
		Nanpara Girls' School..	Lower Primary..	10
Nanpara		Matera Bazar (Nanpara Estate School)	Upper Primary..	56
Sara Mundri (Nanpara Estate School)	Sara Mundri (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	80	
	Chandampur (Nanpara Estate School).	Lower Primary..	17	
	Rajapur (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	15	
	Gorghata (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	28	
	Narsangdih (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	97	
	Doodhadhari do. ..	Ditto ..	24	
	Malanggaon do ..	Ditto ..	19	
	Dandi Kunyan (Aidod) ..	Ditto ..	21	
	Gangapur Gularia (Aidod).	Ditto ..	14	
Ghara ..	Nawnbganj Alabad ..	Lower Primary..	67	
	Chorda ..	Upper Primary..	63	
	Babaganj ..	Ditto ..	62	
	Hiraganj ..	Ditto ..	34	
	Shukran ..	Ditto ..	49	
	Katra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	51	
	Nasirganj ..	Ditto ..	44	
	Rupaidi ..	Ditto ..	67	
	Lakhmanpur Kundri ..	Lower Primary ..	22	

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nanpara	Charda (concl'd.).	Bhawanianpur ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Sagargnon ..	Lower Primary..	45
		Jigarin ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nawabganj Aliabad (Girls's School).	Ditto ..	14
		Kondwa (Aided)	Ditto ..	22
		Goppia (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	21
		Sujauli ..	Ditto ..	30
	Dharmann pur.	Semrighati (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18

List of roads in the Bahraich district on 31st March 1912.

ROADS.					Length.		
					Miles. fur. Ft.		
<i>Metalled roads.</i>							
Bahraich	Bahramghat	..	..	..	16	5	570*
Ditto	Nanpara	..	..	..	2	3	268
Ditto	Colonelganj	..	..	..	1	2	602
Ditto	Bhinga	..	..	..	3	6	100
Ditto	Gonda	..	..	..	0	2	538
Ditto	Tirmahanighat	..	..	..	0	5	435
Ditto	Ikauna-Balampur	..	..	..	1	4	0
Road for passengers to Railway station at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	3	340
Road for cart traffic to Railway station at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	2	176
Jail and police lines road at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	1	0	505
Qanoongopura and police lines road at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	2	0
Ikauna Payagpur	..	..	..	..	6	0	0
Chilwaria Railway station feeder road	..	..	..	..	.0	3	510
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class bridges and drained throughout</i>							
Bahraich	Bahramghat	..	..	..	17	0	0
Bahramghat	Gonda	..	..	..	3	4	360
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class partially bridged and drained.</i>							
Bahraich	Nanpara	..	..	..	18	4	0
Bahraich	Bhinga	..	..	..	19	6	336
<i>3rd class raised, banked and surfaced</i>							
Babaganj	Rajpur	..	..	..	24	1	0
Bahraich	Colonelganj	..	..	..	22	0	0
Ditto	Katnaghat	..	..	..	18	6	0
Ditto	Ikauna-Balampur	..	..	..	25	3	0
Nanpara	Bhinga	..	..	..	25	7	0
Ditto	Nepalganj	..	..	..	12	4	0
Ditto	Molipur	..	..	..	10	0	0
Ditto	Kataughat	..	..	..	18	7	0
Ikauna	Payagpur	..	..	..	6	5	0
Payagpur	Kundisar	..	..	..	18	0	0
Shepur	Chahlaughat	..	..	..	15	7	0
Kulasari	Chahlaughat	..	..	..	19	0	0
Ikauna	Simeri	Piraghast	..	..	13	6	0
Chhinga	Lachmanpur	..	..	..	9	0	0
Bhinga	Gabbapur	Sobelwa	..	..	7	6	0
Baghaura	Til Hathaikund	Tulshipur	..	..	15	4	0
Rampurwa	Rajpur	..	..	..	14	0	0
Bahraich	Akardari	..	..	..	25	4	0
Korarganj	Shahpur	..	..	..	10	0	0
Harkhapur	Sujouli	..	..	..	6	6	0
Marauchi	Sangnon	..	..	..	8	4	0
Sonopur	Kakardari	..	..	..	6	0	0
Alabad	Raghunathpur	..	..	..	6	4	0

* 7 Miles from Bahraich S. W. 8 Miles from Bahramghat N. E.

*List of roads in the Bahraich district, on 31st March 1912.
—(concluded).*

ROADS.		Length.
		Miles. Fur. Ft.
<i>4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.</i>		
Kaisarganj Pharuhighat	..	5 2 0
Chaudhridih Khargupur	..	9 2 0
Lachmanpur Mathra Bazar	..	2 4 0
Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur	..	50 2 0
Kutehna Bilbheria	..	28 1 0
Harkhapur Borghat	..	7 6 0
Nanpara Baibahi	..	11 1 0
Shahpur Baghauna Tal	..	3 4 0
Charda Kharanian	..	2 4 0
Bhinga Somri	..	4 7 0
Piprahwa Kalkalwa	..	6 0 0
Sujouli Katarniaughat	..	10 0 0
Matera Aswa Mohammadpur	..	2 6 0
Jnrwal Kutehna Bahadurpur Branch	..	5 0 0

*List of ferries in the Bahraich district under District Board
on the 31st March 1912.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River	Ferry.	Village.	Management
Bahraich	Bhinga ..	Rapti ..	Kakardari ..	Gulra ..	District Board.
			Pipra ..	Patna Khar-gaura	Ditto.
			Parasrampur	Parasram-pur.	Ditto
			Harhi ..	Akbarpur ..	Ditto.
			Chahla ..	Sisaya ..	Provincial
	Fakherpur	Gogra ..	Kata ..	Pachdeori ..	District Board.
			Keora ..	Khargapor	Ditto.
			Bhaunri ..	Bhaunri ..	Ditto.
			Pharuhia ..	Manjhra ..	Ditto.
			Pharuhia ..	Gondalia	Ditto.
Kaisarganj	Hisampur	Gogra ..	Tehri ..	Tehri ..	Ditto
			Tehri ..	Bainbi ..	Ditto
			Chandauli ..	Dallapurwa	Ditto.
			Gannpur	Sarayan ..	Ditto
			Sarju ..	Gaighat ..	Ditto
	Naupara	Gogra ..	Zalmunnagar	Girghitti ..	Ditto.
			Thatwa	Thatwa ..	Ditto.
			Sujouli ..	Sujouli ..	Ditto *
			Shitaba ..	Chahela ..	Ditto.
			Soti ..	Tirmohani ghat.	Ditto.

* These two ferries are sold by Bahraich and Khon District Boards in alternate

*List of pounds, dāk bungalows and roads opened during
the last ten years (up to 31st March 1912.)*

POUNDS.

Tahsil Bahrach	1. Gilaula. 2. Hariharpur. 3. Sonwan. 4. Birpur. 5. Patna Ghusiari. 6. Lachmanpur. 7. Gambhirwa Bazar. 8. Chandharigaon. 9. Goorh. 10. Rampur Dhobia. 11. Bhopatpur. 12. Bichia. 13. Jarwal. 14. Baundi. 15. Hazurpur. 16 Barnapur.
Tahsil Nanpara	..	..	..
Tahsil Kaisarganj	..	..	..

DĀK BUNGALOWS

Tahsil Bahrach	..	..	..	1. Gilaula. 2. Sonwan.
Tahsil Nanpara	..	..	..	3. Matera (sold as unnecessary).
Tahsil Kaisarganj	..	..	..	4. Hazurpur.

ROADS.

		Miles.	Fur.	Fr.
1.	Jarwal Khutehna Bahadurpurghat branch	5	0	0
2.	Matera Aswa Mohammadpur ..	..	2	5 880
3.	Sujouli Katarnianghat ..	..	10	0 0

MARKETS, 1912.

Taluk	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class	Situation.	Market days.
Buldhana.	B a h ranch	Bahrainch ..	I.	Bahrainch ..	Daily.
		Chilwaria ..	I.	Near Railway Sta- tion.	Do.
		Payagpur ..	I.	Railway Station.	Do.
		Gamohrwa ..	II.	Hamlet of Tiprha to the south-west of Nanpara Road.	Sunday and Thursday
		Talab Baghol	III.	Near Payagpur Sta- tion.	Monday and Friday.
		Singha Parasi	III.	On the Bhinga Road.	Daily.
		Gilaula ..	III.	Gilaula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kusaur ..	III.	Kusaur ..	Do.
	Ikauana.	Ikauana ..	II.	Ikauana ..	Daily
		Lachmanpur Bazar	III.	Lachmanpur Bazar	Do.
Bhinga.	Bhinga.	Banianpurwa ..	III	Hamlet of Manohra- pur to the east of Bhinga-Ikauana Road.	Do.
		Jokhwa ..	III.	Hamlet of Durga- pur.	Do.
		Gangwal ..	III	Five miles south of Payagpur.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Somra ..	III.	Three miles south of Gangwal	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhinga ..	II.	One mile north from the Rapti river	Daily.
Ghanda.	Ghanda.	Bhangha ..	II.	Seven miles north- west of Bhinga.	Do.
		Harharpur ..	III.	On the south bank of Rapti.	Do.
		Lachmanpur Kothi	III	Half a mile from the Rapti.	Do.
		Ashraf Nagar	III.	Two miles from the Rapti	Do.
		Rupaidihia ..	I.	On the Nopalganj Road	Daily
Kanpur.	Kanpur.	Jamnaha ..	II.	On the Sonpur Kakardari Road.	Do.
		Babaganj ..	III.	On the Nopalganj Road.	Do
		Nawabganj Alabad.	III.	On the Babaganj- Bhinga Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kathra ..	III.	Two miles from Malhipur.	Daily.
		Nasirganj ..	III.	On the Kakardari- Bahrainch Road.	Do.
		Hardat Nagar.	III.	On the Nanpara- Bhinga Road.	Do.

MARKETS, 1912.

Taluk.	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class	Situation.	Market days.
Nanpara.	Dhar-mapur	Katar nia n-ghat.	II.	Near Railway Sta-tion.	Daily.
		Biohia ..	II.	Ditto.	Do.
		Sujauli ..	III.	On the Harkhapur-Sujauli Road.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Semrighathai	III.	Two miles from Harkhapur.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jhala ..	III.	Five miles south of Mihinpura.	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Nanpara.	Chaparia ..	III.	Near Sujauli Police Station.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Laukahi ..	III.	Near Choudhrigaou.	Daily.
		Nanpara ..	I.	Nanpara town.	Do.
		Nanpara Sta-tion.	I.	Near Railway Sta-tion.	Do.
		Gaighat ..	II.	On the Nanpara-Motipur Road.	Monday and Friday.
Kaisarganj.	Nanpara.	Matora ..	II.	Railway Station.	Daily.
		Risia ..	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Mihinpura wa	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Bardaha ..	III.	Six miles south of Nanpara.	Do.
		Motipur ..	III.	West of Nanpara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Hisam-pur.	Badhiya ..	III.	Near the Sarju river	Tuesday, Sunday and Thursday.
		Imamganj ..	III.	Near Bardaha Bazar.	Monday and Friday.
		Showpur ..	II.	On the bank of Sarju river.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Suhbatia ..	III.	Near Sarju river.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bambhaura	I.	Jarwal Road Station.	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kaisarganj.	Hisam-pur.	Shadilalganj.	I.	Near Chilwar's Station.	Daily.
		Jarwal (cattle market)	II.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Kaisarganj ..	III.	Ditto.	Ditto.
		Sarauli ..	III.	On the Payagpur Kurasar Road.	Ditto.
		Mohammud-ganj	III.	On the Chahliari-ghat road.	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kaisarganj.	Gandara (o a t t i e market).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badrauli ..	III.	Four miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.
		Kurasar ..	III.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj (a hamlet of Matropur).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tehsil.	Pargana	Name of Bazar.	Class.	Situation.	Market days.
Kalsangunj—(concluded)	Hissarpur—(concluded)	Bhagarwā ..	III.	On the Bahraich-Colouolganj road	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chankujot ..	III.	On the Chahlarighat Road.	Monday
		Bhakla ..	III.	On the Kumsar-Payaggpur road 18 miles from Bahraich.	Monday and Friday.
		Gobraha ..	III.	On the east of Gobraha population 7 miles from Bahraich.	Sunday.
		Jantapur ..	I	On the road from Kurasar to Chahlarighat.	Saturday and Thursday.
		Sissaiya ..	III.	On the road from Bahraich to Sita pur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maharajganj.	III	Two miles east of Nahsi on the Sita pur road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mornawali ..	III	Ditto	Ditto.
		Mabbi (cattle market).	III	On the Sitapur road four miles east of the Ghagria	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhilawala ..	III.	Five miles east of Fukharpur	Ditto.
	Fukharpur.	Gopbandpur	III	On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bakaina (cattle market)	III	On the banks of the Ghagria.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fukharpur (cattle market)	III.	On the Bahramgant Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Khaira Bazar (cattle market).	III.	On the Bahraich-Boundi road 10 miles from Bahraich.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Makrandan Bazar.	III	Situated in garden koti Ghabligr 14 miles west of Bahraich.	Thursday and Saturday.
		Boundi ..	III.	On the road from Kumsar to Sissaiya.	Tuesday and Saturday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Thsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Singha Pargasi Mirpur Qasri	Siyyid Solar Gulabir or Gulapir Mehla.	Siyyid Solar Gulabir or Gulapir	Jeth Baisakh and Chait	100,000 2,000	
Bahraich.	Shahpur Yusuf Diknuli Sancheti	Hatin Pir Nasr-Ullah Fair of Shiva	Raiab Solar Pir Nasr-Ullah Bageshwar Nath	May and July Jeth .. Phagun, Badi, Bhadon, Badi Tij and Jeth Badi Daami. Also on every Monday when nearly 100 persons assemble.	1,000 1,000 4,000	
Bahraich.	Beriadhi	Jaisinghpur Samai. Hanuman	Ki- Somni Devi Maharani or Bhagiyati. Hanuman ..	Asur Purmnashi Chait Sudi Naumi and Kartik Sudi 15.	8,000	
Bahraich.	Gurdini purwa, hamlet of Banjya hari. Kondri	Gopal Bharthi.	Bathing in the tank of Gopal Bharthi..	Asur Purmnashi	1,000	
Balrach.	Pure Bile Tandwa Mahant	Ashuna Sijadonar	Ramnaumi Sits	Kartik Sudi Purmnashi Kartik Purmnashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	500 6,000	
Balrach.	Hariharpur Laohmanpur Bisnupur Sonepur Builinga	Ashnan Ditto Ditto Tel Baghaura Raighat	Kartik Purmnashi Ditto Ditto Kartik Purmnashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	Kartik Purmnashi Ditto .. Ditto .. Kartik Purmnashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	6,000 5,000 200 300 12,000	
Balrach.	..	Jam Dutia	Ashnan	Kartik Dutia	{ 700	

FAIRS, 1912.

Tablet.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average at- tendance.
Bhanga.	Gauhonian	Koju Tij Dasdara Ditto Shrin Ratri	Mahadeo Ditto Ditto Ditto	Mahadeo Bathing in the Sunga tank and in honour of Ram Chandra	Bhadun Sudi Tij Deshra Kuar Dasehra Joth Phalgun	200 400 500 200
Hazriya		Hazriya-ka-ashan	Gujra Bhadurpurghat-Ka- ashan.	Gujra Bathing in the River of Ram Chander.	Kartik Purnimashi and Chait Ramaum.	1,000
		Rampur Deeman	Parghat Nath Ma- haddeo.	Mahabir	Every Tuesday Kartik Purnimashi and Chait Ramaum.	2,000
Bahraich.	Ikrana.	Puro Sheo Shahi Joonerinpukar Hamlet of Dungar pot Bara Nizam	Fair of Puro Sheo Saha. Turnham	Sheo Mahabir	Phagun Brida Chaturdasi, Jeth Badi Dasmi, Bhadon Bridi Tij and Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	500
		Gangwal	Beekai Sugar		Every Tuesday ..	100
		Char Bhandar	Jhola Ghat		Kartik Sudi Purnimashi	2,000
		Hariwaspur	Mela Onida tank	Salyug ka Janam	Kartik Purnimashi	500
			Mela Kalu Kund	Ram Chandra	Dasavth Sudi Tij	2,000
					Kartik Purnimashi and Chait Ramaum.	1,000
						600

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average no. attendance.
Bahrioli.	Tulsipur:—	Mendhkhia	Blubhuti Nath ..	Mahadeo ..	Phalgun Sudi Ohandash and Bhadon Sudi Tij.	200
	Jakannian	Jankpur ..	Jankpur ..	Ganga Ashuan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	1,200
Lauhahi		Mela Shahid Mard.	Maling Shah ..	Joth, Afghan ..	..	..
Rai Bojha		Mela Parn Nath ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon, Chait, Baisakh and Jeth.	200 to 1,000	1,000
Takinghat Ditto, Nanpara		Takia Shah Sajjan ..	Shah Sajjan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	15,000	15,000
Masud Nagar Bhanwan		Ganga Ashuan ..	Ganga ..	Obait Ramnaumi ..	10,000	10,000
Bardaha		Takua Mahang Shah.	Maling Shah ..	Mashri, Basant Panchami ..	5,000	5,000
Nanpara:—		Jangli Nath ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon and Phalgun ..	7,000	7,000
Badhiya		Mela of Ram Charan Dass.	Brahma-Ohari ..	Pus ..	..	8,000
Arnavan		Baba Ganga Dass ..	Baba Ganga Dass ..	Full moon, i.e. Purnimashi of Afghan and Baisakh.	6,000	6,000
Dhakia		Baba Bakhtawar Dass.	Baba Bakhtawar Dass ..	Full moon of Kuar and Baisakh.	400	400
Dharmapur.	Ghunnus Bhari	Mola Munda Shah.	Munda Shah ..	Every Friday ..	..	1,000
		Mela Lakar Shah ..	Lakar Shah ..	May ..	..	1,000
		Mela Lakar Shah near Ghurnuna Railway Station.	..	..	..	..

FAIRS, 1912.

APPENDIX.

XXXIV

Taluk.	Pargan.	Village	Name of fair	In honour of—	Date	Average attendance.	
Krisampur.	Kalka	..	Mela Kalka	Sarju nadi	Naumi Chait and Kartik	5,000	
	Ditto	..	Ditto	Ditto	Every Monday and Purnimashi	100	
	Birthona hamlet of Kurvinla	Birthona	..	Kalka Devi	Naumi Chait and Kartik	500	
	Danria	..	Danria Devi	Lalita Devi	Asarth Purnimashi	500	
	Dikusilla	..	Kuth Pemi Dass	Puja Hanuman	Chait and Kuat Naumati	400	
	Kutt Pemi Dass	..	Ditto	Ditto	Ramanami and Kartik Purnimashi	5,000	
	Ditto	..	Lalita Devi	Hono of a Brahman	Every Tuesday	300	
	Chulambhia	..	Dhobi Ghata	A mendicant's tomb	Every Monday	100	
	Kutghara Khurd	..	Golwa Ghat	Sarju Ashnan	Every Thursday	400	
	Shankhdahar	..	Janghi pir	Janghi pir	Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnimashi	10,000	
Ku'vargunj.	Katnha	..	Ranghat	Ghagra Ashnan	Every Tuesday and Kartik Purnimashi	500	
	Goinganj	..	Ghur Devi	Devi	Last day of Asarth and Nauratri of Kuat and Chait	4,000	
	Ghure Harsipur	..	Patas Nath	Mihaleo	Chait, Bhedur, Agham, Phalgun, and Basakh	8,000	
	Bannuti	Shankarpur.	Mehi Kumpa Dass	Sarju Ashnan	Chait and Kartik	5,000	
	Bla Sarai	..				1,000	

Bahraini District

卷之三

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Taluk	Pargana.	Office.	Control.	Class.
Bahrach.	Bahrach	Bahrach ..	Imperial.	Head office.
		Payagpur ..	Do ..	Sub-office
		Bahrach city ..	Do ..	Branch office,
		Chilwaria ..	Do ..	Do.
		Sonwan ..	Do ..	Do.
	Bhanga	Bhanga ..	Do ..	Sub office.
		Bhangaha ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Rasulpur ..	Do ..	Do.
	Ikauna	Ikauna ..	Do ..	Do.
		Sirena ..	Do ..	Do.
Nanpara.	Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Do.	Sub-office.
		Russia Railway sta- tion ..	Do ..	Branch office,
		Khairighat ..	Do ..	Do.
		Motipur ..	Do ..	Do
		Matora ..	Do ..	Do
		Qila Nanpara ..	Do ..	Do
		Mihinpurwa ..	Do ..	Do.
	Chardh	Rupaidhia ..	Do ..	Sub-office.
		Babaganj ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Nawabganj Alabad ..	Do ..	Do.
		Jamnahan Raja Hira Singh ..	Do ..	Do.
		Patna (Malhipur) ..	Do ..	Do.
Kuenganj.	Dharmapur.	Sujauli ..	Do ..	Do.
		Katarniaghant ..	Do ..	Do
		Kalsarganj ..	Do ..	Sub-office
		Jarwal ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Jarwal Road ..	Do ..	Do.
		Gandara ..	Do ..	Branch office
		Huzurpur ..	Do ..	Do.
	Fakharpur	Boundi ..	Do ..	Sub-office.
		Jaitapur ..	Do ..	Do
		Fakharpur ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Pipri ..	Do ..	Do.
		Sisayna ..	District	Do
		Barnapur ..	Imperial,	Do.

*Bahraich District.**List of Talukdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.*

Number	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	District.	Pargana.	Number of villages.	Area in acres.	Revenue demand.		
							Villages.	Patti's.	Rs. a. p.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kapurthala..	Raj-i-Rajgan Sir Jagat-Jit Singh Bahadur, G. O. S. I.	Sikh	Eisampur, Fakharpur, Bahraich, Itauna and Nanpara.	443	34	381,508	2,32,679	14 0
2	Balsampur ..	The Hon'ble Maharanji Sir Bhagwan Prasad Singh, K. C. S. I.	Jauwar	Balrampur, Itauna, Bhisampur, Tulsipur and Ohtard.	177	6	144,782	1,28,102	0 0
3	Nanpara ..	Court of Wards ..	..	Nanpara, Bahriyah, Hisampur, Tekkarpur, Dharampur, Oharda, and Itauna.	368	9	321,697	2,58,193	0 0
4	Gangwal	Rani Itraj Kunwar Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh.	Jauwar	Hisampur and Itauna, Bahraich, Itauna, Hisampur, Tekkarpur and Oharda.	61	9	41,526	47,111	0 0
5	Payagpur ..	Do.	Do.	..	149	8	118,500	1,25,780	0 0
6	Mallianpur ..	Raj Dobi Bokhsh Singh Hon'ble Nawab Ejiji Fattoh Ali Khan, C.I.E.	Baitkrota	..	..	..	..	45,817	24,606 0 0
7	Naibagh anj Alinbad.	Rejishi Paja Udn Singh, O. S. I.	Qizilnishi	..	..	..	..	31,463	41,365 0 0
8	Bhinga ..	..	Bisau	..	..	..	..	72,907	92,317 0 0

APPENDIX.

xliii

List of Talukdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Talukdar.	Casto	Pargana.	Number of villages	Area in acres	Revenue demand	
						Villages.	Patta.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Raiya ..	Thakur Budha Pratab	Balkwar	Falkharpur, Hisampur and Bahraich	55	6	41,939
10	Ianagar ..	Nutan Singh Thakur Rayenda Bahadur Singh	Jangro	Dharmarpur	2	..	2,571
11	Ranipur ..	Mahant Sant Ram Dass	Manak Shahi	Hisampur, Falkharpur and Bahraich.	36	18	24,543
12	Kumar ..	Thakur Ram Har Nath Kunw. ^{r.}	Kalkans	Hisampur ..	13	3	6,895
13	Dhanwan Bhandari ..	Thakur Ram Sarfaraz Kunwar.	Do	Do.	15	3	10,198
14	Shahpur ..	Thakur Nagoshwar Balsukh Singh.	Do.	Do	11	6	6,499
15	Muskaftabad ..	Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh	Do.	Do	12	4	3,452
16	Ambhapur ..	Sheikh Asghar Ali ..	Sheikh	Hisampur and Bahraich	36	28	11,872
17	Almagar ..	Mir Haidar Mehdil Musammat ..	Saiyad	Ditto	15	1	1,173
18	Wara Qazi ..	Taiyaba Begam.	Do.	Ditto	17	17	8,192

Talukadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number	Name of Talukdar.	Gazet.	Pargan.	Number of villages.		Aren in acres.	Revenue demand.
				Villages.	Pattis.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	Tiprha ..	Thakur Muinamud Asghar Ali.	Khairati Shaikh.	Bahrach, Fulkharpur and Nampur.	15	1	10,945
20	Indhapur Umri.	Thakur Sital Bakhsh Singh.	Gaur	Hisampur ..	5	3	3,956
21	Jandian ..	Sardar Karan Singh ..	Sikh	Hisampur, Bahraich and Ohurda.	34	..	35,739
22	Bhangia ..	Sardar Baghel Singh, Rai Rahadur.	Sikh	Bhangi ..	6	4	5,231
23	Ajnapur ..	Saiyid Aqil Husain Khan Shab.	Saiyid	Bahrach ..	1	..	569
24	Ohakhari ..	Sardar Jagat Singh and Rani Lachman Kunwar.	Sikh	Fulkharpur ..	26	..	15,673
							21,191 0 0 7,050 0 0 24,087 0 0 6,139 1 0 800 0 0 3,250 0 0

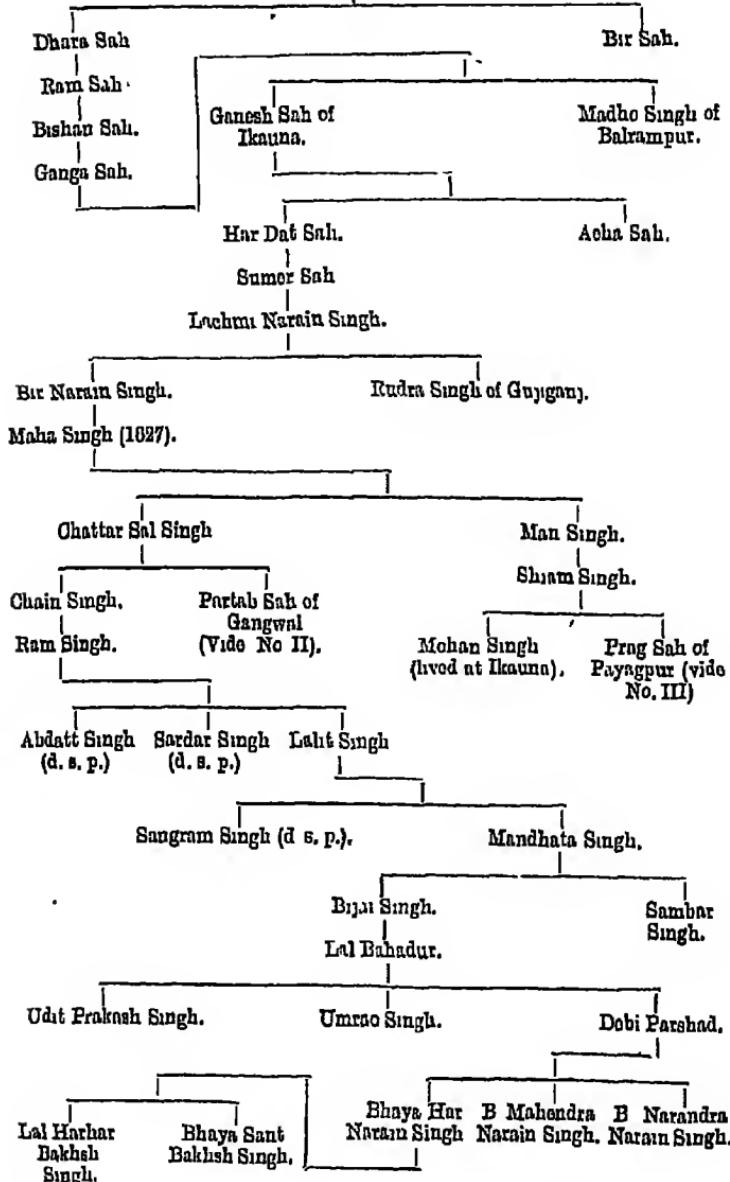
PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

I.—IRAUKA.

RAJA MANSUKH DEO OF PAWAGARH IN GUJRAT.

Barar Sah (sixth son), received Ikauna 1374.

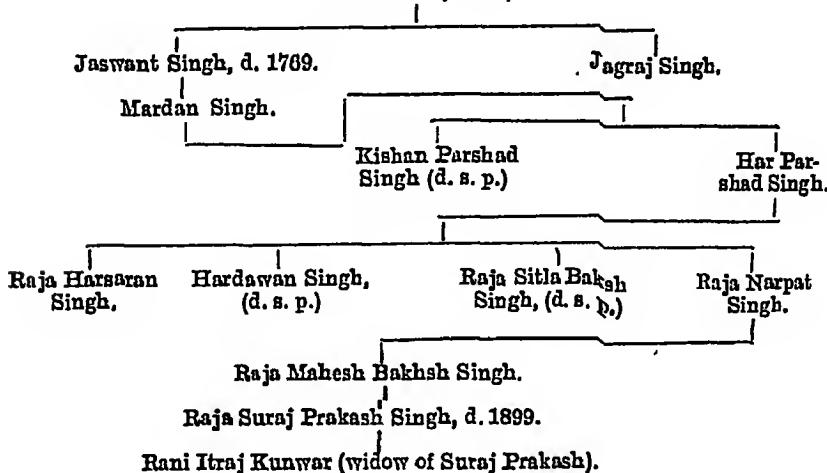
Acha Deo.



PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

II.—GANGWAL

Partab Sah (vide I).



PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

III.—PATAKPUR.

Prag Sah (vide I).

Pahalwan Singh

Kishan Singh

Madan Singh.

Sukhdeo Singh.

Fateh Singh.

Raja Himmat Singh-

Sita Ram Singh

Bajirao Singh

Bhagat Singh

Raja Dalthaman Singh.

Ranuit Singh

Raja Narpat Singh.

Raja Mahendra Bahadur Singh.

Raja Bhup Indra Bikram Singh, C. I. E.

Indrahal Singh (d. s. p.)

Raja Bindeshwari Parasad Singh

PEDIGREE OF THE RALKWARS.

I.—(ROHWA).

Raj Gajpat Singh, Circa 1600 A.D. (vide I).

Tej Singh

Raj Singh.
 Pahar Singh.
 Niwaz Singh
 Gond Singh.
 Parshad Singh.
 Bas Singh.

Islam Khan (Katha).

Jaskaran Singh

Dhaukal Singh.
 Jaswant Singh.
 Raghunath Singh.
 Bipa Bahadur Singh.
 Rudra Partap Narain Singh
 (of Rohwa).

SULTANPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVI

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.
1917.**

Alterations and additions to part A of the Sultanpur District Gazetteer.

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.

Line 6, for "1,096,294"	substitute "1,096,883"
" " " 1,713 "	" 1,714."
" 18, " " 632 "	" 612."
" 17, " " 2,458 "	" 2,479."
" " " 2,244 "	" 2,274."
" 18, " " 184 "	" 178."
" 19, " " 30 "	" 27."
" 21, " " 440 "	" 419."
" 24, " " 8 "	" 9."

Page 5.

Line 21, add "There was another heavy flood in 1915 but no remission of the Government revenue was found to be called for and the succeeding spring harvest was not affected."

Page 13.

After line 6, add "A series of years with no excessive rainfall enabled the villages of the Gomti khadir to recover and they have been flourishing of late years. In 1915, there were again heavy floods on the banks of the Gomti, but fortunately in most places they left a deposit of good silt and the consequence has been that on the whole they have improved the villages rather than the reverse."

Line 10, for "are" substitute "were."

" 12, " " are "	" were."
" 13, " " leaves "	" left."

After line 38, add "By 1911 the area of barren waste had decreased from 2,64,919 to 2,53,377 acres, the areas actually barren and under water being 1,38,977 and 74,663 acres respectively. The percentage of *usar* has thus fallen to 12·7."

Page 14.

Line 34, for "one rupee" substitute "two rupees."

" 35, " " twelve annas "	" one rupee."
" 38, " " five annas "	" six annas."

Page 15.

Line 2, for "eight" substitute "four."

After line 2, add "By 1911 the grove area had decreased to 68.410 acres."

Page 17.

Line 18, after "1902" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and a further decline of 2,068 acres by 1911."

Page 18.

Line 4, for "six" substitute "ten."

" 5, " "Re. 1" " "Rs. 2."

Page 19.

Lines 1 and 2, for "and Kalianpur" substitute "Kalianpur, Dostpur, Bazar Shukul, Raniganj, and several other places,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "one to two" substitute "two to five."

Page 20.

Line 10, add "The last cattle enumeration of the district made in 1915 showed 3,23,278 plough cattle, 2,18,690 cows and cow-buffaloes, 80,448 sheep, and 2,78,733 goats."

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was."

" " after "552," add "The average for the last decade (1902-11) was still low, being 300."

Line 24, after the word "disease" insert a comma and the words "haemorrhagic-septicaemia."

Line 26 for "the" substitute "cattle."

" 29, after the word "measures" replace the fullstop by a colon and add "on the contrary they have been known to spread the contagion by selling the skins of diseased animals and though a number of criminal prosecutions have been instituted this practice is not still unknown."

Page 21.

Line 29, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and of 40 inches up to 1911."

Page 22.

Line 10, for "above" substitute "below."

" 14, after the word "inches" add "During the period 1898-1911 the average was 36 inches and the highest figure was 59 inches in 1903, while the lowest was 22 inches in 1901."

Page 23.

Line 8 after "figure" add "According to the census of 1911 the population decreased by 35,380 and the number of births and deaths during the decade was 4,29,444 and 4,36,563 respectively. From 1902 to 1914 the average birth-rate has been 42.8 per mille and the death-rate 40.2 per mille. The highest and lowest birth-rates during this period have been 49.8 per mille in 1913 and 29.5 per mille in 1909 respectively, and the highest and lowest death-rates 68.8 per mille in 1905 and 27.8 per mille in 1902."

Line 12, for "and dysentery" substitute "dysentery and plague."

Page 24.

Line 20, add "During the period 1901—11 the average number of deaths from fever was 28,738 per annum or 61.4 per cent. of the recorded mortality from all causes. The highest and lowest number of deaths from fever was 36,290 in 1908 and 18,506 in 1902. Under the orders of Government a system has been evolved under which quinine is now available in the remotest corners of the district and the people have begun to realise its efficacy."

Line 23, omit the word "recently."

" 25, after "Jagdispur" insert "and bnt recently to Dostpur and Isauli."

Page 25.

Line 22, add "The average mortality from the disease during the period 1901—11 was 3,977 annually. The mortality of 1891 was eclipsed by that of 1905 when 27,428 deaths occurred from that disease. The special scheme of the Sanitation department has been introduced into this district under which the patwari is supplied with permanganate of potash or bleaching powder with instructions to disinfect all the wells of the villages in which the disease makes its appearance. The services of the travelling dispensaries and of vaccinators are also utilised for disinfection of wells and for free distribution of cholera pills. Local prejudice against using the water of the wells so disinfected is gradually disappearing, though it has been found that at some places the disinfection of wells has caused the villagers to take their water

from the surrounding tanks with the result that the epidemic continues. Of late years the disease has been assuming an epidemic form after the close of the rains."

Page 25.

Line 23 and 24, for "since 1890" substitute "between 1890 and 1901."

Line 24, for "have only been" substitute "were only."

" 30, " "fifteen" "nineteen."

Page 26:

Line 12, add "There was another serious outbreak of small-pox in 1908, the deaths from this cause in that year being 5,764. In 1903 and 1907 also the mortality was large, being over 2,000, but in the other years of the decade 1902—11 the number of deaths was very small. Another outbreak occurred in 1913-14. The number of persons vaccinated in 1914 was 1,508. The opposition of Brahmans and Rajputs to vaccination has been only partially overcome. The epidemic of 1913-14 caused the death of Babu Mahesh Narain Singh of Raisi, a Rajput talukdar who had not been vaccinated."

Line 19, add "Since 1903 plague has yearly taken its toll of deaths. The eastern portion of the district is comparatively free from this disease, but the Bazar Shukul and Jagdispur circles have suffered somewhat severely every year, and since 1912 plague has regularly visited the town of Sultanpur. The people have not taken kindly to inoculation, but have at least learnt that safety lies in evacuating their houses. During the decade (1902—11) the highest recorded mortality was 8,660 in 1911."

Line 20, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

" 28, " "is" "was."

" 29, " after the word "poor-house" replace the fullstop with a comma and add "which with the poor-house has since been abolished."

Line 29, add "In 1911, when a new census was taken, the number of persons suffering from infirmities, congenital or otherwise, was 3,438 including the blind, the insane, the leper, and the deaf-mute numbering 2,327, 133, 435, and 543 respectively."

Line 26, after "Musafirkhana" add "A fourth district board dispensary was opened at Jagdispur in 1916."

Page 27.

Line 1, for "native compounder" substitute "sub-assistant surgeon."

Line 1, for "Amethi" substitute "Sadar."

" 2, between the words "hospital" and "with" insert "endowed by the Amethi estate."

Line 3, for "is" substitute "was."

" " after the word "hospital" insert a comma and the words "now abolished."

Line 4 for "is solely" substitute "was solely."

" " "is presided" " " "was presided."

" 5, " " "is" " " "was."

" 6, " " "gives" " " "gave."

" " " "is" " " "was."

" 8, add "It has now been abolished. A dispensary housed in a fine building is maintained at Dera from a trust fund created by the late Raja Rudra Pratap Sahu. One branch of this dispensary is under the charge of a sub-assistant surgeon dispensing European medicines, while the other is controlled by a *vaidya* who prescribes according to the Ayurvedic system."

Page 28.

Line 9, for "his" substitute "this."

CHAPTER II*Page 29.*

Line 11, for "1,713" substitute "1,714."

" 18, " " "is" " " "was"

" 20, " " "is cultivated" substitute "was cultivated."

" 21, omit the word "hitherto."

" 23, add "In 1911 the cultivated area was 623,335 acres.

From 1902 to 1915 the cultivated area was highest in 1907-08 when it stood at 6,44,443 acres. The average of this period was 6,31,313 acres. During the latter portion of this period the area was restricted owing to a succession of monsoons which ceased earlier than usual. In 1915 the greatest proportion of cultivated land was 62 per cent. in Baraunsa, followed by Musafirkhana and Isauli with 61 per cent and Aldeman and Chanda with 60 per cent. Amethi is still the most backward pargana in the district."

Line 27, for "includes" substitute "included."

" 29, " "has never" " up to then had never."

Page 30.

Line 2, for "noted that" substitute "noted that up to 1902."

" " " has decreased" " had decreased."

" 5, " "has also" " had also." —

" " " there has" " there had."

" 6, " "this has been" " this had been."

" 8, " "is partially" " was partially."

" 9, " "for now" " according to which."

" 12, add "In 1911 the culturable waste was 1,51,733 acres or 13·9 per cent. of the total area. This included 66,269 acres of old and new fallow and 85,464 acres of presumably culturable land which by then had not been brought under cultivation."

Page 32.

Line 36, after the word "usually" insert the word "one-half."

" 37, for "one-half" substitute "that limit."

Page 34.

After line 2, add a fresh paragraph:—"Since the last settlement the general rent rates have risen and rents of Rs. 6 to Rs. 10 per acre for good *majhar* land are now common. With a general and seemingly permanent rise in the prices of agricultural produce a rise in rent rates was only to be expected."

Page 35.

Line 18, for "melons" substitute "melons which approach the Lucknow melons in quality."

Line 32, add "The average area under *kharif* and *rabi* during the five years ending 1911 was 4,50,427 and 3,89,542 acres respectively."

Page 36:

Line 6, for "reaches" substitute "reached."

" 13, add "By 1911 the double-cropped area had risen further and it was 2,25,196 acres in that year, being 37·89 of the cultivated area."

Line 34, for "61·02" substitute "60·38."

" 35, " "73" " 71·51."

" 36, " "53·64" " 54·3."

Page 37.

Line 3, for "13·23" substitute "12·63."

Lines 4, 5, and 6, for the sentence beginning with the word "bajra" and ending with the word "kharif" substitute the sentence "bajra, too, which was very insignificant up to 1902, averaging only 5 per cent. of the kharif has since extended and in 1911 it occupied 2·3 per cent."

Line 8, between the words "per cent." and "in" insert the words "up to 1902."

Lines 9 and 10, after the word "Jaunpur" replace the comma by a semi-colon and for the words "and has made no marked proportionate progress" substitute the words "it has since made some progress and in 1911 covered 3·85 per cent"

Lines 13 and 14, for "it now covers" substitute "in 1902 it covered."

Line 14, for "but is" substitute "and was."

" 16, " "occupies" " " "occupied."

" 24, strike out the words "its cultivation is however slowly spreading and"

Line 25, begin the word "already" with a capital "A."

" 28, add after "sugarcane" "By 1911 the sugarcane cultivation had come down to 3·86 per cent. of the kharif. This was to some extent due to the high prices obtainable for wheat and other food crops."

Line 30, after the word "Musafirkhana" add "It has again become profitable since the outbreak of war in 1914 and the area after dwindling to almost nothing has begun to rise considerably."

Line 34, for "17" substitute "21·38."

" 35, " "6·52" " " "9·43."

" 37, " "28·12" " " "41·98."

Lines 37 and 38, omit the words "at the expense of wheat."

Line 38, for "the decline of wheat" substitute "a decline in wheat."

Page 38.

Line 1, after the word "obvious" replace the comma by a fullstop."

Lines 1, 2, and 3 omit the words "but the area has fallen off

everywhere except in pargana Asal. The decrease has been greatest in Baraunsa, Chanda, and Jagdispur."

Line 5, for "21·11" substitute "23·79."

" 6, " "1·42" " "1·80."

" 35, " "shows" " "showed."

" 36, " "amounts" " "amounted."

" " "tallies" " "tallied."

Page 39.

Line 4, add "In 1911 the irrigated area of the district was only 37 per cent."

Line 24, after the word "tanks" add "The proportion was the same in 1911."

Line 28, after the word "employed" add "In 1915, however, the number of masonry wells was 26,257 and of these 24,001 were employed for irrigation. During the period from 1902 considerable sums in *takavi* advances had been given for well-construction. On some estates progress in this direction has been hindered by the short-sighted policy of the proprietors in refusing to allow tenants to construct masonry wells without executing an agreement not to demand compensation therefor in case of ejectment—a condition to which few tenants feel inclined to submit."

Page 40.

Line 36, after the word "use" add, "In 1915 their number fell to 28,772."

Page 42.

Line 9, after "1897" add "and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Page 44.

Line 10 for "rose" substitute "sank."

After line 15, add as a fresh paragraph "Scarcity of 1907-08. Since 1897, though at times the district has had to undergo periods of unsatisfactory agricultural conditions, the worst year was 1907 when the monsoon was very defective. It gave only 17·80 inches against a normal rainfall of 40 inches and that too was irregularly distributed. It ceased altogether by the 1st of September, 1907 and dry west winds began to blow. The result was that the *kharif* crops suffered seriously. To meet the situation poor-houses were opened (in addition to the poor-houso

at the district headquarters) early in January, 1908, but as they were insufficiently attended all except the one at headquarters were closed during March and April, 1908. The Sadar poor-house was closed on 28th July, 1908. Liberal advances of *takavi* were allowed by Government for wells and seeds and purchase of bullocks and in January, 1908 test works also were started, which early in February, 1908 on the declaration of famine by Government were converted into relief works. Five works in all were opened and the greatest number returned on them was 16,891 at the end of February, 1908. The winter rains which came in good time saved the situation and there was a good *rabi* harvest. The result was that the relief works had to be closed in April, 1908, and the declaration of famine altered to one of scarcity in May, 1908. Generous relief measures also were taken which lasted from the beginning of January, 1908 up to the last week of July, 1908. The largest number on such relief in the district was 30,382 on the 29th of February, 1908. The yield of the *kharif* of 1907 was very poor; the *rabi* area sown that year was 369,896 acres against 3,81,498 acres in the previous year. Prices ruled high, the maximum being wheat 8½ seers, rice 6½ seers, barley 10½ seers, and gram 9 seers to the rupee."

Page 45

Line 1, after the word "samo" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "viz., 14 seers, though in 1915 wheat sold at 6 or 7 seers only to the rupee"

Line 11, after the word "seers" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and for the ten years ending 1912, 19 seers. A further increase has culminated in the very high range of prices that has prevailed since the outbreak of the great European war in 1914. It is now scarcely likely that there can be any return even to the average range of prices before 1902."

Line 32, for "one anna" substitute "an anna and a half."

" 35, " " six pice " " two annas."

" 36, " " no more than this" substitute "only ten pice per diem."

Page 46.

Line 1, for "three to five" substitute "four to seven."

" 10, " " ten " " twenty."

Line 24, add "A landowner pledging his land as security can obtain considerable sums at ten to twelve annas per cent. per mensem and in some cases fortunate borrowers have obtained loans on even 8 annas per cent. The co-operative credit banks which are doing well in the district have supplied a long-felt need of agricultural bodies anxious to secure petty loans on reasonable and modest terms."

Page 47.

Lines 31 and 32 omit the words "and, for a time only, that of Sultanpur."

Line 32, after the word "and" insert the word "of."

Lines 34, 35, and 36, for "The new railway will certainly give a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur, and will probably have a marked influence on Kurebhar and Tirsundi in Asal" substitute "The Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has certainly given a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur and has also slightly improved the Kurebhar mart."

Page 48.

Line 14, for "railway" substitute "of the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Page 49.

Line 16, for "and Kalianpur" substitute "Kalianpur, Bigha-thua-Rajapur, Kothra and Dostpur."

Page 50.

Line 34, for "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was formerly devoted to indigo is turned to other uses; the outlook is distinctly dark, and it may be that in a few years all indigo will have disappeared from Sultanpur." substitute "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was given to indigo is turned to other uses and the factory of Messrs. Kenyon is the only one doing any work. Since the outbreak of the European war in 1914 indigo has revived and the owners of indigo factories have made large profits."

Page 50, line 37, and page 51, lines 1 and 2, for "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district, but it has now been long abandoned." substitute "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district. For some years past it was

abandoned. It has, however, been revived only a few years since by the Salt department granting licenses."

Page 51.

- Line 4, for "will be" substitute "have been"
- Lines 5 and 6, omit the words "when this is effected"
- " 6, for "will compare" substitute "compares"
- " 7 and 8, omit the sentence "At present railway communication is only afforded to the Amethi tahsil."

Lines 18 and 19, for "two pile bridges, at Amghāt and Sultanpur both of which are old structures and run a risk," substitute "one pile bridge at Amghāt and a girder bridge at Sultanpur; the former is an old structure and runs the risk,"

Line 21, omit the word "recently."

" 22, for "will run" substitute "runs"

" , after "Sultanpur" add the sentence "A bridge has also been built over the Bhadur Nala on the Amethi-Lambhua road and it gives easy access to the railway at Piparpur from a large tract of the Amethi tahsil which formerly during the rains was practically cut off except for a long circuitous route over bad country tracks."

Page 52.

- Line 20, omit the word "has"
- " 23, for "will soon be" substitute "has however been."
- " 25, for "is now in process of construction" substitute "has been constructed."
- Line 26, for "is hastening towards completion" substitute "was completed in 1903."

Line 31, between the words "station" and "and" insert the words "Dwarkaganj six miles to the north of Sultanpur,"

Line 32, for "will be" substitute "have been."

Lines 33 and 34, for "will in all probability tend to the speedy development of the bazaars along the trunk road" substitute "has tended to the speedy development of the bazaars along the trunk road."

Page 53.

- Line 9, for "a wooden pile" substitute "an iron girder"
- " 30, " 837" substitute "828."
- " " 361" " 368."

- Line 32, for "59" substitute "56."
- " " " " 417 " " 409."

Page 54.

Lines 1 and 2 for "and ten miles remained to be completed, being still of the 2nd class but in good repair" substitute "but now the whole road is metalled."

Line 6, for "in" substitute "to."

- " " " the Amethi" substitute "Amethi,"
- " 10, " " 57 " " 136."

Lines 19 to 22 for "and of this 15 miles are metalled, comprising about a mile at Musafirkhana, and about 14 miles from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Daudpur near Aliganj," substitute "and of this 33 miles are metalled from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Jagdispur."

Line 25 for "an" substitute "two."

- " " " bungalow" substitute "bungalows."

" 26, " " Musafirkhana" substitute "Musafirkhana and Jagdispur."

Lines 29 and 30, for "It is metalled for three miles from the junction and again in the 14th and 17th miles" substitute "It is metalled up to Gaura in the 18th mile."

Line 36, for "one mile" substitute "six miles"

Page 55.

Line 1, omit the words "and police station."

Lines 2 and 3, for "as far as the pile bridge over the Gumti at Amghāt, in mile 34" substitute "for four miles up to Thauri"

Line 27, after "Raipur Amethi" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which has now been raised and bridged and metalled in sundry places."

Lines 35 to 37, for "and, although a certain amount of trade in grain is still carried on between Sultanpur and Jaunpur, even this is likely to be further reduced in the near future owing to the influence of the new railway," substitute "and the advent of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has caused the Gumti to cease to be of any importance as a route for traffic."

Page 56.

Line 7, for "1,4500" substitute "14,000."

Line 13, for "Kadipur-Chanda" substitute "Akbarpur-Partabgarh."

CHAPTER III.

Page 58.

Line 11 for "past" substitute "previous"

"	"	"has been"	"	"was"
"	12,	"is so"	"	"was so"
"	13,	"have"	"	"had"
"	15,	"has"	"	"had"
"	21,	"amounts"	"	"amounted"

After line 22 add as a fresh paragraph "The total population of the district at the census of 1911 was 10,48,524 with a density of 612 persons to the square mile. The decrease of 35,380 persons was caused by plague, increased emigration, and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

"	29,	"are"	"	"were"
"	30,	"is"	"	"was"
"	31,	"has"	"	"had"

" 35, add "At the census of 1911 the number of persons born beyond the district was 82,841 or 79 in every 10,000 of the population; 65,200 out of these immigrants were females. The tendency to emigrate has increased and a large number of the residents of this district seek their livelihood in Calcutta, Burma, and elsewhere."

Line 37, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

Page 59.

Line 13, add "At the census of 1911 the excess of females over males was 16,564."

Line 17, for "number" substitute "numbered"

"	20,	"40"	"	"50"
---	-----	------	---	------

" 35, after "dict" add "In the census of 1911 the population by religion was 931,850 Hindus, 11,634 Musalmans, 46,134 Christians, 202 Aryas and 14 Jains."

Page 60.

Line 2, for "is" substitute "was"

" 3, omit the word "only"

- Line 4, for "are" substitute "were"
- " 5, " "belong" " "belonged"
- " 6, " "are" " "were"
- " 8, between "find" and "seven" insert "in 1901"
- " 9, for "belong" substitute "belonged."
- " 14, " "20" " "30."
- " 15, " "Bhamauli" " "Bhanauli."
- " 16, " "Namoarpur" " "Warisganj."

,, 22, add "In 1911 Christians numbered 134 of whom 112 were Native Christians, 12 Europeans, and 10 Eurasians, of the following denominations, viz., 8 Roman Catholics, 4 Protestants, 1 Methodist, 82 Baptists, and 113 belonging to the Church of England."

Page 60.

Lines 23 to 31, for "For the paragraph beginning with "The Aryasamaj" and ending with "and two kurmis" substitute "Up to 1901 the Aryasamaj had fewer followers in this district than in any other portion of the provinces, with the single exception of Hamirpur. It had only 28 members, consisting of 14 Brahmans, 6 Kayasths, 3 Rajputs, and 2 Kurmis, all admitted within the decade ending with 1901. In 1911 the number rose to 202 and the number of Aryas in the district is now greater than that of any other district of the division, except Fyzabad. We find among this number 142 Brahmans, 33 Kayasths, 20 Rajputs, 4 Kahars, 2 Bhuimhars, and 1 Bania.

Page 61.

- Line 2, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"
- " 29, omit the word "their"
- " " for "they" substitute "it"
- " 32, " "The whole of" substitute "All"

Page 62.

Line 11, add "By 1911 the population of Brahmans had decreased to 1,51,381."

Line 13, for "persons" substitute "persons at the census of 1901. In 1911 their number rose to 1,43,937."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901. In 1911 their number was 1,23,809."

Line 32, after the word "district" replace the fullstop by

comma and add the words "at the last settlement. They held 714 acres in 1911."

Lines 34 and 35, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

Page 63.

Line 3, add "In 1911 the Rajput population was 83,168"

" 8, after "respectively" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911, 15,213 and 15,304 respectively."

Line 27, after "respectively" omit the fullstop and add "In 1901. In 1911 their numbers were 7,672 and 7,066 respectively"

Page 64.

Line 20, for "6,819 persons" substitute ' 6,820 persons in 1901 and 7,066 in 1911,"

Lines 31 and 32, for "is owned" substitute "is now owned"

" 32, between the words "by" and "Daulat Singh" insert " Musammat Ramdas Kunar, widow of"

Line 36, after "souls" omit the fullstop and add "in 1901 and 6,454 in 1911,"

Page 65.

Line 30, after "representatives" omit the fullstop and add "in 1901 and 4,946 in 1911"

Line 37, after "souls" omit the comma and insert "in 1901 and 4,351 in 1911."

Page 66.

Line 4, after "1901" omit the fullstop and add "and 3,690 in 1911"

Page 67.

Line 26, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

" 38, .. "thirty" substitute "forty."

Page 68.

Line 4, after "money-lender" add "even where there have been large transfers of taluqdari property in recent years, the Banias have gained but little: and for the most part the business has passed into the hands of other large landowners."

Line 8, add "In 1911 Banias numbered 21,418."

" 10, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

" " " after "persons," add "In 1911 their number was 12,003."

Line 30, for "4,244 persons" substitute "42,448 persons and in 1911, 41,451 persons"

Line 36, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and 38,135 persons in 1911."

Page 69.

Line 26, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

.., 27, after "persons" add "their number fell to 21,722 in 1911."

Page 70.

Line 10, between "persons" and "and" insert "in 1901 and 2,799 in 1911"

Line 14, omit "at the last census."

" " after "persons" omit the comma and insert "in 1901, and 12,497 in 1911,"

Line 19, after "persons" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911, 9,647 persons"

Line 32, between "persons" and "and" insert "and in 1911, 9,502 persons"

Line 38, for "5,000" substitute "3,500"

Page 71.

Line 18, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

.., 19, after "1891" add "In 1911 their number decreased to 3,130"

Page 73.

Line 17, for "two" substitute "three."

" 18, after "1901" add "and the third in 1912"

" 24, after "banks" replace the comma by a fullstop, delete the rest of the sentence, and add "It has ceased to exist and its place has now been taken by the district co-operative bank."

Line 26, add "the Shia community has started a society called the Anjuman Alwia, but its activities are small"

Page 76.

Line 26, for "1,687" substitute "1,954"

" 27, " " 3,637" " 6,428"

" " " 59.93" " 54.79"

" 29, " " 98.5" " 93.0"

" " " 82.5" " 77.54"

" 30, " " 64" " 60"

Line 32, for " 5 "	substitute	" 4 "
" 33, "	" 834 "	" 653 "
" " "	" 11.3 "	" 9.0 "
" 34, "	" 34.5 "	" 29.3 "
" 35, "	" Asal, Isauli "	" Chanda "
" 36, "	" 30.81 "	" 36.21 "
" " "	" 1,116 "	" 3,821 "

Page 77.

Line 6, for " 718 substitute	" 1322 "
" " "	" 16.3 "
" 7, after "Jagdispur" add	" Isauli "

Lines 8 to 14, "Next comes *bhaiyachara* and Baraunsa" substitute "Next comes perfect *pallidari* with 2,183 mahals or 14.7 per cent. This form is especially prevalent in parganas Miranpur, Baraunsa, Aldemau, Chanda and Isauli in which it comes up to 13, 19, 18, 11, and 11 per cent. respectively. *Bhaiyachara* form which in 1903 covered 12.2 per cent. has since decreased and it is now found in 316 mahals only as compared with 999 mahals of 1903. This is about 5.8 per cent. of the total area. It is chiefly found in parganas Isauli and Musafirkhana in which it is 20 and 24 per cent. respectively."

Line 18, for " 76.16" substitute	" 62.43 "
" 21, "	" 11.4 "
" " "	" 3.4 "
" 37, "	" 4.72 "
" " "	" 4.7 "
" 38, "	" 2.8 "

Page 78.

Line 7, for " 4.48" substitute	" 5.38 "
" 9, "	" Maharaja" "
" 16, "	" 42 "
" 17, "	" 15,121 "
" 31, "	" three" "

Page 80.

Line 13, for "Sheo Shankar Singh" substitute "Jagat Narain Singh"

Line 13, for "Mahabir Singh" substitute "Maliabir Bakhsh Singh."

Line 17, for "and Anant Prasad Singh" substitute "Rajeshwari Prasad Singh, Mata Prasad Singh, Thakurain, Anarkali Kunar, Ram Saran Singh, and Dan Bahadur Singh,"

Line 18, for "34." substitute "38"

" " " parganas " substitute " pargana "

" " omit "and Miranpur"

Page 81.

Line 18, between "whom" and "Babu" insert "Thakurain" Sukhraj Kunar, widow of"

Line 14, for "14" substitute "7"

" " " 21 " " 13 "

" 15, " " pargana " substitute " parganas."

" " between "Aldemau", and "and" insert "Chanda and Miranpur,"

Line 19, add "the Nanemau taluqa has now been under the Court of Wards for some years and a portion of it has been sold off to pay debts"

Page 83.

Lines 17 to 19, for "Indrasen Singh, the son of Udres Singh, and Ugrasen Singh, and Mitrasesen Singh, the sons of Chandresh Singh," substitute "Thakurain Annapurna Kunar, wife of Babu Indrasen Singh and Babu Anrudha Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhandya Pratap Singh, Babu Mitrasesen Singh, and Thakurain Lachmin Kunar"

Line 20, for "65." substitute "59"

" " " 41 " " 62 "

" 24, add "It was released some years ago and is now managed by the owners who have paid off a portion of the debt."

Line 32 and page 84, line 1, for the sentences beginning with "The property" and ending with "worst plight" substitute "Lallu Shah and Ishraj Singh have both died and all their estates have been sold off for debts. There is now nothing left to be called after the name of the taluqa (Meopur-Dahla)."

Page 84.

Line 4, between "Meopur Dhaurua" and "Meopur Baragaon" insert "and"

Line 4, after "Meopur Baragaon" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 21, for "is now" substitute "was afterwards"
 . . . 22, " " consists" " " consisted"
 " 24, add "Babu Bishwanath Singh and Babu Lachhman
 Prasad Singh were succeeded by Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh and
 Thakurain Mahadeo Kunar respectively. The portion to which
 Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh succeeded has been entirely sold
 off in execution of decrees, and has passed into the hands of
 different persons. The other portion is intact and consists of 25
 villages and 16 patti's"

Page 88.

Line 7, for "nephew" substitute "half-brother Raja Shan-
 kari Bakhsh Singh who too died in the same year and was
 succeeded by his eldest son,"

Lines 9 and 10, for "For some years . . . taken" substitute
 "He took"

Lines 11, to 14. For the sentences beginning with "The
 Raja's aunt" and ending with "the Court of Wards" substitute
 "Rani Sarup Kunar, widow of Rustamsah, held for her life-time
 villages bringing in profits of Rs. 10,000 a year. On her death
 the property has reverted to the Dera estate. In Raja Rudra
 Pratap Singh's time the estate was for sometime under the Court
 of Wards. He died in 1914, leaving three sons, the eldest of
 whom, Raja Avadhendra Pratap Singh, got the *gaddi*. But he
 became of unsound mind shortly after and the estate is now under
 the Court of Wards with the Raja's brother, Kunwar Kaushalendra
 Pratap Singh, as special manager."

Line 14, for "112" substitute "107"

" " " " 73 " " 72 "

Lines 16 and 17, after "Rai Bareli" replace the fullstop by a
 comma and add "and one in Jaunpur"

Line 19, for "parganas" substitute "pargana"

" 20, omit "and Aldemau"

" 22, after "Bhan Pratab Singh" replace the fullstop
 by a comma and add "younger son of Shankari Bakhsh Singh
 adopted by the widow of Baryar Singh"

Page 89.

Lines 36 and 37, for "a young man of considerable promise,
 who takes a keen interest in public affairs" substitute "whose

interest in public affairs is hampered by unfortunate family connections."

Page 90.

Line 2, after "Mirapur" insert a comma and the word "Asal."

Page 93.

Line 35, after "Akbar Ali Khan" add "Possession of the taluqa has so far rested with Bibi Amtul Fatima and her five sisters in equal shares. The eldest sons of two of them have brought separate suits claiming the whole taluqa which still awaits the final decision of the Privy Council. The estate has been under direct management for several years pending an application for partition which is in abeyance on account of the Privy Council appeal."

Page 94.

Line 31, for "nine" substitute "16".

" " between "of" and "Mirapur" insert "Amethi, Isauli,"

Line 36, "after "munsif" omit the fullstop and add "and chairman of the municipal board, Sultanpur."

Page 95.

Line 1, for "the father of the present owner, Babu Ugradut Singh," substitute "and Jaidat was succeeded by his son, Babu Ugradut Singh. The present owner is Babu Udaibhan Pratap Singh."

Line 9, between "in" and "Baraunsa" insert "Isauli."

" " add "The Babuain holds jointly with the Raja of Kurwar another three villages and five pattiis in pargana Isauli. The Samarakhpur or Walipur taluqa after being for some years under the Court of Wards, during which time the Raja of Kurwar became the sole creditor, was released after being mortgaged with possession to the Raja who manages it, paying the Babuain a portion of the income."

Page 97.

Line 11, for "314" substitute "317."

Page 98.

Lines 2 and 3, for "by the present owner, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh" substitute "first by his son, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh and now by the latter's son, Babu Jagmohan Singh."

Line 25, between "Miranpur" and "Aldomau" insert "and"
 " " after "Aldomau" replace the comma by a full-stop and delete the rest of sentence."

Page 99.

Line 1, for "present Raja" substitute "present owner"

Lines 1 and 2, for "Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh" substitute "is the widow of Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh who was"

Line 3, for "His" substitute "Her"

" 16, " " 13 " . " " 12 "

" 24, " " is " . " " was "

" 25, " " holds " . " " held "

Lines 26 and 27, for "The estate is very heavily encumbered, and is now in the possession of a nobleman of Rowa" substitute "Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh was the last of the original male line of the house of Jamon. He was succeeded by his widow, Ganesh Kunar, and on her death Rani Siripal Kunar, the daughter of Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh and Ganesh Kunar, and wife of Raja Bhagwan Bahadur Singh, the ruling chief of the independent estate of Kothi, became the owner. She survived her husband and her son. Her eldest grandson is the present Raja of Kothi. She died in 1914 after executing a deed of gift of the Jamon taluqa in favour of her younger grandson, Kunar Uma Raman Partap Bahadur Singh of Kothi, now the owner of the Jamon estate. Rani Siripal Kunar lived at Kothi paying only occasional visits to Jamon. The estate has for years been managed by a resident paid manager changed from time to time and is heavily encumbered."

Page 99.

Line 28, for "comes" substitute "came."

" " " " holds " " " held."

" 29, after "Gaurajamon" add "His son, Babu Badri Bishal Singh, has succeeded him"

Page 100.

Line 2, for "is now" substitute "was"

" 3, after "Balbhadar" add "Babu Surat Singh and his son died both within a few months and the latter's son, Babu Satya Prasanna Singh, an infant, has succeeded on whose behalf the estate is now managed by the Court of Wards."

Line 15, between "Fyzabad" and "Babu" insert "Mohammad Yasin Khan, minor, son of"

Line 36, for "present" substitute "next"

" " " is " " was "

" " " claims " " claimed "

" 37, " is " " was "

Page 101.

Line 1, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 2, after "Jugdispur" add "the estate is now held by Babu Yar Mohammad Khan, the eldest son of Babu Ewaz Ali Khan, who died in 1915. Babu Ewaz Ali Khan had executed deeds of gifts in favour of his wife and younger sons by which about half of the estate has been transferred."

Line 4, for "Gaurajamon" substitute "Musafirkhana"

" 13, between "is" and "Maharaja" insert "Maharani Jagdamba Devi, widow of"

Line 14, for "three" substitute "four"

" 18, " two " " fifteen "

" " " ten " " eleven "

" 21, add "Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur owns three villages in pargana Miranpur."

Page 106.

Line 14, for "is" substitute "was in 1901"

" 33, add "The resumption chapter added to the Oudh Rent Act in 1901 has been the cause of a very large number of under-proprietary holdings, mostly very small in area, being formed out of previously existing rent-free tenures. In 1911 the percentage of under-proprietary land with reference to the whole area was 6.14."

CHAPTER IV.

Page 107.

Line 10, for "two" substitute "three."

Lines 10 to 19, for "The circles of the latter comprise the Sultanpur and Kadipur tahsils on the one hand, and the Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils on the other. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff, several of the leading talukdars are invested with magisterial powers within the limits of their estate, but at

present none of them is empowered to hear cases which are not triable by a magistrate of the 3rd class. The honorary magistrates in 1903 comprised the Raja of Dera, the Rajas of Kurwar and Hasanpur, and the talukdars of Shahgarh and Baraulia" substitute "The circles of the latter are as follows :—

1. Munsiff, sader—Parganas Chanda and Miranpur.
2. Munsiff, Musafirkhana—Parganas Baraunsa, Jagdispur, Gaura Jamon, and Musafirkhana

3 Additional munsiff—Parganas Aldemau, Asal, Amethi and Isauli. The Subordinate Judge has the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and tries all ordinary criminal cases committed to the Court of Sessions. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff there is one honorary magistrate, namely the Raja of Kurwar."

Lines 19 and 20, for "The Raja of Kurwar" substitute "Ho"

Line 24, for "two assistant surgeons" substitute "one Assistant Surgeon."

Line 24, omit "a Superintendent of Salt Revenue."

" 25, between the words "Assistant" and "opium" insert "sub-deputy"

Page 108.

Lines 5, 6, and 7, for "each of these tahsils is ordinarily in the charge of a full powered deputy collector as sub-divisional officer, assisted by a tahsildar," substitute "The four tahsils form three sub-divisions, each sub-division being in the charge of a full powered deputy collector assisted by a tahsildar for each tahsil,"

Line 9, add "The Musafirkhana and Amothi tahsils together form one sub-division"

Page 115.

Line 23, for "These" substitute "The"

Page 116.

Line 30, for "have been" substitute "were"

" 36, omit "have"

Page 117.

Line 3, for "has risen" substitute "rose"

" 4, " "have been making" substitute "had been making"

Lines 12 and 13; for "cesses are imposed to the amount of 16 per cent. of the nominal demand. They comprise " substitute " a consolidated cess at 10 per cent. of the land revenue is imposed. Up till lately it was 16 per cent. of the nominal demand and comprised"

Line 24, for "Raipur tahsil" substitute "Amethi tahsil"

" 26, " " Haliapur " " Bazar Baldi Rai "

" 34, " " 24 " substitute " 11 "

" 37, " " 70 " " 76 "

" " " 35 " " 31 "

Page 118.

Line 1, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai"

" 2, " " 42 " " 44 "

" 3, " " 101 " " 99 "

" 4, " " 35 " " 47 "

" 6, after "villages" replace the comma by a fullstop and for the rest of the sentence substitute "The whole of the Chanda pargana belongs to the Lambhua circle"

" 10 to 12, for "and this in addition to the Sultanpur villages also comprises one small village of pargana Amethi" substitute "which also comprises 99 villages of pargana Miranpur in tahsil Sultanpur"

" 12, for "217" substitute "187"

" 13, " " 112 " " 127 "

" 14, " " 14 " " 16 "

" " " 30 " " 32 "

" 17, " " Haliapur " substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Lines 19 and 20, delete the clause "while 7 villages in the south-east belong to Musafirkhana"

Line 20, after "Gauriganj" delete the comma and the word "Musafirkhana"

" 21, for "the latter having 21 and 54 villages" substitute "the former having 16 and the latter 12 villages"

Line 30, omit the words "the municipal police of Sultanpur"

" 32, for "33" substitute "34"

" 33, " " 26 " " 27 "

" " " 185 " " 216 "

Line 34, for "2 sub-inspectors" substitute "1 sub-inspector"

" " " 18 " substitute " 19 "

" 35, " " 114 " . " " 115 "

" " " 135 " " " 136 "

" 36, " " 2,364 " " " 2,357 "

Page 118, line 37, and page 119, lines 1 and 2, for "from the Oudh Rural police rate in supersession of the old system of payment by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free land" substitute "by Government, in supersession of the old systems of payment from the Oudh rural police rate or by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free lands."

Page 119.

Line 11, for "19" substitute "20"

" 18, add "The Sultanpur municipality has now been relieved of all police charges and the force employed for watch and ward of the town is paid from the provincial revenues."

Line 36, after "Aldemau" replace the semi-colon by a comma and add "and who have now been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act:"

Page 120.

Line 1, after "Allahabad" add "The Barwais have since been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act, and the restrictions to which they have in consequence become subjected have greatly diminished their activities"

Line 5, for "remarks" substitute "remarked."

" " , after the word "circles" insert, in parenthesis, "(and his remark holds good even now)"

Line 5, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Balhi Rai."

Page 121.

Lines 1 and 2, after the word "meat" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 32, for "is worked" substitute "was formerly worked"

Lines 32 to 38, and page 122, lines 1 to 6, for the sentences commencing with the words "The distillery is at Sultanpur" and ending with the words "resident in Sultanpur" substitute "The distillery which was at Sultanpur, standing on the Rao Bareli road near the outskirts of the town, was abolished

in 1915 and converted into a bonded warehouse. One more bonded warehouse has been opened at Musafirkhana. Liquor now supplied mostly by the Fyzabad distillery and partly by the Rao Bareli distillery. Three Excise Inspectors are attached to the district who are at present working under the special management system."

Page 122.

Line 7, after "26,000" add "In 1911-12 the license fee was Rs. 31,061 and the income from still-head duty Rs. 92,114."

Line 10, for "There are 179" substitute "In 1901 there were 179, reduced in 1911 to 154,"

Line 13, for "1900" substitute "2,600"

„ 17, „ "760" „ "600"

„ 23, „ "1,000" "while several shops fetch on more than Rs. 12" substitute "2,000."

Lines 24 and 25, for "Offences against the excise laws are not very common in this district. The Pasis of Amethi occasionally practice" substitute "The Pasis and Chamars of the district especially of Amethi are addicted to"

Line 33, for "to a much smaller extent, and, as a rule" substitute "mostly"

Line 36, after "scale" add "of late years charas is replacing ganja"

Page 123.

Line 3, for "doubled" substitute "quadrupled"

„ 6, after "seers" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 it was 374 seers. Licence fees in 1911 amounted to Rs. 3,532."

Line 9, after "1890" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and 1897 respectively."

Line 16, for "will undoubtedly be" substitute "was"

„ 20, after "Rs. 744" add "In 1911-12 the total receipts from the income tax amounted to Rs. 8,112."

Line 20, for "tahsils" substitute "tahsil"

„ 21, „ "Amethi" „ "Kadipur"

Line 22, after "Gauriganj" replace the semi-colon by a comma and insert the word "and"

Line 23, after the word "interior" replace the semi-colon by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 25, for "Bai Bareli" substitute "Fyzabad"

" 27, " "Till recently there" substitute "There"

" 31, " "have been" substitute "were"

Line 32, after "3,475" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and during the five years ending 1915 when the European war had greatly diminished business, the corresponding figures were Rs. 6,335 and Rs 1,675 respectively."

Line 32, for "has been" substitute "was"

" 33, " "during recent years" substitute "between 1897 and 1901"

Line 33, for "has risen" substitute "rose"

Page 124.

Line 7, add "By 1911 the income from stamps had increased by 80 per cent."

Line 10, for "12" substitute "16"

" " " 27 " " 44 "

" 11, after "management" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence

Line 14, for "42" substitute "61"

" 36, " "runs" " " ran "

Page 125.

Lines 2 to 7, for "The arrangements of 1902 will be somewhat modified with the opening of the railway from Fyzabad to Allahabad, as this will dispense with a number of runners along the main road. At present the Railway is only utilised to a small extent at Amethi and at Bilwai" substitute "The arrangements of 1902 have been greatly modified since, partly owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway and partly to other causes. The entire establishment is now Imperial and it costs Rs. 2,729. The number of runners is now 64"

After line 9, add "Now there are 3,020 accounts and the balance is Rs. 2,31,413."

Line 17, for "is" substitute "was"

" " after "imports" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which was abolished from 1st January, 1914, and its

place taken by direct taxation in the form of a house tax and tax on certain professions and trades."

Line 17, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 18, " "are elected" " were elected "

" " omit the word "are" occurring between the words "two" and "nominated"

Line 20, for "holds" substitute "held"

" " add "Since 1910 Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh of Kurwar is the non-official chairman of the municipality and the constitution of the board has undergone a slight change on account of the Municipal Act of 1916"

Line 23, for "17" substitute "16"

" 25, " "five" " four "

At the end of the page, add "A paid secretary has now been employed by the board"

Page 126.

Line 3, between the words "only" and "institution" insert "recognised"

Line 6, after "217" add "The school was under the control of the district board till quite recently. Now it is managed directly by the Educational department."

Line 7, after "table" add "Another school where English is taught, known as the Madhusudan Vidyalaya, has been started by the private enterprise of certain non-official gentlemen of Sultanpur, and is maintained by them. It has been greatly successful in providing English education to a number of boys who could not obtain admission into the High School, where the number of boys that can be admitted is limited."

Line 8, between the words "decrease" and "in" insert "in 1901-02"

Line 9, for "is" substitute "was"

Lines 11 and 12, for "both in male and female education" substitute "in male but not in female education"

Line 29, insert "not" between "is" and "on"

" 30, omit the word "but"

" 31, " the words "Government" and "Dostpur"

Lines 31 and 32, for "and Hasanpur" substitute "Mahemau, Bazar Shukul, Garai, Amethi, and Hasanpur."

Line 32, add "In 1911-12 the number of schools of all kinds was 199 and the total number of scholars was 548 boys and 189 girls."

Line 33, omit the word "last"

" 35, for "is" substitute "was"

" 36, " "are" " " "were"

Page 127.

Line 3, for "is" substitute "was"

" 5, " "during the last few years" substitute "since 1899-1900"

Line 8, for "find" substitute "had in 1901"

" 10, " "much" " " "no"

" 12, " "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

" " " "is" substitute "was"

" 16, " "are" " " "in 1901 were"

" 22, insert "in 1901" between the words "English" and "being"

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was"

" 24, " "are" " " "were"

" 28, add "In 1911 the percentage of literate males was 5·02 but the number of literate females was only 21 in every 10,000. The proportion of literacy was again higher amongst Musalmans, being 5·6 for Musalmans and 4·9 for Hindus. In English there has been a further progress, the number of literate males being 12 per 10,000. The total number of females literate in English was 51."

Line 29, for "15" substitute 23"

Lines 31 to 37, for "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Kurebhar, Jaisinghpur, Kurwar, and Dhammaur, the last having been started in April, 1902; in Amethi at Raipur, Gauriganj, and Piparpur; in Kadipur at the tahsil headquarters, Dostpur and Lambhua, and in Musafirkhana at the headquarters, Jagdispur, Bazar Shukul, and Bazar Baldi Rai, the last named dating from September, 1903" substitute "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Dhammaur, Daudpur, Jaisinghpur, Kurebhar, Kurwar, Piro Saraiyan and Soñara; in Amethi at Guariganj, Piparpur, and Shahgarh; in Kadipur, at Kadi-pur, Dostpur, Lambhua, Dhema, Chanda, and Murladih; and in

Musafirkhana, Musafirkhana, Bazar Shukul, Isauli, Jagdispur, Jamon, and Haliapur."

Page 128.

Line 1, insert "except at Bazar Baldi Rai" between the words "station" and "as"

Page 145.

Line 3, for "is likely to show still further development" substitute "has greatly developed."

DIRECTORY.

Page 151.

Line 2, for "416 inhabitants" substitute "416 inhabitants in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, for "but are mere rubbish heaps" substitute "but the site is now cultivated"

Line 21, add "By 1911 the population had decreased to 328"

" 29, for "3,99,001" substitute "1,99,107"

Page 152.

Lines 19 and 20, for "is large, amounting to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation" substitute "amounted to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation in 1901 and to 40 per cent. in 1911".

Lines 25 to 29, for the sentences beginning with "Of the total area" and ending with "30 years ago" substitute "Of the total area, 115,759 acres were cultivated at the last settlement, giving a proportion of 58·2 per cent. of the entire area of the pargana and an increase of 16·4 per cent. on the corresponding figure of 30 years before. In 1911 the cultivated area had risen to 118,124 acres."

Page 153.

Line 14, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

" 15, add after "Musalmans" "In 1911 the total population was 177,445 including 166,006 Hindus and 11,431 Musalmans."

Line 18, after "169,392" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence."

Line 19, for "Hasthna" substitute "Harthua"

" " " Soraya " , " Saraiyan "

" " " Monan " , " Mauna "

Line 30, add "Since 1914 the Criminal Tribes Act (Act III of 1911) has been in force and the Barwars have been registered"

Line 34, for "four" substitute "three"

Lines 34 to 36, for "Dostpur and Dera belonging to the Raja of Dera Lachmanpur, and Kalyanpur, where there is a considerable cattle mart" substitute "Dostpur belonging to Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar, Kalyanpur and Rajapur-Bejethua, where there is a considerable cattle mart recently started."

Page 154.

Line 4, between "west" and "and" insert "at Matkarpur"

"18, after "Nanemau" replace the comma by "and"

" 18, " "Meopur-Dhaurua" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Page 156.

Line 19, add "At Bilwai, another village in the pargana, there is an old temple of Shiva where on the Sheoratri day in Phagun a fair is held."

Line 26, for "1,91,689" substitute "1,91,655."

At the bottom of the page add "In 1911 the population was 166,496, of whom Hindus numbered 157,722 and Musalmans 8,766."

Page 157,

Line 5, add "after Deity" "The Raja has started two big farms with the object of reclaiming usar waste. They are, subject to certain conditions, managed by the Department of Agriculture."

Line 11, for "is" substitute "was"

„ 12, „ "cent" substitute "cent at the last settlement.
It was 91,623 acres in 1911."

Line 24, for "thirty" substitute "forty-five"

" 25, " "3,500" "4,962"

Page 158,

Line 3, for "2,66,805" substitute "2,64,536."

"4, "Rs. 2-6-0" "Rs. 2-14-2."

" 14, "Gauriganj" " Raipur "

" 17, "Raipur" " Gauriganj"

³⁴ "a second" "a second metalled"

Lines 36 and 37, omit the sentence "This road is metalled for part of its length."

Page 159.

Line 2, for "where there is also a bungalow" substitute "with a bungalow at each place"

Line 15, for "Bhatgaon" substitute "Bhatgawan"

" 18, add "Bishesharganj where the produce of adjoining villages is sold is an important bazar. Two important Marwari Banias are settled here."

Lines 24 and 25, for "the Munsif of Musafirkhana" substitute "the civil jurisdiction of the Additional Munsif at Sultanpur"

Line 26, for "possesses" substitute "possessed"

" 28, " "teaches" " " "taught,"

" 28, after "Memorial" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "but it has been closed now,"

Line 29, for "18" substitute "17"

" 29, " "13" " " "14"

" 32, add "There is also a training school for pupil teachers at Amethi"

Line 36, for "are" substitute "were"

" 37, " "coine" " " "came"

Page 160.

Line 3, add "In 1911 the tahsil contained 205,243 souls of whom 100,128 were males and 105,115 females. Hindus formed the bulk of the population—the number of Musalmans being only 10,475"

Line 8; add "There is a Co-operative Credit bank at Amethi and Seed Dépôts at Gauriganj and Amethi"

Line 12, for "44,886" substitute "42,842"

" 12 " "22,235" " " "23,267"

" 12 " "50" " " "54"

Lines 19 and 20, for "Babu Surajpal Singh" substitute "the talukdar"

Line 23, for "Rs. 52,296" substitute "Rs. 55,026"

" 24, " "1.4.0" " " "1.11.11"

Page 161.

Line 5, omit "in process of completion" and also the comma after "Railway"

Line 8, omit "recent"

" 9, for "are" substitute "were"

Line 10, after "per cent" add "In 1911 the pargana contained 38,747 souls of whom only 1,709 were Musalmans."

Page 162.

Line 2, for "out him" substitute "him out"
 " 3, " "are" " " "were"

" 37, add "In 1911 the population was 2,331 of which the number of Musalmans was 697. A branch post office has recently been opened in this village and a big stone temple has been built by a wealthy Sonar."

Page 163.

Line 2, for "the road" substitute "the metalled road".

" 3, " "Dostpur" " " "Kadipur"

" 7, " "has" " " "had"

" 8, " "are" " " "were"

" 11, " "60" " " "116"

" 12, " "number" " " "numbered in 1901"

" 13, after "headman" add "It has now been converted into a District Board Upper Primary School and provided with a suitable building."

Line 19, add "In 1911 the population was 1,458 with only 37 Muhammadans. The village has a reputation of being a nest of Brahman criminals. A District Board nursery for plants is located in the village."

Page 164.

Line 2, for "1,67,775" substitute "167,971"

" 6, add after "small" "In 1911 the cultivated area was 103,513 acres."

Line 7, insert "in 1901" between "was" and "10,704 acres"

" 8, for "shows" substitute "showed"

" 8, omit "the last"

" 8, add after "years" "The grove area has decreased further and is 10,354 acres at present."

Line 9, for "extends" substitute "extended"

" 9, " "cultivated area" substitute "cultivated area, at the last scitlement."

Line 11, add after "record" "Irrigation as returned in 1911 was only 27 per cent. of the cultivated area."

Line 12, for "3,000" substitute "4,680"

Line 13, for "third" substitute "half"
 " 14, " "thirty" "forty"
 " 15, " "three-quarters" substitute "half"
 " 16, " "7" substitute "5"
 " 17, " "about the same position" substitute "about 10 per cent."

Line 19, for "58" substitute "34"

" 26, " "2,19,095" " 2,18,115"
 " 28, " "Rs. 2-3-9" " Rs. 2-1-8"
 " 29, " "1-5-0" " 1-4-9"
 " 33, " "Maharaja" " Maharani"

Page 164.

Line 35, for "600" substitute "965"

Lines 35, 36 and 37, for "of the rest 123 are held in single or joint zamindari and 151 belong to" substitute "The rest are held in single or joint zamindari or by"

Line 37, for "Maharaja" substitute "Maharani"

Page 165.

Line 2, omit "Khapradih" which occurs at the end of the line.

Lines 4 and 5, for "Sihipur lies" substitute "Sihipur and Khapradih lie"

Line 6, for "23" substitute "18"

" 7, " "14,814" " 10,437"
 " 11, " "7" " 26"
 " 12, " "four" " five"
 " 12, " "encumbered" substitute "encumbered, and has been mortgaged with possession to the Raja of Kurwar."

Line 24, for "no railway" substitute "a railway line"

" 24, " "but" "and"
 " 26, " "an old pile" " an iron girder"
 " 27, " "a police station" " a police station as well as a railway station"

Line 30, delete the words "part of" and "also"

Lines 32 and 33, for "will soon have" substitute "has"

Line 34, for "will run" substitute "runs"

Page 166.

Lines 5 and 6, for "numbered.....district" substitute "15,414 or 9·4 per cent."

Line 8, for "increase that has.....years" substitute "increase. But by 1911 there was a decrease, the total population being 160,200 of whom 78,025 were males and 82,175 females. The number of Musalmans also went down to 15,152."

Lines 21 and 22, for "station and a market" substitute "station, a sub-post office, a District Board upper primary school, a cattle pound and a market."

Line 23, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population fell to 2,679 and the number of Musalmans to 198."

Line 28, for "Dhanesar" substitute "Dhancesa"

Page 167.

Lines 4 to 7, for "The present owners.....portions" substitute "The present owners are Babuain Mahadeo Kunar, widow of Babu Lachman Prasad Singh, who owns $1\frac{1}{2}$ shares consisting of 25 whole villages and 16 portions; and a number of zamindars who have purchased the remaining one share of Babu Sheo Dat Bahadur Singh in execution of civil court decrees."

Lines 10 and 11, for "but the business.....late" substitute "but the business no longer exists"

Lines 13, 14 and 15, omit the sentence "The other share....imminent."

Line 16, for "old" substitute "ruins of the old"

" 17, " "stands" " " "stand"

" 18, " "belongs" " " "belonged"

" 19, " "mortgaged" " " "sold"

" 21, " "eight" " " "seven"

" 22, " "are" " " "were"

" 22, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population stood at 2,220 with 225 Musalmans."

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was formerly"

Page 168.

Line 1, for "six" substitute "twenty"

" 2, add "There is a branch post office in this village."

" 9, insert "which is recorded in the revenue papers as Partabpur-Kamaicha" between "village" and "consists"

Line 10, for "contains" substitute "contained in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, omit "together with Partabpur-Kamaicha, the adjoining village."

Line 12, for " who " delete " who " put a fullstop after " inhabitants " and substitute for " who ". " The latter "

Line 12, add after " Thakurs " " In 1911 the population had decreased to 1,350 "

Line 20, add after " Chanda " " It has a lower primary school aided by the District Board and a cattle pound "

Line 30, for " 83,740 " substitute " 83,775 "

Page 169.

Lines 11 and 12, for " is cultivated " substitute " was cultivated at the last settlement "

Line 12, for " is culturable waste " substitute " was culturable waste. In 1911 the cultivated area amounted to 49,765 acres."

Line 13, for " covers " substitute " covered in 1901 "

" 28, " " recent " " last "

" 34, " " 537 " " 711 "

" 35, " " 249 " " 254 "

" 35, " " 190 " " 340 "

" 36, " " 98 " " 117 "

Page-170.

Lines 4 and 5, for " in the last " substitute " in "

Line 6, after " 85,229 " add " In 1911 the total population was 81,810 of whom 5,895 were Musalmans."

Line 7, for " The metalled road " substitute " The partly metalled road "

Line 26, for " het " substitute " the "

Page 171.

Line 11, between " Aldemau " and " the " insert the word " and " delete " and Meopur Dahla "

Lines 13 and 14, delete " and is now under the Court of Wards "

Line 34, at the end add " In this pargana there is a cattle market at Kuthra Khas and a big grain market at Budhupur."

Page 172.

Line 7, after " 1894 " add " and 1915 "

" 12, " " Thakurs " " commonly known as Chandauria Thakurs "

Line 17, for " is 2,129 " substitute " in 1901 was 2,129. It was 2,078 in 1911 "

Line 18, add at the end " A small fair is held in the village "

every Tuesday to worship the local deity known as Aset Basct. There is a District Board lower primary school in it and a sub-post office named after Chandaur is located in Maing, an adjoining village. The Gomti at the place has a ferry."

Line 20, for "some 2,000" substitute "1,827"

Page 173.

Line 4, add "There is a branch post office at Dera and a District Board upper primary school also. There is a ferry on the Gomti and the Raja of Dera has opened a dispensary which is worked on the English and Ayurvedic systems.

Page 174.

Line 7, omit "mythical"

" 11, add "The Gomti has a ferry here."

" 17, for "25" substitute "28"

" 24, " "over 100" substitute "about 75"

" 25, for "and an excellent playground" substitute "a training class and an excellent playground"

Line 25, for "is" substitute "was"

" 26, after "school" omit the fullstop and add "which has now ceased to exist"

Line 31, add after "district" "In 1911 the population amounted to 2,635 souls out of whom 1,276 were Musalmans."

Lines 31 and 32, for "the Rajkumar Dahla" substitute "the talukdars of Pirpur, district Fyzabad"

Line 33, for "is" substitute "was"

" 34, omit "his aunt"

" 35, after "1857" add "on her death, however, it has now reverted to the Dera estate"

Page 175.

Line 2, omit "There is a village origin."

" 2, add "The village also contains a sub-post office, a cattle pound and an encamping ground. There is a cattle market held here on Mondays and Fridays. There is also some Nazul land in Dostpur."

Line 31, for "Hinduabad" substitute "Sakerdeli near Hinduabad"

Line 32, add "There is a ferry here on the Gomti."

Page 176.

- Line 9, for "consists" substitute "consisted"
 " 10, " "amount" " " "amounted"
 " 10, " "a lower" " " "an upper"
 " 13, add "the Gumti has a ferry here"
 " 21, for "are Musalman's" substitute "were Musal-
 mans"
 Line 21, for "are mainly" substitute "were mainly."
 " 21, after "Ahirs" add "In 1911 the population was
 1,481 of whom 135 were Musalmans."
 Line 36, for "Mariaon" substitute "Masinon"

Page 177.

- Line 8, for "59,627" substitute "59,646"
 " 9, " "97" " " "128"
 " 20, " "28" " " "9"
 " 21, " "12" " " "44"
 " 29, " "has been" " " "was"
 " 30, omit "the last"
 " 31, add "In 1911 the population stood at 55,584 of whom
 5,570 were Musalmans."
 Line 32, for "are cultivated" substitute "were cultivated at
 the last settlement"
 Line 33, for "is classed" substitute "was classed"
 " 35, " "Mariaon" " " "Masinon"
 " 36, after "Water" add "In 1911 the cultivated area
 was 32,255 acres."

Page 178.

- Line 12, for "amounts" substitute "amounted at the last
 settlement"

Line 13, after "Cultivation" add "In 1911 the irrigated
 area was 48.8 per cent."

- Line 22, for "Rs. 2.6.8" substitute "Rs. 2.7.4"

Page 179.

- Line 11, for "2,543" substitute "2,147"
 " 14, " "194" " " "150"
 " 16, add "A Government seed dépôt is located here. In
 1901 the population was higher being 2,543 of whom 194 were
 Musalmans. The town possesses an inspection bungalow."

- Line 23, omit "A police station"
 " 26, for "consists" substitute "consisted"
 " 27, " 3,289. "There are 209 Musalmans" substitute
 "3,289 including 209 Musalmans"
 Line 27, add "In 1911 the population was 3,063 with 190
 Musalmans."

Page 180.

- Line 9, for "four" substitute "five"
 " 18, " "in the last sixty years" substitute "in the sixty
 years preceding 1901"
 Line 19, for "it has remained stationary for half that time"
 substitute "it declined in 1911"
 Line 19, for "are now" substitute "were in 1901"
 " 21, " "are" " " "wore"
 " 21, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the total popula-
 tion was 3,111 including 1,607 Musalmans".
 Line 22, for "about 100" substitute "117"
 " 22, after "Scholars" add "A training class and a board-
 ing house are attached to the school; and an aided girls' school
 is maintained by the Raja of Hasanpur."

Page 181.

- Line 1, for "is now" substitute "was in 1901"
 " 2, " "are" " " "were"
 " 2, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was
 1,973 including 958 Musalmans."

Line 7, delete "A member of the District Board"

Lines 11 and 12, for "the repairs of which an annual grant of
 Rs. 30 has been made, derived" substitute "the repairs of which
 are done now and then"

Lines 19 and 20, for "A village bank has been started here"
 substitute "the Gumti here has a ferry called Rajghat. A branch
 post office and a cattle pound also are located in the village"

Page 182.

- Line 14, for "are" substitute "were"
 " 14 after "Musalmans" replace the fullstop by a comma
 and add "And at the 1911 census it was 56,500, of whom 7,582
 were Musalmans".

Line 18, for "55,853" substitute "55,756"

Line 19, for "are under cultivation" substitute "were under cultivation at the last settlement"

Line 21, for "consist" substitute "consisted"

,, 21, after "Grove land" add "In 1911 the cultivated area rose to 33,415 acres"

Line 25, for "rabi" substitute "kharif"

" 32, , "75" , "98"

" 33, , "141" , "390"

Page 183.

Line 24, after "Musalmans" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911, 1,531 inhabitants of whom 781 were Musalmans"

Line 24, for "police station" substitute "police station, a dispensary, a pound, a sub-post office,"

Line 25, for "150" substitute "about 70,"

,, 25, between "scholars" and "and" insert "to which a training class is attached"

Line 26, for "in the Gulabganj sarai" substitute "near the police station"

Line 33, for "is only one" substitute "ought two"

" 33, , "house" , "houses"

" 36, , "holds" , "held"

,, 37, add "On her death the estate devolved on Lala Ram Das and Babu Sheo Prasad who have made a private partition of the property. The former has got $8\frac{1}{2}$ annas and the latter $7\frac{1}{2}$ annas share. The estate consists of seven villages and two patti."

Page 184.

Line 3, for "99,027" substitute "99,061"

,, 22, , "area is" , "area at the last settlement was"

Line 23, after "Total" add "It was 56,211 acres in 1911."

Page 185.

Line 2, for "present incidence is" substitute "incidence at the last settlement was"

Lines 6 and 7, for "of the last thirty years show" substitute "of the thirty years (1871—1901) showed"

Line 8, for "bears" substitute "boro"

Line 9, after "90,138" add "In 1911, however, the population went down to 99,229 of whom 23,342 were Musalmans"

Lines 18 and 19, for "at the latter place and Bazar Shukul," substitute "at Jagdispur, Sathin, Sindurwa, Thauri, Bazar Shukul and Kishni"

Line 19, for "13" substitute "20"

" 24, " "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" substitute "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "Rs. 27,603" substitute "Rs. 27,884"

" 28, " "Domaria Dih" " "Gadaria Dih"

Lines 30 and 31, for "will probably result" substitute "has resulted"

Line 38, for "six" substitute "five"

Page 186.

, Line 1, for "7,196" substitute "7,906"

" 5, " "8" " "7"

" 6, " "9,625" " "7,450"

" 23, " "poorly" " "well"

" 24, after "school" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "with a masonry building"

Line 27, after "sugar" add "The present war in Europe has, however, given them a slight fillip."

Line 31, after "Musalmans" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 1,004 and 80."

There is a cattle pound close to the police station and also a sub-post office in the bazaar. A Khandsari has built a stone temple and a palkka house."

Page 187.

Lines 1 and 2, for "Rewah nobleman" substitute "nobleman of the Kothi State"

Lines 5 and 6, for "very few pupils" substitute "only about 40 pupils in all"

Line 8, for "are" substitute "were"

Lines 10 and 11, for "a village bank has been started here" substitute "in 1911 the population amounted to 2,011 souls. There is a post office and a cattle pound here"

Line 21, for "has" substitute "had"

Line 22, for "are" substitute "were"

" 23, " "number" " numbered"

" 23, after "230" add "In 1911 the population stood at 671 of whom 207 were Musalmans"

Line 26, after "pound" add "a dispensary, a registration office,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "a village bank on the co-operative credit system has been started here" substitute "the village possesses a sub-post office, and an inspection bungalow, and a seed dépôt."

Line 32, add "The place is connected with Sultanpur by a metalled road."

Page 188.

Line 6, for "being" substitute "being once"

" 27, " "34" " 45"

" 27, " "a" " the"

" 28, omit "and a girls' school"

" 17, for "Government" substitute "20 district board"

" 29, " "15" substitute "23"

Page 189.

Line 16, after "4,897" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 it was Rs. 5,521"

Line 20, for "are" substitute "were"

" 21, " "come" " came"

" 22, " "are" " were"

" 23, " "are" " were"

" 24, " "are" " were"

" 26, " "are" " were"

" 27, add "In 1911 the total population was 259,255 with 129,713 males and 129,542 females. Hindus numbered 241,922, Musalmans 17,326 and Christians 7"

Lines 31 to 33, omit the sentence beginning with "Beggars"

Page 190.

Line 2, for "contains" substitute "contained in 1901"

" 3, " "are Musalmans" substitute "were Musalmans"

Line 3, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was 2,452, of whom 154 were Musalmans"

Line 6, for "recently" substitute "for some time"

Line 7, for "13" substitute "12"

" 8, " 12,770" " 12,260"

" 25, between " school " and " and " insert " a branch post office, a ferry on the Gumti".

Line 26, add " In 1911 its population had decreased to 1,786 while the number of Musalmans was only 916"

Line 33, delete "a sarar"

" 34, after " trees " add " A bardashikhana (building for storage of provisions) has been constructed near the encamping ground."

Line 36, omit the words "is" and "that"

" 36, after " 1901 " replace the fullstop by a comma and add " but now it has been raised to the status of a district board preparatory school with a pukka building."

Page 191.

Line 2, for " seven " substitute " twelve "

" 6, " are Pathans" substitute " were Pathans. There was little change in 1911—the total population then being 419 and the number of Pathans 80."

Line 6, for " will be " substitute " is "

" 7, add : " A dák bungalow stands at a distance of one mile from the railway station. Two machines for crushing oil-seeds have been established by two Marwaris."

Lines 20 and 21, for " and a female dispensary maintained by the Raja for the benefit of his tenants" substitute " a combined post and telegraph office and a central co-operative bank with a working capital of over a lakh of rupees and a reserve fund of Rs 51,000. The bank has planted an irrigation pump on the right bank of the Gumti with a flour mill attached to it at a cost of Rs. 6,000, out of which Rs. 4,000 have been advanced by Government without interest and repayable in 20 years."

Line 23, after " Musalmans " replace the fullstop by a comma and add " and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 876, 2,451 and 625."

Page 192.

Lines 1 and 2, for " small lower primary school, located in a house belonging to the Raja of Dera" substitute " district board primary school with an enrolment of about 60."

Line 5, for "has of late years been" substitute "was"
 .. 7, "is" substitute "was"
 .. 8, "consists" "consisted"
 .. "after census" add "and 1,571 according to the census of 1911"

Line 16, for "are" substitute "is"
 .. 16, add "The village possesses a sub-post office and a pound."

Line 22, for "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" substitute "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"
 .. 27, "are" substitute "were"
 .. 28, after "Hindus" add "In 1911 the population was 3,023 including 1,761 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, for "an aided school here, but it is poorly attended" substitute "a district board school with an enrolment of 28."

Page 193.

Line 4, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"
 .. 5, "are" "were"
 .. 15, add "The village possesses a sub-post office named after Chandaur—an adjoining village and a bazar is held every Monday and Thursday in it. On every Tuesday a small fair takes place in honour of Baradeo consecrated in a small temple. In 1911 the population stood at 2,628."

Line 20, for "road to Raipur Amethi from Chanda" substitute "Amethi-Lambhua road."

Line 27, after "Pathans" add "In 1911 these figures fell to 364 and 185."

Line 29, add "A branch post office exists in Miranpur"

Page 194.

Line 10, for "Pilia" substitute "Palia"
 .. 19, "1,57,339" "1,57,523"
 .. 20, "are cultivated" substitute "were cultivated at the last settlement. In 1911 the cultivated area stood at 91,411 acres"

Lines 21 and 22, for "has decreased of late years and now amounts to 8,703 acres or 5·6 per cent.—a small proportion whose

decline is to be regretted " substitute " has decreased. It amounted to 8,703 acres or 5·6 per cent. at the last settlement and stands at 8,517 acres now. The decline is to be regretted."

Line 24, for "are nearly" substitute "were at the last settlement nearly."

Line 26, after "time" add "At present there are 3,206 masonry and 2,875 kachha wells."

Page 195.

Line 2, for "is" substitute "was".

" 4, " "Rs. 2-8-8" substitute "Rs. 2-6-2"

" 7, " "the last thirty years" substitute "the thirty years (1871—1901)"

Line 9, for "are" substitute "were"

" 10, " "come" " "came"

" 11, " "include" " "included"

" 13, after "population" add "In 1911 the population amounted to 171,377 including 31,733 Musalmans"

Line 19, delete "soon to be"

" 19, " "for"

" 20, for "will bisect" substitute "bisects"

" 20, " "with a station at Sultanpur₁" substitute "with stations at Sultanpur and Dwarkaganj"

Line 24, for "though unmetalled" substitute "partly metalled"

Line 25, for "near Bandhua" substitute "Amhat"

Lines 30 and 31, for "an inferior track goes from Piparpur to Chanda" substitute "we have Amethi-Lambhua road now greatly improved."

Lines 35 to 37, for "The great bulk of the tenure is talukdari, which accounts for 245 mahals out of 447. Of the rest 88 are bhaiyachara and 70 pattidari" substitute "Of 1,225 mahals comprised in the pargana 252 are talukdari and the rest are mufrid."

Page 196.

Line 1, omit "Meopur Dahla."

" 23, for "being" substitute "being once upon a time"

Lines 24 to 27, for "Of late years the place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition, and its prosperity has

declined, but there are still five or six factories in working," substitute "The place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition and its prosperity has considerably declined."

Line 30, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 31, add "In 1911 the population fell to 709"

„ 34, for "23" substitute "20"

Page 197.

Line 6, for "pound," substitute "pound, post office"

„ 10, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population had slightly increased and stood at 2,137"

Line 14, add "An Englishman, Mr. A. Kenyon, has settled in Musafirkhana and has laid out a bazar named Sahebganj. He has also founded a bazar west of Jagdishpur. It is called Ilmasganj."

Line 17, for "39,469" substitute "39,547"

„ 28, „ "in 1894" „ "in 1894 and 1915"

„ 37, „ "is" „ "was in 1901"

Page 198.

Line 1, omit the clause "and is on the increase"

„ 14, for "85" substitute "81"

„ 14, „ "containing" „ "containing in 1901"

„ 15, „ "4,231" „ "42,501"

„ 18, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 19, after "whole" add "In 1911 the population stood at 41,136 of whom 5,740 were Musalmans"

Lines 35 and 36, for "till recently" substitute "formerly"

Page 199.

Line 21, for "Mariaon" substitute "Masiaon"

Page 200.

Line 8, for "2,550" substitute "2,050"

„ 14, add "In 1911 the income was Rs. 4,969"

„ 29, for "39" substitute "52"

„ 30, after "Jagdispur" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "to which a training class is attached"

Line 31, for "22" substitute "27"

„ 33, „ "16 aided schools" substitute "24 aided schools including 2 for girls"

Line 36, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Page 201.

Line 7, for "are" substitute "were"

" 8, after "10,720" add "In 1911 the total population was 252,449 of whom 41,634 were Musalmans."

Line 34, for "is" substitute "in 1901 was"

" 35, " "are" " " "were"

" 36, after "khatiks" add "The population in 1911 was 3,081 of whom 134 were Musalmans."

Line 37, after "Arhanpur" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and also a branch post office. The Gunti has a ferry here."

Page 202.

Line 13, for "has been" substitute "was"

" 14, " "will have" " " "has"

Lines 17 to 19, for "The population is mainly Rajput, and in 1901 numbered 1,806 Only 101 were Musalmans," substitute "The population is mainly Rajput and in 1901 numbered 1,806 of whom 101 were Musalmans. In 1911 the population was 1,799 of whom 95 were Musalmans. The village has a district board school, a branch post office, and a pound."

Line 25, for "about 18 miles" substitute "over 19 miles".

" 34, after "school" omit the comma and insert "with a training class, a sub-post office,"

Line 36, for "shows" substitute "showed"

" 36, " "in the last ten years" substitute "in the ten years (1891—1901)"

Line 36, for "is" substitute "was"

Page 203.

Line 5, for "already" substitute "now"

" 5, add "The population in 1911 was 3,139 including 898 Musalmans"

Line 6, for "population there are" substitute "population, as it stood in 1901, there were"

Line 7, for "is" substitute "was"

Lines 9 and 10, for "Stage carriages and camel carts run daily to Sultanpur" substitute "A Government seed dépôt is located here"

Line 25, for "is" substitute "was"

Line 26, for "teaches" substitute "taught"

Lines 27 and 28, for "and is the only school in the district, besides the headquarters, in which English is taught" substitute "but now it has been closed"

Line 30, for "numbers 2,652" substitute "numbered 2,652
in 1901"

Line 30, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 30, after “Musalmans” add “In 1911 the population was 2,104 including 249 Musalmans.”

Lines 30 and 31, for "has recently been started here" substitute "was started here some years ago. A central co-operative bank and a branch post office exist here."

Line 33, add "The Raja has started some agricultural farms in Ramnagar on modern lines under the advice of the Director of Agriculture whose assistant supervises them from Partabgarh."

Page 204.

Lines 8 and 9, for "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounts to 1,743, a total that shows a decrease of 500 in the last thirty years" substitute "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounted to 1,743 in 1901, a total that showed a decrease of 500 in thirty years. It decreased still further in 1911, when it stood at 1,464."

Line 17, add "The village has a primary school, a post office, and a ferry over the Gumti."

Page 205.

Line 7, for "Karaundi" substitute "Karaundai"

Page 207.

Line 24, for "municipal board" substitute "municipal and district boards"

Line 31, after "police hospital" replace the comma by a full stop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Lines 32 and 33, for "The last two are supported by private subscription" substitute "There was a poor-house and a leper asylum. Both were supported by private subscription but they have now been abolished."

Page 208

Line 1, for "is now being" substitute "has been".

Lines 3 and 4, for "and will probably become a very flourishing market" substitute "but it has not flourished"

Lines 4 and 5, for "The population of the town has increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 at the recent census of 1901" substitute "The population of the town increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 in 1901"

Line 9, add "In 1911 the population was 9,519"

Lines 11 to 31, for the sentences beginning with the words "The present organization" and ending with the words "charitable grants" substitute "Up to June 1916 the municipal board consisted of 10 elected and 2 nominated members besides the chairman. At first the Deputy Commissioner was the ex officio chairman. Now the chairman is an elected non-official. Since the introduction of the new Municipalities Act, which came into force on 1st July, 1916, the board is to consist of 11 elected and 2 nominated members inclusive of the non-official chairman, which office is at present held by Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh of Kurwar. The new Act provides separate electorates and 4 seats for Muhammadans, the remaining seven elected members being non-Muslims. Octroi was abolished in 1914, and substituted by a tax on houses, professions and trades which brings annually Rs. 8,557—about the same as was obtained from octroi. In 1915-16, the total income was Rs. 23,483. Besides the tax already mentioned, the other important sources of income are rents (Rs. 4,585), and pound and cattle registration (Rs. 793). The tax on professions is limited to weighmen and brokers only. Expenditure in 1915-16 amounted to Rs. 17,248, the chief heads being public works (Rs. 3,370), conservancy (Rs. 4,443), lighting (Rs. 2,089), and contribution for education, etc. (Rs. 1,730). The municipality has been relieved of police charges."

The pile bridge on the Gumti on the Allahabad-Fyzabad metalled road has been converted into an iron girder bridge. A Government Demonstration Agricultural Farm has been started near the railway station to which is attached a seed dépôt financed by the district board, and a central district co-operative bank has been opened. A veterinary hospital has been provided and an English institution called the Madhusudan Vidyalaya has sprung up by private enterprise. A new bazar named 'Yusufganj'

after the late Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., has been built. New buildings have also been constructed for the civil courts and the vernacular middle and girls' schools.

Page 209.

Line 9, after "done" add "Some damage was done by the floods of 1915, also"

Line 13, for "Majhua" substitute "Majhna"

Lines 14 and 15, for "will be better still when the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad is in working order" substitute "the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway passes through the tahsil."

Line 23, for "six miles" substitute "up to Kadipur".

Page 210.

Line 2, for "the first named" substitute "Kurwar-ferry"

2. " " "Rs. 7" " " "Rs. 5"

.. 4, after "3,330" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 it was Rs. 3,438".

Line 8, for "high school" substitute "high and middle schools."

Lines 9 and 10, delete the clause "which is greatly patronised by the Raja".

Line 10, for "33" substitute "39"

.. 11. between "there" and "a" insert "is"

10. for "14" substitute "27"

12. "Government" substitute "the district board"

35. "are" "were"

" 37, " "number" " numbered "

Page 211

Line 5, add "In 1911 the total population was 331,577 of whom 161,498 were males and 170,079 females. Hindus were 284,360, Musalmans 46,885 and other religions 332."

Line 21, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai"

“ 30, after “ Muraos ” add “ In 1911 the total population was 1,885 ”

Lines 36 and 37, for "there is an aided school here, which does not flourish" substitute "there was an aided school here which did not flourish and had to be abolished".

Page 212.

Lines 15 and 16, for "Babu Sarab Dawan Singh" substitute
Babu Bisheshar Singh

Line 16, for "father-in-law" substitute "brother-in-law"

" 20, , "number" " numbered "

" 20, , "are" " were "

" 20, after "Hindus" add "In 1911 the total population was 2,592 of whom 181 were Musalmans."

Line 22, add "Now a preparatory school has been again started here; a branch post office has also been opened."

Line 24, for "of 2,250 inhabitants" substitute "of 2,250 inhabitants in 1901,"

Line 36, add "The village possesses a district board school. In 1911 the population had decreased to 2,053."

Gazetteer of Sultanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SULTANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	1
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Each</i> ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime ..	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	vii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Each</i> ..	viii
TABLE XI.—Excise ..	xi
TABLE XII.—Stamps..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax ..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board ..	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sultanpur ..	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police ..	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education ..	xxi
List of Schools, 1911 ..	xxii
Roads ..	xxvii
Ferries, 1911 ..	xxix
Post offices ..	xxx
Markets ..	xxxii
Fairs ..	xxxvi

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—Population by talukas in 1911.

Taluk.	Total.				Hindus				Muslims.				Others			
	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Sultanpur	331,677	161,498	170,079	284,300	197,272	146,068	46,885	22,001	24,794	332,	155	197				
Anethi	205,543	100,128	105,115	194,755	94,902	99,853	10,475	5,217	5,258	13	9	4				
Mussafirkhana	252,449	124,641	197,808	210,814	104,781	106,083	41,684	19,855	21,775	1	1	..				
Kadipur	259,255	129,713	129,542	311,921	121,149	120,772	17,326	8,557	8,769	8	7	1				
Total	..	1,048,521	615,980	532,544	931,850	460,104	471,746	116,320	65,794	60,390	354	152	202			

Sultanpur District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
		Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Sultanpur	97,247	47,598	49,651	48,880	36,909	37,921	22,224	10,018	11,606	193	69	124				
2	Kurabhar	74,493	35,787	38,699	67,604	32,664	34,940	6,817	5,118	3,699	5	5	5				
3	Badarpur *	2,345	1,179	1,160	2,081	1,058	1,023	204	121	143							
4	Deosara †	786	410	376	738	387	361	48	23	25							
5	Dostpur	80,448	40,362	40,086	79,726	37,059	36,957	6,716	5,287	3,498	7	6	1				
6	Jaisinghpur	93,288	46,310	40,948	85,627	42,607	42,550	7,497	5,682	3,915	134	61	78				
7	Kadipur	71,184	36,981	35,208	67,806	34,259	33,547	3,877	1,721	1,056	1	1	1				
8	Lambhua	94,892	40,647	48,245	88,113	43,924	44,789	6,770	5,328	3,456							
9	Bazar Shukul	53,592	26,818	20,084	39,497	20,054	19,443	14,005	9,704	7,241							
10	Hukhpur	71,297	34,990	36,927	62,484	30,926	31,558	4,709	4,024	3,793							
11	Jagdiapur	92,018	45,719	40,894	79,585	39,469	40,116	18,028	6,250	6,778							
12	Gauriganj	67,190	38,009	34,151	61,047	20,056	21,091	6,111	3,051	3,060	2	2	2				
13	Musafirkhana	85,393	41,493	48,910	76,041	36,022	38,419	10,351	4,860	5,401	1	1	1				
14	Raipur	87,498	42,684	44,914	88,444	40,576	42,868	4,048	2,004	2,044	6	4	2				
15	Piparpur	76,395	37,145	39,350	70,227	34,104	30,083	6,263	2,978	3,385	5	3	2				
		1,048,524	515,980	532,544	931,850	40,104	471,746	110,320	56,734	60,590	354	152	202				

* Situated in Jaunpur district. † Situated in Purnia district.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths.				Rate per 1,000.
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1903	..	50,538	26,121	24,417	46.63	35,907	18,088	17,119	32.46
1904	..	48,056	24,658	23,398	41.87	33,637	16,528	17,114	31.03
1905	..	41,076	22,700	21,375	40.66	32,166	30,119	30,047	66.67
1906	..	40,823	21,219	19,603	37.66	36,093	18,161	17,938	33.30
1907	..	41,939	21,866	20,127	38.74	41,254	21,144	20,110	38.06
1908	..	40,686	21,189	19,447	37.41	54,796	26,745	27,991	50.49
1909	..	30,976	16,234	14,742	28.57	37,195	18,569	18,606	34.31
1910	..	41,233	21,448	19,785	38.04	41,966	22,149	19,817	38.71
1911	..	47,716	24,881	22,835	45.50	55,332	28,061	27,218	52.77

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903	..	85,207	7	496	2,250	21,292
1904	..	88,697	1,045	70	203	28,186
1905	..	72,166	2,808	27,423	68	32,383
1906	..	36,039	426	1,242	294	26,108
1907	..	41,254	1,741	168	2,159	22,906
1908	..	54,796	164	1,125	5,764	36,290
1909	..	97,195	81	9	116	30,397
1910	..	41,966	2,505	2,804	95	27,508
1911	..	55,932	8,680	6,511	28	28,971

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1819 Fasli.*

Pargana and Taluk.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Tirrigated.				Cultivated		Double-cropped.	
				Total.		Wells.	Tanks.	Dry.	Total.		
				Acre.	Acre.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Mirzapur	Acres 167,593	Acres 33,016	Acres 34,013	Acres 32,129	Acres 15,553	Acres 10,869	Acres 58,080	Acres 21,411	Acres 80,884		
Banawali	" 167,971	" 33,172	" 30,735	" 28,135	" 16,593	" 12,643	" 76,378	" 103,518	" 30,988		
Total, Taluk Sujanpur	325,104	65,759	61,781	60,557	31,146	26,311	131,867	104,023	70,092		
Alderman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30,581	71,375	118,124	37,114	
Ghurda	"	"	"	"	"	"	30,629	19,745	14,512		
Total, Taluk Kadipur	395,382	74,024	40,749	26,923	16,749	10,168	11,351	11,351	61,016		
Ametba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Asai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Total, Taluk Amethi	234,497	61,701	61,591	50,655	37,539	21,186	21,186	21,186	114,899	42,206	
Musafirkhana	" 99,547	" 7,623	" 8,115	" 7,275	" 3,074	" 1,701	" 16,447	" 23,743	" 8,601		
Isauli	" 63,716	" 9,051	" 13,380	" 8,418	" 3,370	" 1,397	" 33,416	" 31,987	" 1,207		
Jinglaspur	" 99,061	" 18,321	" 21,328	" 10,133	" 3,514	" 1,730	" 37,007	" 66,211	" 28,847		
Gaura Jumun	" 59,016	" 11,184	" 16,509	" 15,790	" 5,085	" 2,705	" 16,465	" 32,565	" 14,207		
Total, Taluk Musafirkhana	354,010	46,250	42,157	30,047	35,047	17,004	17,004	17,004	135,623	40,852	
Total for the district	1,036,583	253,377	230,171	237,014	127,301	44	110,313	385,671	623,835	225,120	

*Sultanpur District.*TABLE VI.—*Acre in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil*, Musaffirkhana.*

Year.	Total.	Raih.				Khuri.				Sugarcane.			
		Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Biddee alone and mixed.	Gram and p. & s.	Opium.	Tetra.	Rice.	Jowar, Ager, and mix. d.	Millets.	Maize.	Sugarcane.	Ind. so.
1910	90,515	26,059	6,223	8,904	-	41,676	4,113	110,620	29,412	4,522	323	1,675	1,642
1911	102,294	27,786	7,220	11,948	49,009	1,612	103,151	55,577	4,729	187	1,167	1,642	1,622
1912	95,605	27,593	7,621	9,717	41,624	3,921	111,03	10,017	10,903	161	1,150	1,371	1,377
1913	83,577	18,151	6,039	9,223	41,102	4,018	122,251	62,547	8,119	135	2,092	1,191	1,111
1914	94,430	93,779	7,195	10,497	43,264	5,037	118,370	74,657	9,684	111	1,631	1,259	1,058
1915	90,714	17,523	7,324	11,470	16,589	5,150	110,723	56,121	15,412	313	2,132	1,507	1,521
1916	71,534	22,121	6,671	10,920	25,191	1,257	114,473	39,429	11,791	235	3,931	691	632
1917	81,000	25,670	7,017	11,040	31,056	1,401	107,430	39,685	20,591	245	2,843	575	471
1918	93,491	26,197	6,573	11,935	42,019	4,771	110,492	42,553	19,019	217	3,952	534	435
1919	97,545	26,970	7,650	12,241	46,525	4,120	59,348	36,931	12,282	307	1,243	1,600	419

TABLE VI.—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amethi

Year	Total	Rabi.				Kharif.				
		Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram and peas	Rice	Tetra	Jowar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Sugarcane	Tulsi
<i>Fasli:</i>										
1910	61,272	18,119	2,784	22,029	1,18,111	1,370	38,313	11,142	1,717	3,967
1911	70,837	19,368	3,761	25,575	17,957	1,694	22,078	13,595	10,118	2,375
1912	60,401	18,370	3,486	1,613	15,910	1,135	101,147	71,160	11,450	2,954
1913	54,146	12,517	1,961	22,741	12,921	1,049	107,318	72,515	10,501	1,813
1914	64,325	16,923	3,332	25,116	15,302	1,783	101,005	74,059	7,841	1,670
1915	47,869	12,397	2,210	23,123	7,021	1,065	59,701	65,537	12,075	2,679
1916	49,631	16,517	2,873	20,156	7,322	1,149	73,007	51,216	11,589	4,362
1917	59,907	19,390	3,416	23,295	10,879	1,432	31,792	57,593	13,855	1,480
1918	66,169	18,400	3,036	21,303	16,559	1,521	57,132	59,572	12,701	2,30
1919	69,501	18,671	3,256	29,762	20,352	1,298	82,611	30,417	10,260	1,941

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kadipur.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Jute alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Millets.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1870	104,001	10,051	11,042	30,378	41,428	453	100,750	65,363	18,863	391	1,582	7,093	465
1871	115,012	13,260	11,354	38,901	47,589	529	108,910	62,743	17,543	879	1,408	8,038	390
1872	108,965	13,379	12,888	37,296	41,739	465	110,803	64,701	18,858	405	1,524	9,603	414
1873	101,171	10,659	9,560	40,507	38,206	505	111,293	64,482	17,695	725	2,691	9,285	119
1874	96,364	11,370	10,827	38,748	33,755	458	116,488	65,477	18,810	496	2,829	10,347	64
1875	75,433	6,710	6,806	42,701	16,227	407	113,879	60,901	17,695	802	3,188	10,008	41
1876	80,894	8,294	8,416	45,204	18,192	327	108,096	52,108	22,337	1,432	4,985	6,188	..
1877	94,604	103,005	9,603	45,901	27,452	334	102,977	49,071	26,418	1,302	6,729	4,478	..
1878	109,815	12,160	10,120	43,649	41,226	406	100,108	54,134	19,298	902	7,997	4,714	4
1879	114,918	18,097	11,311	41,141	43,017	82	104,746	51,200	15,949	1,900	7,917	7,187	1

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sultanpur.

Year.	Total.	Rabi.			Kharif.			Sugar-cane Indigo.
		Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Burlap alone and mixed.	Rice	Juar alone and mixed.	Burn alone and mixed.	
<i>Total</i>								
1310	426,033	28,039	16,659	20,593	57,181	1,046	131,013	73,790
1311	452,771	29,492	17,731	27,053	64,216	1,312	128,470	71,451
1312	438,965	13,378	12,208	37,296	41,759	115	110,509	74,321
1313	418,875	20,979	13,124	23,703	58,550	1,345	142,653	76,670
1314	426,759	25,121	16,651	23,933	66,648	1,354	110,938	79,244
1315	85,834	17,206	13,924	25,159	24,701	1,377	111,387	65,183
1316	90,357	20,295	10,441	27,503	23,128	1,340	176,659	64,408
1317	110,538	24,750	18,056	27,387	37,003	1,224	130,561	57,166
1318	130,009	36,873	18,360	27,103	53,515	1,329	131,034	64,026
1319	134,127	27,497	9,734	26,010	58,371	1,103	89,291	59,735

*Sultanpur District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Offenses under—			
	Offenses against public tranquillity, (Chapter VII).	Offenses affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Crimes force and Theft assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Excise Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1903	..	83	45	54	..	2	44	150	5	30	182	48	93	3
1904	..	111	58	30	..	3	91	191	2	46	160	89	62	1
1905	..	85	61	10	..	..	24	231	17	41	193	74	31	7
1906	..	54	59	24	..	..	23	275	3	14	283	19	58	1
1907	..	65	36	30	..	..	11	173	2	28	218	84	12	2
1908	..	55	28	85	..	1	20	286	1	27	195	52	16	3
1909	..	74	45	21	..	..	..	101	..	13	36	89	66	24
1910	..	85	34	24	..	..	7	134	..	17	31	89	67	18
1911	..	46	10	26	..	..	7	107	3	81	26	88	34	4

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons—		
	Sua motu.	By order of Ma- gistrate,	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acqui- ted or dis- charged	Convict- ed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903	1,183	50	745	1,015
1904	1,131	65	774	1,094
1905	1,526	279	920	1,101
1906	1,265	817	778	962
1907	951	419	641	858
1908	1,040	832	745	950
1909	878	281	401	705
1910	903	270	504	691
1911	872	384	422	631
						511

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858.	1868.	1878.
	1	2	3
		Rs.	Rs.
Miranpur	1,25,859	1,75,601	2,19,470
Baraunsa	1,44,893	1,91,618	2,19,095
Amethi	1,67,697	2,17,738	2,66,805
Asal	30,496	41,496	55,196
Gaura Jamun	44,860	61,617	79,360
Jagdispur	87,819	1,11,119	1,48,185
Isauli	56,217	72,078	71,760
Musafirkhana	38,074	45,816	53,260
Aldemau	1,87,843	2,22,875	2,59,691
Chanda	63,755	97,729	1,19,505
Total ..	9,03,013	12,37,677	14,86,853

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenues and cesses, 1319 farsi.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-takbari	Revenue.		Cesses.		Total		Invaluable per acre.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total.
Mirzapur	..	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Baramusa	..	2,118,016 0 0	2,118,115 0 0	23,987 2 5	2,12,003 2 5	2,42,919 4 5	2,6 2	1 6 1	1 4 0
Total, Jafri ul Sultanpur
Anochhi	..	2,64,530 0 0	55,026 0 0	29,099 18 4	4,93,026 13 5	61,078 19 9	4,14 3	1 6 0	1 4 6
Afzal
Total, tahsil Amethi
Aldemau	..	2,53,586 0 0	27,693 11 1	35,162 11 1	3,54,714 11 1	2,119 6	1 5 9	1 5 9	1 5 9
Ghansi	..	1,19,605 0 0	13,146 4 11	1,33,661 4 11	2,81,470 11 1	2,2 4	1 4 5	1 4 5	1 4 5
Total, tahsil Kadipur	..	3,73,031 0 0	41,010 0 0	41,14,131 0 0	41,14,131 0 0	2,6 5	1 6 10	1 6 10	1 6 10
Jalgidspur	..	1,48,452 0 0	16,447 2 3	1,4,909 2 5	1,4,909 2 5	2,10 4	1 7 11	1 7 11	1 7 11
Gaura Jamun	..	79,380 0 0	87,929 6 8	88,089 6 8	88,089 6 8	2,7 4	1 5 9	1 5 9	1 5 9
Isauli	..	71,910 6 0	7,912 0 8	79,822 6 8	79,822 6 8	2,2 5	1 4 7	1 4 7	1 4 7
Musafirkhan	..	53,379 0 0	5,985 4 4	59,364 4 4	59,364 4 4	2,4 7	1 6 8	1 6 8	1 6 8
Total, tahsil Musafirkhana
Total for the district
		14,81,781 6 0	1,63,557 15 7	16,45,342 6 7	16,45,342 6 7	2,6 0	1 6 8	1 6 8	1 6 8

Note.—The rural police, patwari, and other cesses are now replaced by a consolidated cess of 10 per cent.

*Sultanpur, District.*TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 population from—	Number of shops for sale of—
		Receipts from tari and sen-dhi.	Consumption in mounds of—	Total receipts.	Ganjin.	Chauras.	Total receipts.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1902-03	43	1,15,528	45,001	402	28,094	15 1	89 37	5,690	11 17	1,45,225	1,906
1903-04	44	1,09,376	41,461	592	42,198	4 16	96 17	5,640	10 8	1,57,679	1,078
1904-05	43	1,10,266	44,691	592	40,084	8 37	88 3	6,022	11 6	1,66,050	1,014
1905-06	50	81,459	37,081	587	43,280	5 37	46 2	6,680	11 21	1,81,120	1,078
1906-07	52	96,061	37,768	350	39,861	4 2	80 39	4,276	12 28	1,93,508	1,453
1907-08	50	88,431	35,901	375	37,384	3 86	23 3	4,742	13 38	2,20,038	8,270
1908-09	50	67,903	29,151	425	37,846	3 37	25 87	6,068	13 18	1,12,886	3,814
1909-10	65	71,687	24,405	467	37,998	8 9	26 11	6,185	11 22	1,16,868	8,731
1910-11	1,07,373	37,545	467	86,705	3 8	23 2	7,480	10 36	1,52,041	8,039	
1911-12	1,80,882	49,880	467	37,863	5 35	24 29	7,090	9 144	1,76,622	3,079	

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 population from—	Number of shops for sale of—
		Receipts from tari and sen-dhi.	Consumption in mounds of—	Total receipts.	Ganjin.	Chauras.	Total receipts.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1902-03	43	1,15,528	45,001	402	28,094	15 1	89 37	5,690	11 17	1,45,225	1,906
1903-04	44	1,09,376	41,461	592	42,198	4 16	96 17	5,640	10 8	1,57,679	1,078
1904-05	43	1,10,266	44,691	592	40,084	8 37	88 3	6,022	11 6	1,66,050	1,014
1905-06	50	81,459	37,081	587	43,280	5 37	46 2	6,680	11 21	1,81,120	1,078
1906-07	52	96,061	37,768	350	39,861	4 2	80 39	4,276	12 28	1,93,508	1,453
1907-08	50	88,431	35,901	375	37,384	3 86	23 3	4,742	13 38	2,20,038	8,270
1908-09	50	67,903	29,151	425	37,846	3 37	25 87	6,068	13 18	1,12,886	3,814
1909-10	65	71,687	24,405	467	37,998	8 9	26 11	6,185	11 22	1,16,868	8,731
1910-11	1,07,373	37,545	467	86,705	3 8	23 2	7,480	10 36	1,52,041	8,039	
1911-12	1,80,882	49,880	467	37,863	5 35	24 29	7,090	9 144	1,76,622	3,079	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges,
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03	31,137	92,157	1,24,908	2,959
1903-04	31,691	91,616	1,24,950	3,102
1904-05	31,859	1,04,780	1,38,416	3,039
1905-06	32,328	1,02,298	1,36,646	3,406
1906-07	33,817	1,13,877	1,49,659	3,524
1907-08	46,207	96,660	1,44,120	3,795
1908-09	32,365	1,07,217	1,41,885	3,803
1909-10	36,697	1,28,652	1,67,396	3,597
1910-11	32,068	1,21,562	1,55,625	3,685
1911-12	36,766	1,30,162	1,60,123	3,832

*Sultanpur District.*TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Other sources, Part IV.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Objections under Part IV.			
		Asses- ments.	Tax.	Asses- ments.	Tax.	Asses- ments.		Asses- ments.		Asses- ments.							
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1902-03	12,839	..	..	..	..	475	7,300	40	5,193	20	240	59		
1903-04	8,688	..	..	..	..	141	3,702	49	5,395	376	144	40		
1904-05	8,098	..	..	..	..	126	3,249	44	4,759	106	97	39		
1905-06	7,985	..	..	..	..	109	2,847	42	4,392	...	66	14		
1906-07	7,945	..	..	..	..	102	2,653	40	4,905	31	42	13		
1907-08	7,795	..	..	..	..	99	2,548	43	4,502	15	47	14		
1908-09	8,440	..	..	..	..	102	2,632	43	5,569	20	68	10		
1909-10	8,348	..	..	..	..	102	2,620	40	5,897	75	62	17		
1910-11	8,673	..	..	..	..	103	2,620	48	5,773	20	49	20		
1911-12	8,112	..	..	..	..	102	2,671	48	5,372	40	45	11		

APPENDIX.

TABLE XIV.—*Incomes-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year	Tehsil Sultanpur.		Tehsil Amethi.		Tehsil Kadiapur.		Tehsil Musafirkhana.		
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	
1902-03	153	2,890	26	2,563	54	1,215	4	559	101
1903-04	44	1,190	26	2,700	39	840	4	600	25
1904-05	43	1,195	26	2,700	40	851	5	695	20
1905-06	43	1,105	25	2,761	19	410	5	663	26
1906-07	42	1,155	23	2,672	13	373	5	680	23
1907-08	40	1,101	26	2,895	11	278	5	680	29
1908-09	45	1,257	27	8,539	11	251	5	1,203	25
1909-10	41	1,191	24	3,288	15	923	7	1,844	23
1910-11	49	1,948	30	3,519	15	338	8	1,405	20
1911-12	48	1,977	29	3,021	16	959	9	1,436	20

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Education.	Scientifical.*	Miscellaneous.	Expenditure.												Pounds.	D. li.			
				Contributions to Provincial funds				General administration.				Education.		Medical.		Scientific, etc.				
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1902-03	5,694	2,669	117	96	600	6,716	14,975	1,06,928	..	2,213	35,008	9,468	6,597	20	48,212	2,965	440			
1908-04	6,850	2,707	97	59	540	6,220	14,459	1,09,003	..	2,290	36,478	10,142	6,727	20	50,188	3,020	50			
1904-05	5,593	2,421	924	61	581	4,965	12,931	1,11,777	..	2,404	35,486	8,826	6,112	142	36,858	1,692	256			
1905-06	6,471	2,396	4,327	63	397	3,856	13,098	1,31,104	..	2,559	46,748	10,054	9,628	208	59,930	1,842	190			
1906-07	5,984	2,016	3,001	54	486	4,251	14,620	1,22,971	2,190	3,176	44,317	9,615	7,756	252	53,385	1,955	325			
1907-08	6,932	1,086	5,530	71	1,748	6,194	12,302	1,82,079	..	4,194	49,685	10,088	6,838	316	57,141	1,979	1,938			
1908-09	7,489	4,122	2,916	195	10,271	4,770	18,620	1,49,293	..	4,834	56,587	10,478	4,599	364	70,063	2,110	768			
1909-10	8,020	3,499	3,942	102	335	6,049	15,866	7,81,996	..	4,416	55,318	12,017	14,360	389	38,028	2,059	3,784			
1910-11	4,781	3,385	6,086	272	778	5,694	15,081	1,38,970	..	4,388	48,749	10,966	5,281	607	65,890	21,08	1,137			
* 1911-12	23,195	4,526	3,307	382	12,908	7,818	13,825	4,38,989	..	4,708	46,211	11,183	10,885	77	61,711	3,440	1,774			

* The receipts under education, medical, scientific, miscellaneous and Civil works include contributions from Government this year which were not included before.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sultanpur.

Year	Outlays	Income						Expenditure													
		Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes		Rents		Other sources		Total		Water supply and drainage		Conservancy		Highways and public works		Public works		Other heads	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1901-02	..	9,912	..	129	1,200	..	6,308	16,849	1,359	1,380	150	46	3,367	1,029	4,181	1,153	2,429	18,103	..	..	..
1902-03	..	9,625	..	995	2,281	..	12,439	25,940	3,060	1,588	1,268	172	3,102	910	9,931	1,395	3,676	17,904	..	..	..
1903-04	..	8,555	..	854	6,210	..	919	16,619	6,310	2,304	1,370	272	3,557	915	973	2,612	4,912	22,621	..	..	..
1904-05	..	10,811	..	751	2,180	..	4,290	18,182	4,138	1,027	1,261	281	3,675	883	705	1,486	3,128	16,774	..	..	..
1905-06	..	9,629	..	884	2,498	..	4,219	17,330	4,075	695	498	108	3,197	1,519	1,024	1,440	2,598	15,604	..	..	..
1906-07	..	11,198	..	600	2,639	..	1,175	18,752	3,001	2,057	1,030	1,345	4,887	1,495	1,939	1,513	3,181	20,097	..	..	..
1907-08	..	10,269	..	855	2,631	..	4,156	17,241	3,672	2,128	673	109	4,822	1,814	1,738	1,425	3,912	20,553	..	..	..
1908-09	..	10,167	..	384	2,742	..	4,875	16,108	3,651	2,435	1,119	135	5,170	120	1,059	1,426	3,308	18,729	..	..	..
1909-10	..	9,597	..	372	2,659	..	4,383	17,041	3,405	2,113	1,724	163	3,568	603	1,677	1,503	3,418	17,593	..	..	..
1910-11	..	10,283	..	408	2,496	..	5,616	18,801	3,407	1,016	643	182	3,574	521	882	1,606	3,166	15,797	..	..	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors. 1	Head Constables. 2	Constables. 3	Municipal Police. 4	Town Police. 5	Rural Police. 6	Road Police. 7
Kotwall ..	3	1	14	..	..	222	6
Shabganj outpost ..	..	2	18	..	..	..	..
Kurebhar ..	2	1	10	..	..	162	6
Jaisinghpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	197	..
Piparpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	168	6
Lambhua ..	2	1	11	..	..	196	..
Bazar Baldi Rai ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	..
Bazar Shukul ..	2	1	7	..	..	134	..
Jagdispur ..	2	1	11	..	..	217	..
Musafirkhana ..	2	1	11	..	..	180	..
Gauriganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	178	..
Raipur ..	2	1	10	..	..	218	2
Dostpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	158	..
Kadipur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	..
Police lines, Sultanpur.	1	12	115	..	..	..	..
Total ..	28	27	267	..	..	2,957	20

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges	Total		Secondary education			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Scholars			Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1902-03 ..	176	8,760	161	6	765	..	171	7,985	161
1903-04 ..	171	8,393	71	5	743	..	166	7,651	71
1904-05 ..	170	7,955	52	5	260	..	166	7,680	52
1905-06 ..	181	8,183	58	5	270	..	176	7,907	58
1906-07 ..	184	8,041	73	3	311	..	179	7,730	73
1907-08 ..	190	8,767	192	5	586	..	185	8,181	192
1908-09 ..	197	9,782	190	5	710	..	192	9,033	190
1909-10 ..	204	9,057	249	6	752	..	193	9,205	249
1910-11 ..	205	9,855	264	5	718	1	200	9,137	268
1911-12 ..	199	10,588	180	5	815	..	194	9,729	189

Schools, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attend-ance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Sultanpur..	Miranpur..	Sultanpur ..	Vernacular School.	115
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
Mausafirkhana.	Jagdispur..	Jadispr ..	Ditto ..	68
Kadipur .	Aldemau..	Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	73
B.—PRIMARY.				
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Pakhrauli ..	Upper Primary School.	54
		Kurwar ..	Ditto ..	102
		Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Ajhui ..	Ditto ..	78
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Dikhauli ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dhamaur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Bhada ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhadayan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Dihwa ..	Ditto ..	108
		Katawan ..	Ditto ..	77
		Sultanpur ..	D. B. Vernacular Primary Girls' School	25
		Domapur ..	Lower Primary School.	35
		Kandhaipur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhain ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chhatua ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shahbaganj ..	Ditto ..	37
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Victoriaganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Asrawan ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Bhandra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Agai ..	Ditto ..	18
		Naugawan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Amhat ..	Ditto ..	28
		Madha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Babhangawan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Firozpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bhanti ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bikna ..	Ditto ..	16
		Utri ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kenaura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bankepur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dharam ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shashganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bharkhara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Binwan ..	Ditto ..	29

Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tehsil	Pargana.	Township or school.	Class of school.	Average attendance
B—PARVANAY—(continued).				
Mirzapur (concl'd.).		Hazarpur ..	Aided Lower Primary G. I. School	13
		Sultanpur Mission..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto ..	Vernacular Primary A. C.	38
Sultanpur	Barddhaman	Maving ..	Upper Primary School	87
		Bataudia ..	Ditto ..	62
		Bartaghpur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	73
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	61
		Daudwala ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jawaburganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Guptarganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Teri ..	Ditto ..	71
		Japera ..	Ditto ..	70
		Lonbhi ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Bolatri ..	Ditto ..	85
		Phulwali ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bijhuri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Patnaipur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parolempur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Mirauli ..	Ditto ..	32
		Peri Saraiyan ..	Ditto ..	33
		Goaburganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Chandaur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Diawali ..	B. B. Aided Lower Primary School	19
		Purnaspur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sonara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Eipargau ..	Ditto ..	26
		Moongar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gurbai ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bazar Sonai ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nimai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bisnangi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Keri Arival ..	Ditto ..	26
Muzaffirkhana.	Muzaffirkhana	Muzaffirkhana ..	Upper Primary School	71
		Dowaiya ..	Ditto ..	71
		Pendria ..	Lower Primary School	25
		Dalar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Arbenpur ..	B. B. Aided Lower Primary School	33
		Mawri ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	31
		Newuda ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kolwa ..	Ditto ..	21
	Jaunpur	Haygaon ..	Upper Primary School	67

Schools 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY—(<i>continued</i>).				
		Gaura ..	Lower Primary School	32
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dakhinwara ..	Ditto ..	23
		Resi ..	Ditto ..	32
	Jamon..	Jamon ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	37
		Bhoai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sirkhiri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sharma ..	Ditto ..	20
		Purabgaon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pure Bakhtawar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hardaun ..	Ditto ..	19
		Unchgaon ..	Upper Primary School	47
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Mahemau ..	Ditto ..	44
		Shukul Bazar ..	Ditte ..	68
		Sathin ..	Ditte ..	58
		Atwara ..	Lower Primary School	31
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	24
		Thauri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mahauna ..	Ditto ..	28
		Uttargaon ..	Ditto ..	24
		Harimau ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pure Gauhar ..	Ditto ..	23
Musafir-khana.	Jagdispur.	Ghyaspur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	21
		Aidhi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kishuni ..	Ditto ..	32
		Palia Pachhum ..	Ditto ..	19
		Balbhadrapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahemau ..	Aided Lower Primary Girls' School	11
		Bazar Shukul ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jagdispur ..	Vernacular Lower Primary T. O.	53
		Walipur ..	Upper Primary School	93
		Isauli ..	Ditto ..	84
		Haliapur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dehriawan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bihurawan ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Pipari ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	34
		Umra ..	Ditto ..	21
		Uskomau ..	Ditto ..	21
		Baghauna ..	Ditto ..	16

Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tohsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school,	Class of school.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY—(continued).				
Aldemau	Kadipur.	Mirpur	Upper Primary School	50
		Partabpur	Ditto	43
		Kunda	Ditto	43
		Bhaironpur	Ditto	43
		Nawada	Ditto	43
		Barwarpur	Ditto	69
		Hassappur Taini	Ditto	64
		Bani	Ditto	62
		Dera	Ditto	60
		Amreman	Ditto	43
		Kadipur	Upper Primary School	64
		Harpur	D. B. Aided Upper Primary School.	51
		Dostpur	Lower Primary School	75
		Dhemra	Ditto	97
		Dulhapur	Ditto	36
		Joichandpur	Ditto	34
		Solhanpur	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Lechmanpur	Ditto	19
		Bhadayan	Ditto	28
		Rai Begu	Ditto	27
		Alapur	Ditto	23
		Hamidpur	Ditto	25
		Prabnathpur	Ditto	28
		Ahlu Forozpur	Ditto	21
		Patju Paharpur	Ditto	25
		Juhulpur	Ditto	25
		Katra Beori	Ditto	32
		Saraiyan Kalan	Ditto	23
		Bishunpur Chota patti.	Ditto	26
		Dostpur	D. B. Aided Girls' Lower Primary School.	14
Chanda.	Chanda.	Nurampatti	Upper Primary School	51
		Amrapur	Ditto	64
		Lambhun	Ditto	56
		Garai	Ditto	81
		Garai	D. Girls' Aided School	13
		Garabpur	Lower Primary School	37
		Narindapur	Ditto	32
		Sheogarh	Ditto	25
		Ramppur	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27
		Chanda	Ditto	27
		Shankarpur	Ditto	29
		Shafipur	Ditto	25
		Chaukia	Ditto	32
		Mahadova	Ditto	20
		Raja Patti	Ditto	21
		Paigupur	Ditto	25

Schools, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Amethi	Amethi	Gauriganj	Upper Primary School	78
		Karaundi	Ditto	51
		Bhatgawan	Ditto	51
		Amethi-Raipur	Ditto	87
		Kohra	Ditto	67
		Sewain	Lower Primary School	22
		Bargao	Ditto	27
		Darpipur	Ditto	29
		Bishesharganj	Ditto	29
		Tikri	Ditto	22
		Shahgarh	Ditto	40
		Korari Hir Shah	Ditto	19
		Raghipur	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Rauza	Ditto	23
		Paharganj	Ditto	35
		Khatunpur	Ditto	39
		Chandauki	Ditto	27
		Kitiawan	Ditto	20
		Bhimi	Ditto	25
		Bhatwa	Ditto	20
		Pandepur	Ditto	20
		Tikar Mafi	Ditto	19
		Naraini	Ditto	18
		Thengha	Ditto	27
		Amethi	D. B. Aided Lower Primary Girls' School.	15
	Asal	Bhader	Upper Primary School.	57
		Kalianpur	Ditto	52
		Agresar	Ditto	46
		Piparpur	Ditto	40
		Dhaurabh	Lower Primary School	28
		Ismailpur	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27

ROADS	Length.		
	M	fur.	ft.
A—PROVINCIAL.			
(1) Allahabad-Sultanpur and Fyzabad I. A. Road ..	29	0	0
(2) Approach road to Kurebhat Railway Station on O. R. R. ..	0	5	402
(3) Approach road to Piparpur Railway Station on O. & R. R. ..	0	2	230
B—Locat.			
<i>I.—First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout,</i>			
(1) Lucknow-Jaunpur road	33	8	618
(2) Rao Baroli-Sultanpur road	32	2	445
(3) Sultanpur and Kadipuri road	21	0	200
(4) Dhamapur Parshadipur road	9	3	0
(5) Sultanpur-Kurwan road	9	2	264
(6) Sultanpur-Lohraman road	2	1	0
(7) Rao Baroli-Fyzabad road	4	4	0
(8) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road	1	0	0
(9) Inhauna-Rudauli road	0	3	0
(10) Amethi Railway Feeder road	0	2	0
(11) Gauriganj Rulnaj Feeder road	0	0	580
(12) Sultanpur Goods Shed road	0	0	350
<i>II.—First class, metalled partially bridged and drained.</i>			
Nil.			
<i>III.—Second class, un-metalled, partially bridged and drained</i>			
(1) Kalka-Akbarpur road	17	0	560
(2) Akbarpur-Partahgarh road	20	0	610
(3) Haliapur-Akbarpur road	25	0	0
(4) Kalipur-Bilwai road	20	0	400
(5) Dhamapur-Shahgarh	9	1	390
(6) Dera-Kutubbar	12	7	80
(7) Lambhua-Dera	7	0	0
(8) Dostpur-Surpuri	10	1	210
(9) Rao Baroli-Fyzabad	15	3	618
(10) Fyzabad-Jaunpur	6	5	618
(11) Sultanpur-Malipur	16	6	50
(12) Musafirkhana-Gauriganj	18	6	300
(13) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road	14	3	0
(14) Inhauna-Rudauli road	7	4	191
(15) Jagdispur-Jais road	12	3	470
(16) Lucknow-Jaunpur	24	4	85
(17) Baniganj-Shukul Bazar road	11	4	0
(18) Halinpur-Rudauli road	1	0	0
<i>IV.—Fifth class, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
(1) Amethi-Lambhua road	27	5	150
(2) Dehli-Bilanda Ghat	9	4	0
(3) Hindaigarh-Shukul Bazar road	1	0	0
(4) Isauli-Kutwar road	9	0	0
(5) Subedar-kh.-Pura-Lohingi Garar	9	3	165

ROADS.			Length.		
			M.	fur.	ft.
<i>V.—Sixth class, cleared only.</i>					
(1) Alha-Biosinghpur	..	..	4	0	0
(2) Alipur-Arsenbazar	..	..	4	4	560
(3) Aliganj-Kurwar	..	..	7	1	632
(4) Aliganj-Gauriganj	..	..	12	0	320
(5) Amethi-Musafirkhana	..	..	12	0	570
(6) Amethi-Rampur	..	..	6	3	0
(7) Amghat-Kadunula	..	..	5	7	180
(8) Amnaikpur-Karaundi	..	..	6	3	320
(9) Gauriganj-Atiba	..	..	6	0	0
(10) Bamhangawan-Sheogarh	..	..	6	0	0
(11) Bhandra-Hasanpur	..	..	8	2	80
(12) Bhandra-Chubbanala	..	..	6	0	0
(13) Berahimpur-Surapur	..	..	9	3	620
(14) Bharthipur-Jaisinghpur	..	..	9	3	520
(15) Dostpur-Belwai	..	..	8	4	460
(16) Birsinghpur-Mahmudpur	..	..	4	4	460
(17) Chanda-Dhopapghat	..	..	8	6	140
(18) Chera-Dhemra	..	..	1	7	180
(19) Obarma-Semri bazar	..	..	2	0	0
(20) Musafirkhana-Dadra	..	..	2	2	0
(21) Dhamaur-Hasanpur	..	..	5	0	480
(22) Pindara-Dakhenwra	..	..	18	4	260
(23) Durgapur-Giyaniapur	..	..	4	4	320
(24) Itkuli-Halapur	..	..	19	1	340
(25) Madhkarpur-Gosaisinghpur	..	..	6	3	320
(26) Gauriganj-Shukul bazar	..	..	28	7	0
(27) Haliapur-Ganapur	..	..	8	0	0
(28) Sultanpur-Goshainganj	..	..	6	6	540
(29) Surapur-GudruGhat	..	..	5	6	540
(30) Gaura-Dora road	..	..	2	0	0
(31) Gauriganj-Partabgarh road	..	..	0	6	0
(32) Kandhaipur-Giyaniapur	..	..	5	2	330
(33) Inayatpur-Khopadih	..	..	8	5	500
(34) Kadipur-Surapur	..	..	5	5	300
(35) Sultanpur-Kamtaganj	..	..	5	2	386
(36) Paparghat-Khompur	..	..	14	7	860
(37) Kandranl-Meopur	..	..	3	3	270
(38) Tengha to Korari Girdhar Shah	..	..	7	1	380
(39) Pakhrauli Sakra bazar	..	..	18	1	520
(40) Saintha-Knkwa	..	..	3	6	160
(41) Dhamar-Shabgarh	..	..	6	0	325
(42) Dostpur-Birsinghpur	..	..	8	4	460
(43) Kadipur-Dhopapghat	..	..	5	6	140
(44) Phundanpur-Kishni	..	..	4	0	0
(45) Kasthuni-Karpia	..	..	1	7	280
(46) Jamon-Jais..	..	..	7	6	380
(47) Jamon-Raniganj	..	..	7	7	30
(48) Jagdispur-Sathni	..	..	6	0	0
(49) Jagdispur Deokali	..	..	4	1	240
(50) Roawan-Longi bazar	..	..	2	3	520
(51) Aliganj-Nizamuddinpur	..	..	6	2	0
(52) Kanjas-Nizamuddinpur	..	..	4	4	210
(53) Chanda-Sheogarh	..	..	11	2	180
(54) Mnsafirkhana Sonbarsa	..	..	16	0	0
(55) Mahoma-Uchgaon	..	..	8	1	200
(56) Jagdispur Town road	..	..	0	4	0
(57) Tewaripur-Palighat	..	..	4	0	0
(58) Kohndaur-Sheogarh	..	..	6	2	0

FERRIES, 1911.

Serial No.	Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of Ferry	Income.
					Rs.
1	Sultapur ..	Miranpur ..	Bamhangawan ..	Bamhangawan ..	440
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	480
3	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Hayat Nagar ..	Hayat Nagar ..	260
4	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mithnipur ..	Mithnipur ..	220
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nisahya ..	Nisahya ..	265
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katawan ..	Katawan ..	220
7	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Bilahr ..	Bilahr ..	190
8	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mundwa ..	Mundwa ..	145
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhandra Par- asrampur.	Bhandra ..	810
10	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saraiyan ..	Saraiyan ..	220
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandaux ..	Chandaux ..	115
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirwala ..	Sirwala ..	225
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khaaja Rupi- pur ..	Rupipur ..	65
14	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Karami and Fatopur.	Fatehpur ..	97
15	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Agnihotripur ..	Agnihotripur ..	30
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Azizpur ..	Azizpur ..	5
17	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Khaajapur ..	Khaajapur ..	55
18	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Walipur ..	Semarghat ..	27
19	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Amilia ..	Amilia ..	18
20	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saif-ullahganj ..	Saif-ullahganj ..	41
				Total ..	3,438
1	Musafirkhana ..	Jagdispur ..	Khemnau ..	Ri hh Ghat ..	2,050
2	Do. ..	Isauli ..	Isauli ..	Rij Ghat ..	625
3	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Chandipuri ..	Chand i p u r ..	375
4	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Uroimau ..	Bikhra ..	240
5	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Rasulabad ..	Bilanda Ghat ..	235
6	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur ..	Khirkhi Ghat ..	222
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sathun ..	Sathin ..	207
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pali ..	Pah Ghat ..	115
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sukh p u r ..	Mohan Ghat ..	7
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhandra ..		
11	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Alwala ..	Kondwa ..	237
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mohi-uddi n- pur ..	Hajiganj ..	177
13	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Kishnu ..	Kishni Ghat ..	105
14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Uereman ..	Uereman ..	115
15	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	65
16	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Nandi ..	Nandi ..	90
17	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Sansarpur ..	Sakdari ..	18
18	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Nara ..	Nara ..	10
19 to	Do. ..	Do. ..	Manjhgaon ..	Panhi Ghat ..	20
21	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pichut ..	Rangra ..	14
22	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Gajapuri ..	Aohakwa and Kutki ..	
23	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur ..	Dnaria ..	16
24	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Gajapuri ..	Ghurwal ..	7
				Total ..	4,969

Sultanpur District.

FERRIES, 1911—(concluded).

Serial. No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Villago.	Name of Ferry.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Kadipur	Aldemau	Dora	Dora Ghat	900
2	Do.	Do.	Gudra	Gudra Ghat	475
3	Do.	Chanda	Shabpur Har- bans.	Papar Ghat	725
4&5	Do.	Do.	Dewarh	Sarai Chhapar and Dewarh Ghat.	750
6	Do.	Aldemau	Pakarpur	Pakarpur	870
7&8	Do.	Do.	Hindunabad	Dwarka and Hinduabad.	300
9	Do.	Do.	Nanemau	Nanemau	280
10	Do.	Do.	Shafpur	Shefipur	215
11	Do.	Chanda	Sabsukhpur	Sabsukhpur	215
12	Do.	Do.	Chhapar	Gopinathpur	250
13&14	Do.	Do.	Rajapatt	Dhopap and Lotia.	375
15	Do.	Aldemau	Barwaripur	Barwaripur	105
16	Do.	Chanda	Khunshoikh- pur.	Paigupur	111
17	Do.	Aldemau	Patna	Patna	70
18	Do.	Do.	Katsari	Katsari	255
19	Do.	Chanda	Maqsudan	Maqsudan	125
				Total	5,521
				GRAND TOTAL	13,928

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	
Sultanpur ..	Mirzapur ..	Sultanpur ..	Head office, Imperial	
		Bhadra ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Bhadriyan ..	Ditto.	
		Katwan ..	Ditto.	
		Pakhraul ..	Ditto.	
		Sultanpur city ..	Ditto.	
		Alganj Bazar ..	Ditto.	
		Dhamaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
		Hazanpur ..	Ditto.	
		Bandhun ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Bhandra ..	Ditto.	
		Kurwar ..	Ditto.	
		Mirzapur ..	Ditto.	
	Barauna ..	Mistagh ..	Ditto.	
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.	
		Sufullaganj ..	Ditto.	
		Rajapur ..	Ditto.	
		Delhi ..	Ditto.	
		Chandaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
		Jahangipur ..	Ditto.	
		Birsinghpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Kodianwan ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
		Gaura ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
		Bishbhangarj ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Karaundi ..	Ditto.	
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto.	
		Shahgarh ..	Ditto.	
		Tikar ..	Ditto.	
		Gauriganj ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
		Ehatgawan ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Paharganj ..	Ditto.	
		Titsuli ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
Musafirkhana	Jagdispur ..	Piparpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Musafirkhana ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
		Adhanpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto.	
		Jagdispur ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
		Sethun ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Sarduria ..	Ditto.	
Musafirkhana		Thauni ..	Ditto.	
		Shukulkha-Bazar ..	Sub-office, Imperial	
		Kishni ..	Branch office, Imperial.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Musafirkhana —(concluded).	Isauli ..	Bazar Baldi Rai	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Jageshwar Ganj	Branch office, Imperial.
		Hallapur	Ditto.
	Gaura Jamon	Isauli	Ditto.
		Walipur	Ditto.
		Gaura Jamon	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Parbatpur	Branch office, Imperial.
	Aldemau ..	Dera	Ditto.
		Dostpur	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bani	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bilwal	Ditto.
		Kadipur	Sub-office, Imperial.
Kadipur ..	Chanda ..	Haridpur	Branch office, Imperial.
		Meopur	Ditto.
		Lambhua	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bharkhare	Branch office, Imperial.
		Chanda	Ditto.
		Garabpur	Ditto.

MARKETS

Taluk.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Mirzapur.	Mirzapur	Tikri Barni ..	Kamtaganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rimpuri Hanuman-ganj	Rampur Hanuman-ganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Gyanpur ..	Gyanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jarapatti ..	Qaziganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kandhaipur ..	Kandhaipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhammaur ..	Dhammaur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bandhua Kalan	Hussainganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhain ..	Bhain ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Chaoeni Sadar ..	Endar Sitanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Maniari ..	Abganj ..	Friday.
		Bhandea ..	Bhandea ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhrawan ..	Dhrawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sadipur Mahrajganj ..	Mahrajganj ..	Friday.
Sultnpur.	Baraunsa	Dobli ..	Bazar Dehli ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Maing ..	Maing ..	Monday and Friday.
		Atarkoma Kalan	Dharpatganj ..	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Bhikharpur ..	Rukmangunj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kusebhar ..	Kurabhar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sara Gukul ..	Runganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Pipargaon ..	Pipargaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lohangi ..	Lohangi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhaserwa ..	Gupharganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Betaula ..	Betaula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Kadur.	Chanda.	Khaunpur ..	Khaunpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Salarpur ..	Moliganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Fatohpur ..	Goshikenganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jaisinghpur ..	Jaisinghpur ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Dhanau Dih ..	Katra ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Alaulpur ..	Raniganj ..	Monday and Friday
		Mahmudpur ..	Sonai Bazu ..	Ditto.
		Sone ..		
		Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Kadipur.	Chanda— (contd.).	Pura Goshain-ganj.	Pura Goshain-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Hajiganj ham-lot of Piaropur.	Hajiganj ..	Ditto.
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Limbhun ..	Limbhun ..	Friday and Monday.
		Said Khanpur	Said Khanpur	Saturday and Wednesday
	Aldemau	Dera ..	Dera ..	Friday and Monday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajpalganj ..	Maidhon ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pakarpur ..	Pakarpur ..	Friday and Monday.
Musafirkhana.	Musafirkhana.	Bhawanipur ..	Bhawanipur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kadipur Kalan	Kadipur Kalan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Lachhimanpur	Lachhimanpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Muhammadabad	Muhammadabad	Monday and Friday.
		Moopur Bar-chauli.	Moopur Bar-chauli.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Dubail	Rampur Dubail	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barwaripur Kalan.	Barwaripur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijithwa Rijpu	Mahabirau ..	Tuesday.
		Bilwai ..	Bilwai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Murla Dih ..	Murla Dih ..	Ditto.
Isauli.	Isauli ..	Abri Firozpur	Abri Firozpur	Friday and Monday.
		Junra ..	Junra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tajuddinpur ..	Tajuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Pudhan Rampur	Dahlia ..	Sunday.
		Dostpur ..	Dostpur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bhannuli ..	Bazar Sahob-ganj.	Ditto.
		Kapur Chandpur	Nagesharganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Pendar ..	Pendar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Arhanpur ..	Arhanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dih ..	Dih ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Jamon	Jamon	Bhindura ..	Baldi Rai ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Para ..	Para ..	Tuesday.
		Walipur ..	Walipur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tirkut ..	Tirkut ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surai Bagha ..	Bazar Chaparsi	Tuesday and Friday.
Majhgawan.	Majhgawan	Haliapur ..	Haliapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Garai Kalan ..	Garai Kalan ..	Saturday and Monday.
		Munghi and Raisi.	Suratganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Jamon ..	Jamon ..	Monday and Friday
		Gaura ..	Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Majhgawan ..	Jagesharganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village or town	Markets	Day or days
Mussoorieh.	Jamon— (contd.).	Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Aidhi ..	Babuganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nihalgarh ..	Nihalgarh ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Almasganj ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Saresar ..	Hunwanganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Jagdispur	Sandarwan ..	Sandarwan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahona ..	Mahona ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Lachhmanganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Unohgaon ..	Unchgaon ..	Ditto.
		Rahmatgarh ..	Shukul Bapri ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Amethi.	Madhopur	Maidanpur ..	Zamanganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kishni ..	Kishni ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sathin ..	Sathin ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bisondi ..	Allanganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Mau Atwara ..	Mau Atwara ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Pahariganj	Makhdumpur ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Hari Mau ..	Hari Mau ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Runganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Thauri ..	Thauri ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Madhopur ..	Gaunganj ..	Friday and Monday.
Azaul.	Rampur	Bhatgawan ..	Bhatgawan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kakwan ..	Kunanganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Chatu bhujipur ..	Hunwanganj ..	Ditto.
		Raghipur ..	Raghapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kohra ..	Kohra ..	Ditto.
	Bijnor	Sattha ..	Sattha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pahariganj ..	Pahariganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai barwanda ..	Sarai barwanda ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Amethi ..	Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Azamgarh.	Durgapur	Bisheshargarh ..	Bisheshargarh ..	Ditto.
		Thegnia ..	Thegnia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Tikai Masi ..	Tikai Masi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Purah Dnara ..	Dnara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sitlaganj ..	Sitlaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhetwa ..	Bhetwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhamitha ..	Bharatha ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Kanpur.	Singhi	Bhemti ..	Bhemti ..	Monday and Friday.
		Durgapur ..	Durgapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Singhi ..	Hirshabganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nigardih ..	Gondi ..	Ditto.
		Ghoulia ..	Ghoulia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kanpur.	Dhauraha	Dhauraha ..	Dhauraha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargan.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sultanpur.	Mirzapur.	Bandhua Kalan	Mela Sagra ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik-ki-Puran Mashi.	5,000
		Chhaoni Sadar	Sitakund ..	Chait Ram Naumi, Katik-ki-Puran Mashi, Solar Eclipse, Lunar Eclipse, Somwati Amawas.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhula ..	In the month of Sawan.	1,000
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	2,000
		Hasanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dhammaur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi	1,000
		Lohramau Hajipatti ..	Bhawani-ka-mela Melakund ..	Monday, Friday .. Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait Ram Naumi.	500 2,000
		Ganjehri ..	Bhawani Ganjehri.	Kuwar Sudi Ashtami and Chait Sudi Ashtami.	1,000
		Kurwar Dadupur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	1,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto Puran Mashi.	500
		Maniarpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	500
		Unchgaon Maniari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
Bawali.	Parasan.	Parasan ..	Bhawani Parasan.	Kuwar Sudi and Chait Sudi Ashtami.	500
		Pali ..	Mela Sagra ..	Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait-ki-Ramnaumi.	2,000
		Bhikharpur ..	Mela Rukmani Biyah.	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	500
		Longhi ..	Ram-ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Naumi	200
	Bawali.	Do. ..	Ram-ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Maeng ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	400
		Dhahia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Kurebhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Manjhwa ..	Manjhwa Kariya ..	Aghan and Asarh Sudi.	200
	Nizampatti ..	Panchopir ..	Thursday in every week.	-	200

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(continued).

Tehsil.	Pargan.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kadipur.	Chanda.	Shabgarh ..	Dhopap ..	Jaith Sudi Dasmi.	50,000
		Shahpur ..	Guru Shanker ..	Phagun Bedi 3rd ..	600
		Shahpur, Harhans.	Mari Bhawan.	On every Tuesday in the months of Chait and Kuwar during Naurat.	10,000
	Aldeman	Burhanpur Dih Bijethwa Rajn-pur.	Pando Baba ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi.	25,000
		Bijwan ..	Mahabirian ..	Tuesday after Nag-panchami.	50,000
		Belwan ..	Sheorai ..	Phagun Bedi 3rd ..	15,000
		Mauna ..	Ram-Ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.	400
		Surwan ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	800
		Jagdispur Bla-lumpur	Bijai Daemi ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi.	400
		Puduan Ram-pur	Ram-Ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.	400
		Ditto ..	Bijai Daemi ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi.	800
		Karmaspur ..	Ram-Ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Panch-mi.	500
		Malikpur Londra	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	800
	Musahir-khana.	Hamidpur ..	Narratra ..	In the month of Chait and Kuwar during Naurat.	500
		Dostpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	15,000
Musairkhan.	Musahir-khana.	Kotwa ..	Set Burah ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi.	5,000
		Pondara Karnaia	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Bedi 3rd ..	5,000
	Tawali.	Pipri ..	Set Burah ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Isanli ..	Data Karim Shah ..	Basaut Panchmi ..	5,000
	Jamon.	Nandyana ..	Nand Mohar ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Hargon ..	Abhran ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi.	2,000
		Gogmau ..	Bindhaichal Bhawan.	Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtami.	3,000

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargan-	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Musali Khanpur (conc'd.).	Jagdispur.	Jagdispur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Ashti- mi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	5,000
		Uttargon ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.	600
		Rihmatgarh ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	7,000
		Ditto ..	Ram-ka-Biyah ..	Aghan Sudi Paohmi	5,000
	Anethi.	Sathni ..	Mardan Shahi ..	On 1st Saturday in the month of Bai- sakh.	1,000
		Bhawanshahpur	Durga Dabi ..	Chait and Katik Sudi Ashtimi.	5,000
		Shamsheeria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Harkaranpur ..	Mela Nand Mahar.	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	4,000
		Karun ..	Mela Kalka Bhawani.	Every Monday ..	2,000
Amethi.	Anethi.	Amethi ..	Dabi Patan ..	Every Monday and Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	200
		Tikar ..	Ramlila ..	Bijni Dasmi ..	2,000
		Thegna ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bhotwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bharattha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Asal.	Sangapur ..	Nazar Rai ..	Every Tuesday ..	200
		Singthi ..	Ramlila ..	Bijni Dasmi ..	5,000
		Nagardih ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000

List of Talukdars holding land in the Sultanpur district.

Number Number	Name of Talukdars.	Name of Talukdar.	Crone	Pargana	Revenue demand.			Remarks
					Village	Patti	Rs	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Danodra	Babu Bhau Pratap Sati	Raj Kumar	Baraunsa ..	..	20	3	7,031
2	Hauzpur	Raja Muhammad Mehdhi	Bichgoti Khanzada.	Mirampur, Baraunsa and Asali.	102	6	64,206	Three villages and five Patti's are jointly held by the Raja of Kunwar and Babuwan of Wallipur under direct management.
3	Kurvar	Ali Khan.	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh	Mirampur, Baraunsa, Amethi and Lashai.	64	16	45,601	
4	Maniarpur	Bibi Amtul	Bichgoti Khanzada.	Mianpur ..	..	73	5	40,807
5	Bludayyan	Babuwan Mahadeo Kunwar.	Raj Kumar	Ohanda, Mianpur and Burunsa	23	16	17,748	
6	Gharabpur	Babu Sheo Raja Singh	Durgbans	Ohanda ..	..	80	7	11,765
7	Prataspur	Thakur Mehabir Singh	Rajwar	Do.	..	2	44	9,988
8	Rampur	Thakur Budra Pratap Singh.	Do.	Do.	..	43	38	21,275

Sultanpur District.

List of Talukdars holding land in the Sultanpur district—(continued).

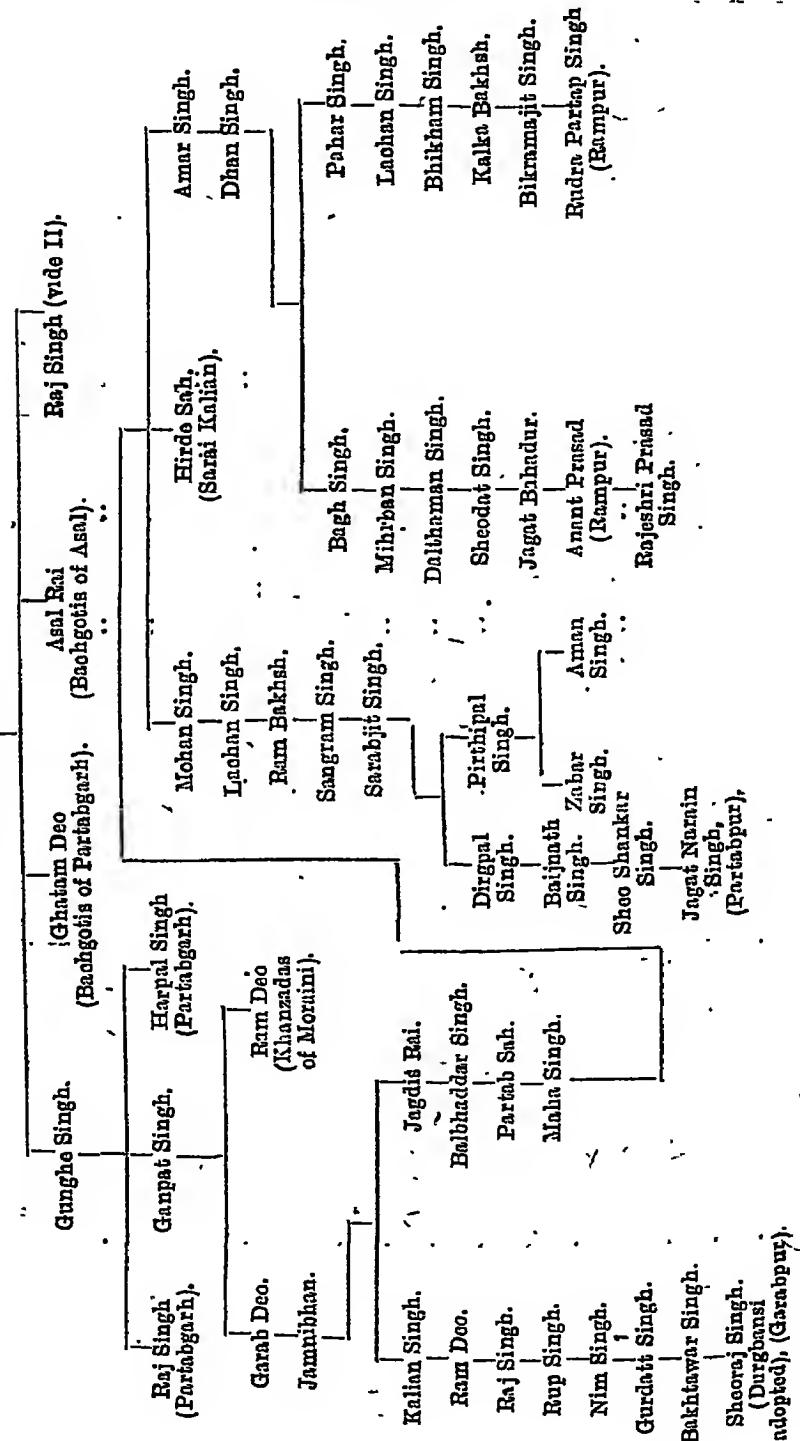
Number	Name of Taluka.	Name of Talukdar.	Qasba.	Pargana.	Revenue demand.	Remarks.	Number.		
							Villages.	Patti.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9	Dera	Raj Andhundra Pratap Singh.	Raj Kumar	Miranpur, Aldomer, Barautia and Ohunda.	107	72	66,428	Under Court of Wards.	
10	Arsaini mudi of Amethi.	Raja Bhagwan Baksh Singh.	Bondhalgoti	Amethi	..	317	4	2,35,060	
11	Shah Gharh	Babu Jagmohan Singh...	Ditto	Do.	..	20	1	12,030	
12	Mahona	Babu Yar Muhammad Khan.	Bhula Sultan Khanzada.	Jagdispur	..	21	6	27,884	
13	Unchgon Bhadwar.	Babu Durgaki Khan ..	Dito	Jagdispur and Musafir Khan.	6	1	7,906		
14	Katari	Raj Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Kanpuria	Gaura Jamon	..	12	..	12,260	
15	Jamon	Babu Umar Raman Pratap Singh.	Baghel	Ditto	..	17	..	18,570	
16	Battulia	Babu Badri Bisal Singh.	Kanpuria	Ditto	..	13	..	11,880	
17	Bhawan Shahpur.	Babu Debi Baksh Singh.	Ditto	Ditto	..	12	1	8,273	
18	Rest	Babu Sat Purnan Singh, minor.	Ditto	Ditto	..	10	..	8,160	
								Under Court of Wards.	

			B.Juri n Sutha Ita Jai Kumar	Bichgoti	"	Bardana, Mirzapur and Leahli	"	20,630
10	Singh, Dagar	"	Mohammed Abdul Rih- man Khan.	Urichgoti Khan- bad,	Raj Kumar	Aldemra ..	7	10,417
11	Singh, D.	"	Thakuram	Sukhsaj	Raj Kumar	Jagdispur ..	7	1,707
12	Dahi	"	Kumar	"	"	"	..	7,450
13	Dahi	"	Hirwan Kumar	"	"	"	..	25,116
14	Vishwan	"	Mohammed Javed, D.N.	Brahmara	Earanwa ..	Earanwa ..	13	4
15	Tiloi	"	Brahmra Singh	"	Wanpura	Gaura Jamou	"	1,853
16	Firpur	"	Syed Aboi Jasir	"	Syed	Alijanwa and Haridosa	15	4,417
17	Firpur	"	Bhu Uddi Bhau Pratip	Bichgoti	"	Mirzapur ..	..	310
18		"	Singh	Babu Muhammad Yasin	Bhalo Sultan	Jagdispur ..	7	8,076
19	Dengon	"	Khan	"	"	"	..	336
20	Anil-i	"	Bhu Banket, Jwans Ra- wan Ishaqur Pal	Bolkharia	"	Auli ..	1	..
21	Tikari	"	Babo, Gang	B-khedi	Kepurua	Gaura Jamou	..	937
22	Khagadih	"	Thakuram	Suri Ram	Ujum	Earanwa, Mirzapur and Aldemra	67	37,855
23	Gurhat	"	Lal Lahendur Singh	"	Dungdhaur	Jagdispur and Mirzapur	9	6,500
24	Sinhwan	"	Sankl Manzal Singh	"	Kauparka	Gaura Jamou	2	520
25	Micpur Dhan- uji	"	Thakuram	Anpuro	Raj Kumar	Aldemra ..	59	31,574
26	Trilampur	"	Kumar	"	Jawar	Mirzapur ..	3	1,950
			Sir Abnarey	Bhagutti				
			Prest Singh	K.C.I.E.				

Under Control of
Wards.

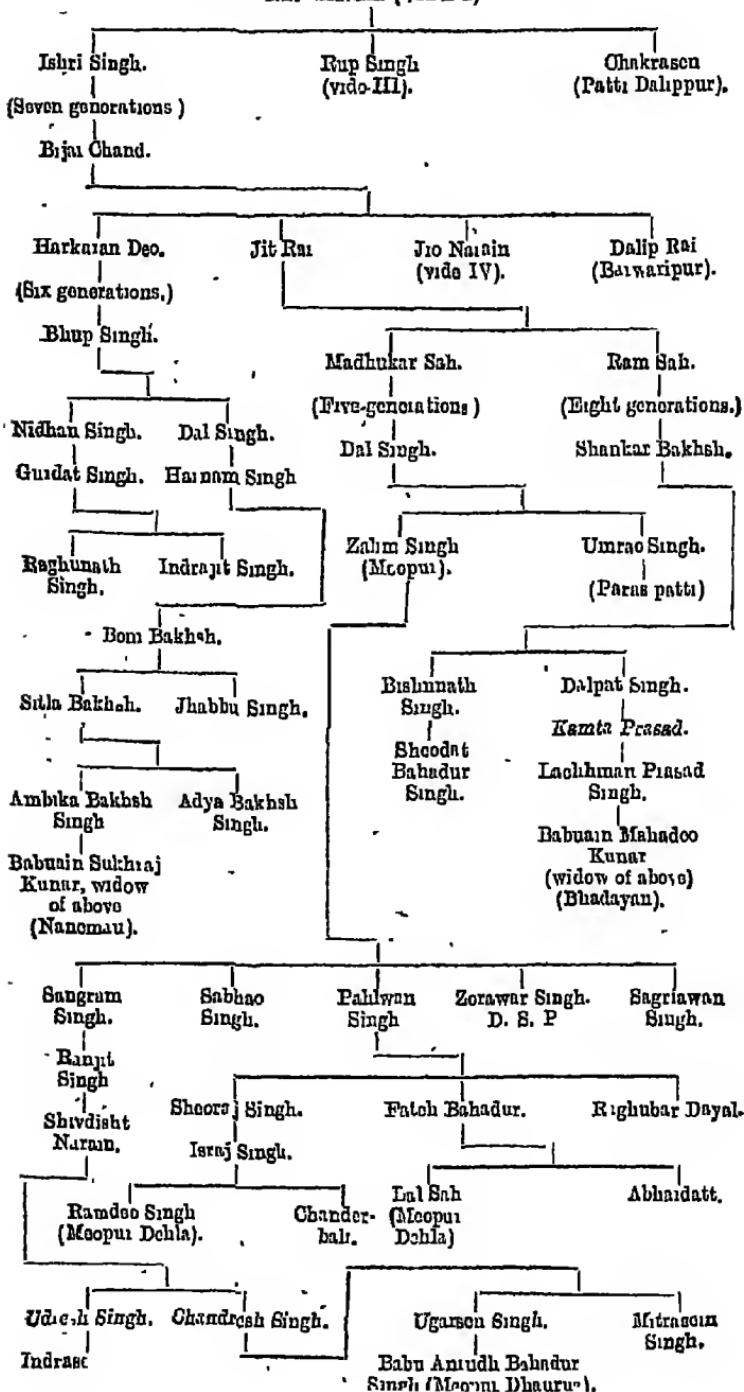
Bachgoti Pedigree I (Rajwars).

BAJAR SINGH.



Bachgoti Pedigree II (Raj Kumars).

RAJ SINGH (VIDE I)



Bachgoti Pedigree III.

RUP SINGH (VIDE II).

Jurn Rni.

Jai Chand.

Tilok Chaud (Tatar Khan.)

Fateh Sah (Dhamaur).

Bazid Khan.

Hayat Khan.

Darya Khan.

Ashraf Ali Khan.

Husain Ali.

Khairat Ali.

(Five generations.)

Shoodish Narin.

Dunjap.

Sukhraj.

R. Iahri B.kish.

R. Mridho Pratap

Singh.

Roshan Zamor Basawan Khan.

Khan.

Muh.mmad Ali
Khan.
R. Muhammad Mohdi
Ali Khan (Easanpur).

Akbar Ali Khan.

Bibi Amul Tatima (Manikpur).

Prithipal Singh.

(Seven generations.)

Niraz Singh.

Man Singh.

Nand Bahadur.

Shankar Singh.

Lachhman Singh.

Obhatardhari Singh.

Man Singh.

Nand Bahadur.

Shankar Singh.

Man Singh.

Nand Bahadur.

Shankar Singh.

R. Partab Bahadur
Singh (adopted
Kuryar).

R. Parbat Singh.

R. Parbat Singh.

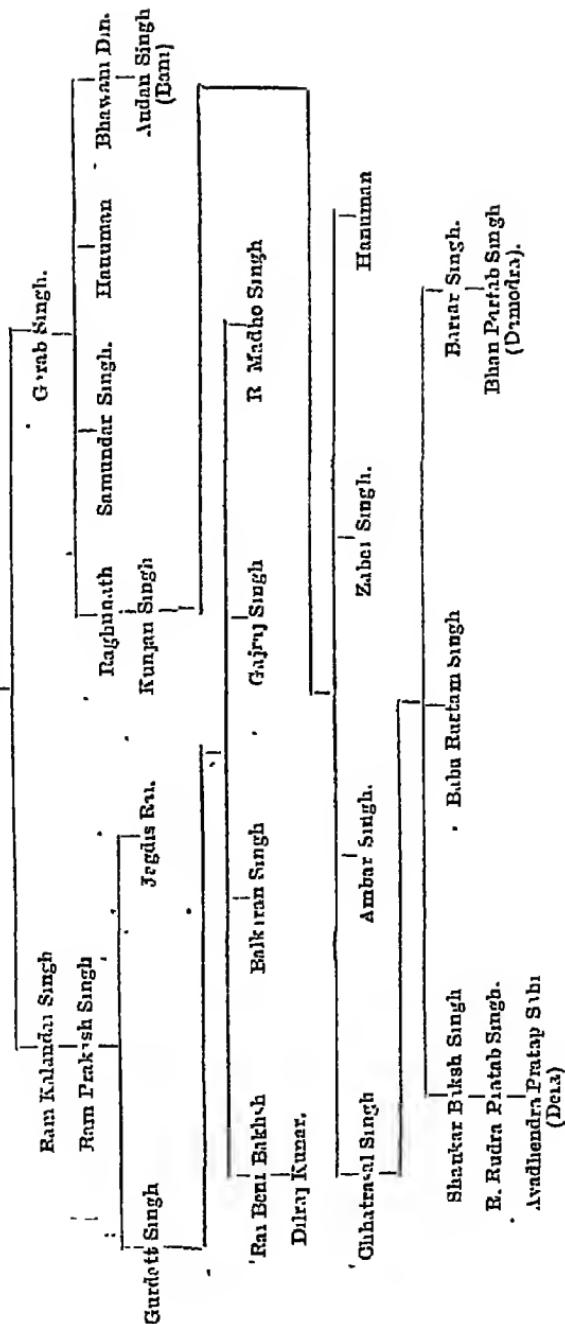
R. Parbat Singh.

Bachgoti Pedigree IV (Ra^j Kumawat).

THE NURAIN (VIDE II).

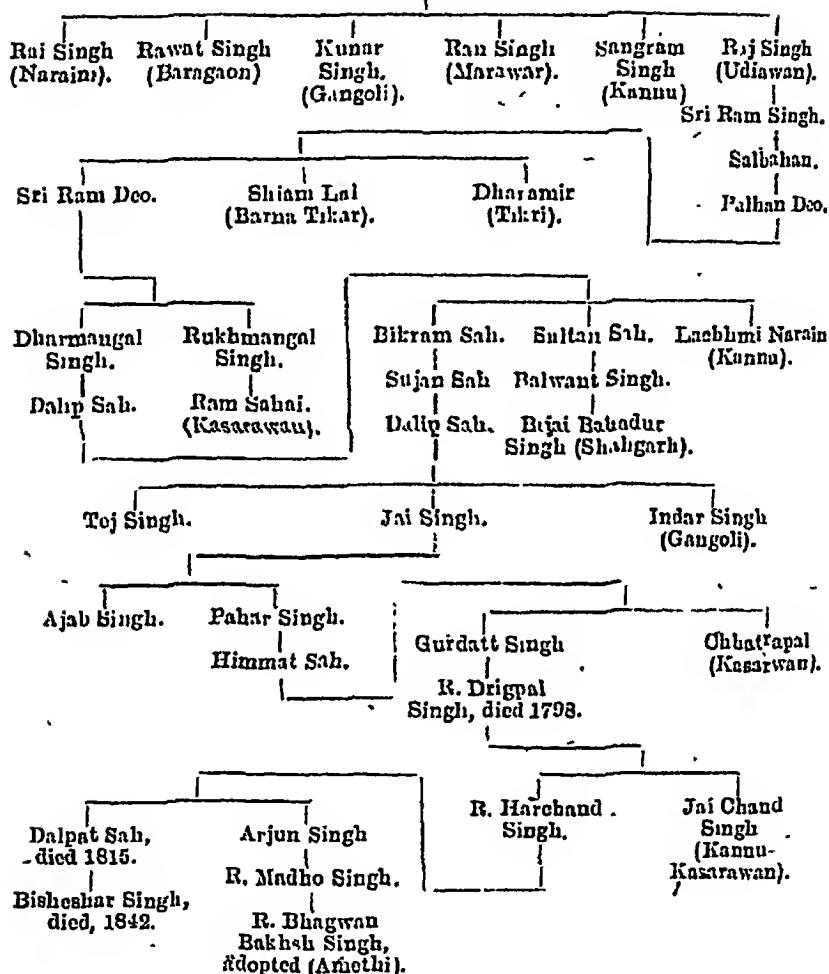
(Six generations.)

Ghataur Singh.



*Sultanpur District.**Pedigree of the Bandhalgotis.*

MANOHIR SINGH.



PARTABGARH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1916

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Partabgarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1914-15).

Page 1.

Substitute the following for "the total area . . . square miles" in lines 6 and 7.

The total area of the district was 923,625 acres in 1319 Fasli as compared with 922,920 acres or 1,440.65 square miles in 1902 given in table V appended to the Gazetteer. The increase is due to the alluvion in the Kunda tahsil.

Page 2.

For lines 5 to 7 "the largest is Bela &c." substitute the following :—

"The largest is Bela Partabgarh, the headquarters, commonly called Partabgarh, a municipal town with a population of 6,300 souls according to the census of 1911."

Add the following fresh para. on page 10 after the 21st line :—

There is, in village Multanipuri, standing one mile north-east of Handaur on the Rae Bareli Road a magnificent Banyan tree.

The tombs of Bahlol Khan Chakladai of the Allahabad Nizamat and of his tutor Shaikh Mian who had come with him from Khurasan are seen here in ruins. The story goes that a small Banyan tree had grown out of a tomb. A Shahid plucked a twig from it for cleaning his teeth and then planted the same which has grown into a gigantic size and has ever since attracted persons from far and near.

Page 16, line 21.

Substitute for "the price &c., cheaper" the following :—

The price varies with the size and species. It has gone up with that of other food-stuffs and the rate per seer is not ordinarily below 3 annas.

Page 16.

Add after "to a stand still" :—

"An attempt has recently been made in the Kalakaukar estate to improve the breed. The results are not yet apparent."

Cattle census.—Add at the end of the para. on page 18 after the 2nd line :—

"The latest cattle census was made in 1908-9. The number of bullocks rose from 254,658 in 1904 to 260,132 in 1909, while

that of cows fell from 122,949 to 118,687. The number of female buffaloes increased from 70,373 to 72,891. The increase and decrease under the above heads is nominal, but the number of male buffaloes went down from 14,469 to 10,589 or by about 29 per cent.. This is due to the disproportionate mortality from cattle disease of male buffaloes from 1909 to 1911.

Horses.—On page 18 in the 7th line for “ a horse stallion . . . horse-breeding ” substitute the following:—

“ The maintenance of a horse stallion which had been procured by the District Board has been discontinued and no attempt is being made now towards horse-breeding for which the district is not suitable.”

Page 18.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

From line 16 to 23 for “ There is a fine to 84295 ” substitute the following :—

“ Large numbers of sheep are to be found in all parts of the district. They are grazed principally on the stubbles and their manure is much appreciated by the land-owners. In 1899 there were 61,282 sheep in the district, a higher figure than in any other part of Oudh, and in 1904 they had increased to 84,295. At the last census of 1908-9 the number of sheep rose to 101,039. Breeding operations have been carried out extensively in the Kunda tahsil where a fine breed of sheep exists. The shepherds breed and keep them for wool used locally for manufacturing blankets.”

Page 18.

Add the following after enumeration in the 29th line:—

In 1908-9 however the number of goats fell from 215,432 to 174,657. The decrease of 20 per cent. under this head appears due to the fact that the lower classes of population e. g. Murais, Kürmis, Ahirs, Kachis, Baris and others are becoming vegetarians and so do not breed goats for slaughter.

Page 19.

From line 14 to 17 for “ For the purposes . . . board ” substitute the following :—

For the purposes of checking cattle disease, three (3) Veterinary Assistants have been entertained by the District Board.

Page 20.—RAINFALL.

After word inches in line 7 of this para. *add* the following :—

"The average annual rainfall in the Kunda taluk from 1903 to 1912 was however only 37.26 inches.

Page 21.—HEALTH.

Substitute the following for this para. :—“The health of the district has on the whole been good. It is illustrated by the tables of vital statistics which contain figures from 1891 to 1912 and show an increase of 100,950 in the population during the period of 22 years.

The average birth-rate has been 39.23 and the average death-rate 34.13 per mille. The highest birth-rate was 47.19 in 1903 and the lowest 25.72 in 1895. The highest death-rate was 52.82 in 1905 and the lowest 20.16 in 1895. Other years do not show any remarkably high number either of births or deaths.

Page 21.—FEVER.

Add the following after the 6th line in this para. :—

“The average mortality under this head during the 22 years from 1891 to 1912, both inclusive, amounted to 14,896 or 48.49 per cent. of the total number of deaths.”

Page 21.—FEVER.

At the end of the page in the last and the last but one line *substitute* the words “diminishes” for “disappears.”

Page 22.

Substitute for “Nearly etc., etc., malarial fever” from the 1st to the 3rd line the following :—

Nearly 2.55 per cent. of the deaths recorded were due to bowel complaints such as dysentery and diarrhoea and these are generally a result of malarial fever.

Page 22.—EPIDEMICS.

Substitute from line 4 to line 28 an entirely new para. as follows :—

“Epidemics are not very common though cholera, small-pox and plague make their appearance more or less every year. There was a very severe outbreak of cholera in 1859, but no records are available to show the duration of this visitation. From 1891 to 1912 cholera was responsible for 7.85 per cent. of the total mortality and the larger number of deaths being 11,869 and 11,087 under this head occurred respectively in the years 1891 and 1905 when the disease was of epidemic type. The lowest

mortality from cholera was in 1898 and 1909 when only 3 deaths were recorded in each year.

Small-pox is not very common. The average number of deaths from this cause during the 22 years ending 1912 amounts to 2·50 per cent. of the total mortality. Small-pox was very severe in 1891 and 1908, the number of deaths in those years being 4,316 and 5,288 respectively. The lowest figure was 6 in 1895. The population of Partabgarh is protected by vaccination to the extent of about 23 per mile. The vaccination work has improved steadily and the total number of yearly operations which averaged to about 5,000 during the previous years, has largely increased, so much so that the average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during the last 5 years is 21,422.

The present staff consists of one Assistant Superintendent, 13 permanent vaccinators and 8 temporary vaccinators who are employed during the working season.

Page 31.—RICE.

Add the following after "Harvest" in the 15th line:—

"There has been a large and gradual fall in the area under rice, followed by a rise in rabi. In tahsil Partabgarh and Kunda the area is now only half of what it was 10 years ago, while in Patti the decrease is not less than one-third of the area in 1309 Fasli. The crop is liable to serious injury in years of drought and a succession of bad rice harvests in the last decade is evidently responsible for the change."

Page 32.—JUAR AND BAJRA.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"Since 1904 there has been a large increase in area under Bajra with a decrease under Juar. Bajra is sown later than Juar and does not need rain in September to render its cultivation successful. The cultivators' experience of late commencement of Monsoon rains and their early cessation during some of the rainy season in the decade has induced the cultivators in consequence to give more room to Bajra in their programme of kharif operations."

Page 32.—SUGARCANE.

Add the following after "Acres" in the 9th line:—

"The area under sugarcane shows a decrease in each tahsil. The crop suffered from the effects of several bad seasons during the 10 years ending in 1911 and has been subject to abnormal fluctuations.

Decrease in cultivation of a crop requiring so much irrigation as is necessary for sugarcane was only natural after a succession of years of insufficient rainfall. Besides this the crop was damaged seriously by grasshoppers, especially in Patti, so much so that the cultivators were thinking of abandoning cultivation of the crop altogether in the tracts which were severely injured. In 1911 efforts were made successfully to eradicate the pest by digging up the stubbles and burning the eggs of the insect. Tacavi advances were liberally granted specially in the Patti tahsil with the result that cultivation has extended everywhere and more especially in Patti where the area under sugarcane has gradually been rising to its former standard.

Page 33.—OTHER KHARIF CROPS

Last line substitute from "Maize" to the end of the para, extending to page 34:—

"There is no noticeable change as regards Urd Sanaai and the minor crops. Maize has not yet attained any degree of importance being especially liable to damage by crows and jackals. In 1863 it covered 1,474 acres and in 1892 this had only risen to 2,169 acres, of which almost all was in pargana Patti. Indigo has almost totally ceased to be grown and will be mentioned later in dealing with the manufactures of the district."

Page 35.—WHEAT.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"There was an increase of area under wheat in the decade ending in 1911 amounting to 23 per cent. in Patti, 14 per cent. in Kunda and 8 per cent in Partabgarh. The crop apparently took the place of sugarcane. The facilities for export due to the opening of railways and the rise in prices of wheat have in no small measure led to the increase in wheat area."

Page 36.—OPIUM.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"Owing to diminished activity in the Opium department the area under opium cultivation shows a decrease in each tahsil in the decade ending in 1911 and is reduced to an insignificant figure in Patti."

Page 41.

Add the following in the 7th line at the end of the para.:-

The policy does not seem to have much changed but the number of masonry wells has increased considerably, being 21,994 in 1319 Fasli.

WAGES.

Add the following after the 7th line at page 50:-

"During the 10 years ending in 1911 and more especially within the last five or six years of the decade the wages of both skilled and unskilled labourers have risen by nearly 50 per cent. Labourers in the rural tracts also now prefer cash wages to wages paid in kind. The reason is no doubt the general rise of prices."

Page 50.—INTEREST.

Substitute the following after the word "usurers" in line 19 for "the average cases":—

"The practice of lending money on a mere entry in the bahi has largely decreased and bonds are as a rule now secured on a stamped paper. The ordinary rates of interest are 2 percent and 2 pice on a rupee, but a higher rate is commonly charged on petty loans, the interest on small sums being about 25 per cent."

On page 51.

At the end of the paragraph on village banks please add:-

"There are 65 rural societies in the district of which 42 are in the Kalakankar estate. All of them are financed by the District Bank at Sadar."

Page 52, 2nd line.

After the words "half of this" add :—

"The industry is now extinct."

Page 53.

End of first para. *add :—*

"The industry was not pursued on business lines and it collapsed with the death of Raja Rampal Singh in 1909."

Page 54—MARKETS.

Line 15 after "Mart" add the fresh sentence :—

"Another has been started about a mile along the Patti road at Mahuli and has rapidly gained importance. It is now one of the best grain markets in the district, the winnowing of grain to be exported being done by hand power winnowers."

Add after "Estate" in line 22:—

"It has now on the new line opened from Rae Bareli to Allahabad got a Railway Station of its own which has greatly added to its importance, the export and import having steadily increased."

Page 54

Add after "trade" in the last but one line:—

"A new market at Jageshargarj on the main line has been started by the Raja of Parabgarh. He has named it after Rani Jageshar Kunwar. Two other new markets may be noted, viz. Kishenganj and Harnathganj. The former was started by the late Rai Saheb Pandit Kishen Lal, in Sandwa Chandika, not far from the Railway Station of Antu, and the latter on the Kacheha road going from Mandhata to Katia Gulab Singh named after the Taluqdar of Baispur who died recently"

Page 57.—RAILWAYS.

Substitute for "The line bridge" line 17 to 19, the following:—

The Ganges Bridge at Phaphaman under construction at the time the Gazetteer was compiled, was completed in due course; and the district has since had the benefit of a direct communication with Allahabad.

Add at the end of the para:—

"The new branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway recently opened from Allahabad to Rae Bareli passes through the south-western part of the district, parallel to the Ganges. It has stations at Lal Gopalganj, Bhadri, Atanagar (Kunda) Manikpur, Gotni and Parayawan

It has greatly improved communication and connected a number of important places including the taluk headquarter at Kunda with the district headquarters, though by a circuitous route."

Page 58.—PROVINCIAL ROADS

Page 57.

Delete "The" at the bottom of the page and the first two lines on page 58 and add:—

"The most important improvement made in connection with provincial roads, during the last 10 years, is the metalling of the road to Rae Bareli on the west and to Badshahpur in the Jaunpur district on the east. The road passes diagonally through

the middle of the district and is a part of the through Lucknow and Benares road."

LOCAL ROADS.

Delete line 10 to 12 "another.....headquarters" and add :—

"The other roads metalled during the last 10 years are the Alapur-Sangramgarh 8 miles 3 furlongs and the Railway feeders from the Konhraur and Bishunathganj stations to the Fyzabad-Allahabad road."

CHAPTER III.

For the words "The last census" substitute "The fourth census."

"The last census of the district took place on the night of the 10th March 1911. The population was then ascertained to be 8,99,973 persons, which showed a decrease of 12,875 or 1·41 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1901. The density fell from 626·1 to 624 persons per square mile. Partabgarh stood third in point of density among the districts of Oudh, being surpassed by Lucknow and Fyzabad. The small decrease in the population seems due to an increase in emigration."

Page 62—SEX.

Substitute the following for the entire para. :—

"This same influence also resulted in a large proportionate increase in the number of females as compared with the males. At the first census of 1869 there were 96·4 females to every hundred males, but this defect, while possibly in part due to the results of infanticide, may with more certainty be attributed to the extensive concealment of females that took place at the first enumeration. In 1881 the proportion rose to 101·2 to every hundred males, and in 1891 to 104·6. In 1901 it was 104·59 and in 1911 it further rose to 105·86 to every hundred males. At the last census females numbered 462,790 as against 446,182 males. The excess of females is common to all south-eastern Oudh, and indeed to almost all the eastern districts of the United Provinces. The reason for this disproportion is a matter of speculation only, and as it is by no means peculiar to this district it may be left as an accepted fact."

Page 64.—CHRISTIANS.

Substitute for "Partabgarhhere" lines 21—25 :—

"The number of Christians in the district is now 77 only, 40 Europeans and Eurasians and 37 Indians. Partabgarh is the out-station of Allahabad and is visited by two Missionaries of the Anglican Church, one of whom, Revd. Cannon Nihal Singh, is in charge of the mission work of the district

There are two mission schools, one for boys and the other for girls. There are besides zanana teachers on behalf of the Bible Society to impart education to respectable women in their homes."

Page 64.—ARYA SAMAJ.

Add at the end :—

"A Samaj was started at the district headquarters in the beginning of 1911 but so far it has attracted only 25 members, 8 being Brahmans, 15 Chattris and 2 Vaishyas. The total number of Hindu Aryas in the district, according to the census of 1911, is only 73."

Page 75.

Substitute in para. 2 for "At Partabgarh-Kunda" the following :—

"At Partabgarh there is only one small lithographic establishment known as the Dai-ul-Khair Press. There are no local societies or institutions of any importance. There is a small Indian club at Bela and a reading and book club at the headquarters of the Kunda tahsil."

Page 85.

Delete the para after "adopted" in line 20 and *add* :—

"Babu Dan Bahadur Pal had a daughter who was married to Babu Smt. Buksh Singh, Sirnait Chattri of Bishunpur Estate, district Gorakhpur, and a descendant of the family of the Raja of Satasi. Babu Smt. Buksh Singh's son was Babu Adya Buksh Singh. Babu Dan Bahadur Pal treated Babu Adya Buksh Singh as his successor, executing a will in his favour. On his death Babu Adya Buksh Singh obtained the estate. His title was however challenged in the Civil Court by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh, the younger brother of Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh. The suit has been decided by the Subordinate Judge in his favour.

The estate consists of 30 villages and seven mohals all in the Partabgarh pargana. Nine mohals are sub-settled and two are perpetually leased."

Pages 86 and 87.

Delete the last line and the 1st 4½ lines on page 87 and add :—

“After 1899 the prolonged litigation ended in the sale of the estate. Fifty-nine villages were purchased by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., of Fort Partabgarh at public auction and by private sales, while the remaining villages were sold to other persons. The bulk of the taluqa is therefore now in possession of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.”

Page 89.

After “of much public spirit” *delete* the rest of the para. and *add* :—

“He attended in LONDON the CORONATION of HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY the late King Edward VII as a representative of the Taluqdars of Oudh. Government conferred upon him the INSIGNIA of C.I.E. in 1904 and granted him a license for keeping a cannon in his possession. In 1909 he was exempted by the Government from personal attendance in the Civil Courts. He is an Honorary Munsif and also exercises the powers of an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class in the districts of Allahabad and Partabgarh. He was twice elected a non-official member of the Legislative Council of these provinces. He was a non-official member in the Viceroy’s Council representing the Taluqdars of Oudh until November 1912. He holds the office of the Chairman of the Bela Municipality. The British Indian Association of Oudh elected him as its Vice-President which office he now occupies. He has presented the district with three schools and four dispensaries. He now owns 300 villages entire and patti-dari in the Partabgarh tahsil, seven entire villages and 2 mohalsi, Kunda and 14 villages in Patti of this district, besides the Shahabpur estate in Allahabad. He also holds 42 villages in Kheri, nine in Hardoi and nine in Unao. He has formally declared his purchased property in this as well as other districts to be a part of his taluqa under section 32 of the Oudh Settled Estates Act, and has by two registered documents declared his ancestral and acquired estate, comprising 204 villages, to be held subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

His son, Kuar Shambhu Narain Prasada Singh, is unfortunately in a decline.”

Page 90.—CHITPALGARH.

Put a full-stop after "invalid" in line 12 and substitute the following for the rest of the para. :—

She took her appeal up to the Privy Council but eventually came to an agreement with the guardian of Bhagwati Prasada Singh to refer the dispute to arbitration. She received two-thirds of the estate under the award and Bhagwati Prasada Singh one-third. The property consists of 11 villages and six mohals, all in the Partabgarh pargana.

Page 90.

For the words "and the father of the Jagmohan Singh" substitute "Late owner Babu Jagmohan Singh who was succeeded by his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Singh"

Page 93, line 25.

Add after "many years" following :—

"He died in February 1909 and was succeeded by Raja Ramesh Singh who also died in 1910. On the latter's death the estate was taken under the Court of Wards on behalf of his minor son, Raja Avadesh Singh."

Page 93.

Omit at the end of the para :—

"He is an Honorary District Board."

Page 96.

Substitute the following in line 3 for "The Taluqdar and has."

"The taluqdar was a minor and the estate was managed by the Court of Wards by whom it was taken over on the 27th February 1896. The estate was released on the 1st of August 1905 when it was in a flourishing condition and had"

Delete "The taluqdar will come of age in 1905" Substitute for "His right claimants" the following on page 97, lines 18 to 22 :—

"He had however to defend his title. Balbhadar Singh, the younger brother of Chatterpal Singh, obtained a decree for a share but that decree was set aside and the entire estate was awarded to Lal Raghuraj Singh. The Bargon and Shamshpur estates have now been united by the orders of the Government and one called the Shamshpur estate. This estate was in list

No. 4 of estates but on the application of Lal Raghuraj Singh and under the orders of the Government it has been brought on the list No. 2.

Lal Raghuraj Singh has two sons, the elder is Koer Baijnath Singh and the younger, Babu Bishunath Singh."

Page 97.—DAHIAWAN.

Add at the end of the para. :—

Babu Randhir Singh died and was succeeded by his younger brother, Babu Ranbir Singh.

Page 100.

From line 11 *substitute* for "Rani Jaibans Koer sub-settled" the following :—

"Rani Jaibans Koer held the taluqa till the year 1905 and was on her death succeeded by her nephew, Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh, who is a minor. The estate now consists of 30 villages and is under the Court of Wards. The debts were so heavy that a very large portion of the estate had to be sold in order to bring the liabilities within workable limits."

Page 106.—ORIADIH.

Delete from "His son Harmangal Singh to the end of the para. and add:—

"His son Harmangal Singh died in 1879 and was succeeded by Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh who owned 53 villages and 2 mohals in Patti. He held the same title as his kinsmen of Patti Saifabad, and this was made a hereditary honour in September 1883. Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh died and was succeeded by his widow, Thakurain Shahzad Koer. A large portion of the estate comprising 24 villages has been sold to the Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh, Taluqdar of Khajurgaon in the Rae Bareli district."

Page 107.

Substitute for "Bisheswar Buksh..... Patti" lines 26—29 :—

"Bisheswar Buksh was succeeded by his widow Thakurain Balraj Koer who held the Raipur estate of 35 villages and 3 mohals all in Patti. She died in 1903 and the property passed to Bilas Koer, the second widow, who executed a lease of 33 villages in favour of her son-in-law, Raja Koshal Kishore Mull of

Majhauli, district Gorakhpur, son of Rani Janki Koer. On the latter's death in 1911 this portion of the estate was for a time taken under the Court of Waids and was released in 1912 in favour of Bilas Koer, mother of Rani Janki Koer. She also died in 1913, and the property was attached owing to a dispute between the claimants who were Rai Har Shankar Prasada Singh, Rai Krishnapal Singh, Rai Bishunath Singh and Rani Janki Koer. In mutation proceedings the property went to Rani Janki Koer but subsequently a compromise was effected whereby the property was divided into 2 shares, $\frac{2}{3}$ going to the male revisioneis and $\frac{1}{3}$ to Rani Janki Koer with only a life interest. The $\frac{2}{3}$ share was again to be sub-divided in proportion of 11 to 9, the former going to Rai Krishnapal Singh and the latter to Har Shankar Prasada Singh and Bishunath Singh again in proportion of 11 to 9."

Page 108.—DASRATHPUR.

Add at the end of para:—

Rai Jagatpal Singh is dead and his place has been taken by Rai Krishnapal Singh, his son, who is still quite young. He resides at Birapur.

Page 109.—ATHGAWAN

Substitute for "the present owner" the following after Lal Bahadur Singh in the same sentence:—

"Who died in 1912 and was succeeded by the present owner Shuan Sundar Singh."

Page 110.

Omit the word "has" between Jagat Bahadur Singh and "held" in line 19.

Page 110.—ANTU.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"Babu Surajpal Singh is dead and his eldest son, Venkateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh, has succeeded him."

Page 110.—PARHAT.

Add after "1878" in the 3rd line of the para. :—

"Rani Dharamraj Koer died about four years ago and the estate is in possession of Lal Bahadur Singh, nephew of Raja Mahesh Narain Singh, who got it by way of inheritance."

Page 111.—PARLIWAN.

In line 37 for "Sheikh Ghulam" substitute "Sheikh Dost Mohammad Khan."

Page 112.

For the first four words substitute "He" and for the last sentence in the first para. substitute :—

"His son Sheikh Ahmed Husain Khan Bahadur obtained the title of 'Nawab' as a personal distinction in June 1912."

Page 113.

Add at the end of first para. :—

"The area is now owing to resumption reduced to 4,190 acres."

Page 119.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Substitute for the sentence "besides these.....Kunda tahsil:—"

"Besides these there are in 1913 seven Honorary Magistrates outside Municipality, and a bench of Magistrates within it."

Page 119.

Line 21 *delete* "and Kunda respectively."

Line 22 for "1903 three" read "1913 four" and *delete* the rest of the sentence after "Honorary Munsif."

Page 120.—VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"The Honorary Munsifs were slow in gaining popularity and it seemed doubtful for a time whether the system was suitable to the condition of the district. Three new Munsifs have been appointed recently."

ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Add this after the 3rd line, page 127 :—

"All mohals liable to alluvion or diluvion and comprised in the estates of Bhadri and Kalakankur have been settled for the term of settlement of the district."

Page 128.—POLICE CIRCLES.

For the words "Raipur, which is situated not in the village of that name but at" in lines 17 and 18 *substitute* the following :—

"Lalganj now gives its name to the station previously called Raipur."

Page 128.

Add the following as a new sentence at the end of this para. :—

"In September 1907, Municipal Police was abolished and was replaced by Constabulary Police."

Page 129.—POLICE FORCE

Substitute for the entire para. the following :—

"A table showing the present distribution of the Police Force will be found in the appendix. The whole is in charge of the Superintendent of Police subordinate to whom are the Reserve Inspector, a Prosecuting Inspector, and two Circle Inspectors. The Civil Police at present consists of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 24 Head constables and 176 Constables. Out of these 6 Sub-Inspectors, 11 Head Constables and 54 Constables are in reserve, the rest of the force being distributed among the different stations including the outpost at Macandrewganj. The Armed Police included one Sub-Inspector, 17 Head Constables and 92 Constables. This supplies guards for the tahsils as well as the fixed guards consisting of four Head Constables and 15 Constables for the headquarters. In September 1907, Municipal Police was converted into Constabulary Police with one Head and 14 Constables and the Municipal Chowki at Macandrewganj was utilized for that purpose. Besides these there are Town Police at qasba Partabgarh, Manikpur and Katia Medniganj, consisting of three Jamadars and 16 Constables. The number of Chaukidars is now 1,993 and they are paid in cash by Government. They are mostly of the Pasi caste, but a not inconsiderable number of Muhammadans and Chamars may be found among them. Formerly they were paid by landowners by means of petty jagirs of land, a system which made them in reality servants of Zamindars so that their efficiency depended on the extent to which the landlord was alive to a sense of his public responsibilities. This old system has become extinct throughout the district as the existing one was introduced at the last settlement, the assessing officers being charged with the duty of allocating the circle."

Page 129.—JAIL.

Substitute for "the building order" the following :—

The new jail built between the years 1879—81 is of modern design and has accommodation for 400 prisoners. It is situated to the east of the town outside the Municipal limits.

Page 130.—CRIME.

The following sentence is to be *added* to the end of this para. :—

“ Pasis have been proclaimed under the Criminal Tribes Act.”

Page 135.

Add the following after the 6th line in page 135 :—
“ In 1912-13 the number of shopkeepers assessed was 93. Exports from the district have increased owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad and Allahabad-Rae Bareli-Cawnpore Railways, and consequently the number of firms from commercial towns which set up branches in the district during the grain exporting season has increased. The average annual receipts from 1903-4 to 1912-13 were about Rs. 7,903, of which about Rs. 4,295 were contributed by an average of 47 incomes assessed at over Rs. 2,000, the reduction in total receipt as compared with the annual receipt from 1891 to 1903 being due to exemptions granted to incomes under Rs. 1,000.

The average income of those hitherto assessed at 4 pies up to 1912-13 was Rs. 340 and the fall in this case too is due to the exemptions noted above.

On page 137 in the 14th line the words “ after January 1902 ” *insert* :—

“ Hissa XI followed suit in 1905 and Kaithaula came under management in the same year. The charge of Domipur was assumed in 1905 and in 1910 the premier estate of the district (Rampur Kalakankar) was taken under the Court of Wards management.

In 1911 and 1912 the portion of Raipur Bichaur which had been leased to Majhauli was also temporarily managed by Court of Wards. The Domipur estate was handed over in 1913 to the proprietor, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who having gifted the estate to his daughter’s son, Babu Drig Bijai Bahadur Singh, the present proprietor, died in 1914.

The charge of Hissa XI estate was relinquished in 1913 to Thakurain Gajraj Koer.”

Page 137.

Delete the words “ nominated ” and *substitute* “ a non-official chairman for the Deputy Commissioner as Chairman ”.

Page 138.

Delete the sentence beginning "of the elected members".

Page 139.—EDUCATION.

Add the following after "at this school" in line 9 :—

"The Government High School has recently been provincialized, and is doing very well. The number of scholars on the rolls has gone up to about 270."

Page 139.

Add the following after "females" in the last line but one of this para.

Besides the high school and the vernacular Middle Class Tahsili Schools there are now :—

3 Private Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

104 District Board	Vernacular Schools for Boys.
50 Aided	...	...
1 Mission	...	...
4 Court of Wards	...	...
3 Private	...	...
1 Government	...	...
1 Mission	...	...
1 District Board	Schools for Girls.
7 Aided	...	...

and a patwari school. The roll number and average attendance for each school are given in Appendix XVIII. The daily attendance taking all the schools is 8,960.

Page 139.—EDUCATION. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Substitute the following for "The building...standard" from 31 to 36 line :—

"The school teaches up to the Matriculation standard and has a special class for scholars who are successful in the Vernacular Final Examination and a Sanskrit side. The building of the school is a fine one. There is one boarding house attached to this school".

Page 140 —PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Add between "Upper Primary" and at the etc., etc., in line 13 the following :—

"The number of Vernacular schools for boys went up to 104 in 1913, 45 of which were Upper Primary and 59 Lower Primary.

There are besides 50 aided schools, which include 4 Upper Primary ones. The Bhadri estate, which is not now under the management of the Court of Wards, maintains 3 Vernacular schools at its own cost; and there are still 4 Lower Primary schools under the Court of Wards."

Add after "state" in line 16 :—

"Pure Girjadat, Desni and Isipur have also got schools of this kind."

Add at the end :—

"There is also a Persian and Arabic School at Pariawan, and a similar institution called Madrasa-i-Islamiya at Partabgarh."

Page 140.—LITERARY.

Substitute for "The scholars...numbers" first 3 lines of the paragraph :—

The scholars in Vernacular schools are chiefly drawn from higher castes but a few low caste boys, such as Ahirs, Kurnis, Lonyas, Chamars, shepherds, blacksmiths, weavers and butchers &c., attend the schools.

Page 141.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Delete the sentence "Girls...in aid" beginning in line 4 and substitute :—

"There is a Government Model Girls' School and a Mission School at the District Headquarters, a District Board School for Girls at Gotni in tahsil Kunda, and Aided Girls' Schools at Gonda, Teonga, Ramnagar-Bhojpur and Sarai Khande Rai in tahsil Partabgarh, and at Dera, Khaira, and Narainpur in tahsil Kunda. Girls in some cases attend the ordinary village schools also."

Page 141.—DISPENSARIES.

Substitute for "The Boards...headquarters":—

"There are now 4 dispensaries under the District Board instead of 3 in 1904 which comprised only those at each of the tahsil headquarters. The new one is that at Katra Gulab Singh, which was opened by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C. I. E., in 1909 endowed by him with funds and made over to the Board.

Recently 3 more private dispensaries have come under the control of the District Board, viz. the Porter dispensary at Dalippur started by Rai Amarpal Singh. The Sukhdeo dispen-

sary at Raniganj, Ajgara, and the Baillie dispensary at Bishunathganj, established by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E. of Fort Partabgarh.

Substitute for "and four dispensaries" line 1, page 142, the following :—

"And five private dispensaries".

Substitute for "The private...at Derwa," page 142, line 5, to the end of the paragraph :—

The private hospitals include those at Dharupur and Kalankar now maintained by the Court of Waids and the 4 dispensaries at Katra Guleb Singh at Bishunathganj, and at Raniganj Ajgara all of which were started and are maintained by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., the last two having been added to the list only recently. The dispensary at Deawa, which was previously managed by the Court of Wards at the cost of the Bhadri estate, is now under the direct charge of the Taluqdar of that place. The Porter dispensary at Dalippur is under the control of the District Board.

For the last three sentences on page 142 substitute the following :—

"These pounds are twenty-three in number, twelve new pounds having been added since 1899. They are located at all the police stations and also at Baiti, Ajgara, Dharupur, Dalippur, Kohudaur, Chitpalgarh, Kalankar, Mankpur Diwanganj, Sultanpur, Birapur, Jageshargarh. The last four are experimental pounds opened last year at the request of the taluqdars."

Page 163.—ANTU, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 164.

Strike out "There is a factory..... Musalmans" and substitute :—

"There are three hand presses for bailing jute. The village contained in 1911 a population of 2,772 persons of whom 230 were Muhammadans."

Page 164.—ATEHA PARGANA, ATEHA TAHSIL, PARTABGARH.

Strike out "The population.....Musalmans" and add :—

"The population at the last census amounted to only 937 persons of whom 159 were Musalmans."

Page 165.—PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Strike out “Of this.....to 4,243 acres” and substitute :—

“ Of this 29,647 acres or 59·7 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 9,706 acres or 19·56 per cent. were classed as culturable waste or occupied by groves; and 10,263 acres were barren or under water. The grove area is very large amounting to 3,895 acres.”

Page 165.

Substitute for “75 per cent.....double crop” in lines 2 and 3 of second para.” :—

“ 72 per cent. of the cultivated area, while 42 per cent. bears a double crop”.

Page 166.

Add after “3387” in line 3 of the second para.” :—

“ The total population of the pargana in 1911 numbered 50,932 persons, of whom 24,712 were male and 26,220 females and only 3,367 Musalmans.”

Page 168, para. 1st.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSLI PARTABGARH.

Substitute for “westward runs.....metalled” lines 8 to 11 the following :—

“ Westward runs that to Rae Bareli which is metalled. A metalled road leading to Kunda branches off from this beyond the old town of Partabgarh.”

Page 169, 2nd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSLI PARTABGARH.

In line 5th : for “the last census” substitute “at the census of 1901.”

Page 169, 2nd para.

Add after “females” in line 7 :—

“ But the total number was only 6,300 souls at the census of 1911. The main reason of the decrease was the evacuation of houses by the residents of the municipality owing to a severe outbreak of plague during the time of last census. Of 6,300 inhabitants there were 3,408 males and 2,892 females.

Page 169.

For “Classified according to the religion &c.” to the end of this paragraph substitute the following :—

“ Classified according to the religions, there were 4,107 Hindus, 2,124 Musalmans, 32 Christians, 30 Aryas, 4 Sikhs and

3 Jains. There has been much growth in the trade specially since the construction of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway. Owing to the comparatively modern origin of the place, most of the houses are of only one storey. They are gradually being converted into pakka double-storied houses. Sanitation is generally good. The southern portion of the town known as Babaganj and Tuckorgauj lies low and suffered severely from flooding during the heavy rains of 1903; but this has since been provided with a system of drainage. The death-rate has been high lately on account of the prevalence of plague."

Page 169, 3rd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full-stop in the 5th line ending with "station" add:—

"There is an agricultural farm about quarter of a mile from the Collectorate. There are two flour mills."

In 8th line of para, after bonded warehouse add:—

"The distillery has since been converted into a Veterinary Hospital maintained by the District Board."

Para. 3 line 9 add :—

"A District Board Vernacular Middle School" between "High School" and "A Vernacular"

Page 170.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 6th line before "Raja Rampal Singh" add:—

"The late".

At the end of 1st para add :—

"The public garden was given up in 1907 and most of it is now cultivated".

In 2nd para from line 4 to the end substitute as under —

"The chairman is now non-official. The members do much of the work of the municipality. The principal source of income was octroi which has been replaced by a direct tax on circumstances and property since 1st April 1913. It is supplemented by rents, bazaar dues, pound, tax on vehicles and licence-fee on hackney carriages. The details of income and expenditure since 1891 are shown in the appendix."

For 6th and subsequent lines of 1st para. page 171, substitute as under :—

"Captain Chapman who held the under-proprietary rights, sold them to the taluqdar of Bhadri who sometimes resides there. Bungalows and factories built by Captain Chapman are in a ruined condition and are all in possession of the Bhadri Taluqdar.

The pumping machinery for the drainage and irrigation of the lake area has fallen into disuse and is entirely out of order."

BHADRI, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the portion "It is the headquarters primary schools" line 4 to 11, substitute :—

"It is the headquarters of the taluqa of this name which was administered by the Court of Wards on behalf of Rai Krishna Prasada Singh. He having attained majority the estate was released on 2nd August 1905. The taluqdar resides in the village which is a station of the Allahabad-Rae Bareli-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. The village contains a post office and an English middle School maintained by the taluqdar.

BHADRI PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Page 171.—Substitute for "A considerable amount of graindistant" the following :—

"Grain is exported from the railway station which is situated within the limits of the village."

For "the population ... respectively", lines 1 to 4, page 172, substitute as under :—

"The population of Bhadri at the census of 1911 amounted to 1,481 persons, of whom 76 were Musalmans, but the village practically forms one with Sarai Kirat and Majbilgaon, which had population of 1,716 and 348 persons respectively."

Page 172.—BEHAR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 24th line of page 172 substitute :—

"The population of the three villages at the last census of 1911 amounted to 3,250 persons, of whom 440 were Musalmans."

BEHAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first four lines of 2nd para. on page 174 ending with "per cent" substitute :

"The total area of the pargana is 1,44,794 acres. Of this 82,014 acres or 56·6 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 27,919 acres were classed as culturable including as much as 10,439 acres of grove land. The uncultivated area amounted to 34,861 acres.

For "The revenue cultivation" from lines 2 to 4, page 175, substitute :—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 2,08,474, being at the rate of Rs 2·8·8 per acre of cultivation."

For the 2nd para. of page 175 substitute :—

"The pargana consists of 237 villages divided into 364 mohals of which 15 are revenue-free and four are classed as alluvial. Taluqdars hold as many as 233 mohals, while the remainder is chiefly held by the Rajputs and Musalman zamindars who are generally in poor circumstances."

Page 175.—BEHAR, PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures amend (1st four lines of para. 3rd of page 175) as under :—

"The total population of the pargana at the last census amounted to 133,749 persons, of whom 65,688 were males and 68,061 females. Hindus very largely predominate, Musalmans numbering only 15,415."

Delete "Through Bharwari station on East Indian Railway" in lines 10 and 11, para 3, page 175.

Delete the words "but none are metalled" and "however is now being taken in hand" from the 1st and 5th line of para. 4 and substitute for the latter :— "Has been finished through to Kanda."

Add at the end of the para. :—

The other metalled road goes from Kalakankar to Sangramgarh.

For the last five lines at the end of page 175 substitute :—

Raja of Partabgarh who holds nine villages in this pargana, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,256. The chief Bisen Taluqdar is Rai Krishna Prasada Singh of Bhadri, who owns 96 mohals, of which 46 are held in sub-settlement and 6 under a perpetual lease

Page 176, line 2.

For "five" substitute "four" and for "four" substitute "three".

Delete "four" from the 4th line.

Page 176.

For the remainder of the para. substitute the following:—

" Lal Rahghuraj Singh holds the combined estate of Baigaon and Shampur consisting of 37 villages. Thakurain Harnam Kuar, widow of late Lal Ram Kinkar Singh, holds Tajpur which comprises, 25 villages, and Lal Inderpal Singh, son of Lal Chanderpal Singh, is the owner of Kanti, a property of 24 villages."

For the first three lines of the 2nd para. ending with full-stop after "Magistrate" on page 176 substitute the following:—

" The Dasiawan estate, consisting of eleven villages, is now held by Babu Ranbir Singh, who is the younger brother of Babu Randhir Singh, the late taluqdar. The present taluqdar is an Honorary Magistrate."

For "ten" in the 8th line of the said para. substitute "nine" and for the sentence "It is now held by Lal Sarabdawan Singh" substitute the following:—

" Only three villages are now in Lal Sarabdawan Singh's possession, the remainder of the state has been sold to different persons."

Page 177.—CHANDIKA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGAH.

For the last eight lines of the para. substitute the following:—

" At the last census Chandika contained a population of 1,975 souls, of whom 110 were Musalmans. The Hindus are mainly Kurmis and Ahirs. Formerly the village formed part of the Bahlolpur taluqa. The present proprietor of the village is Rai Sahib Pandit Shiam Behari Misra. Sandwa Chandika, as the village is generally called, has a lower primary school and a police station, but the latter actually stands in Katka Manapur and is frequently called by the name of that place.

Page 177.—DAHIWAN, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For "Babu Randhir Singh" in the 5th line, substitute "Babu Ranbir Singh".

For the sentence at the bottom of the page 177 "The population Musalmans" substitute :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 1,051 persons, of whom 250 were Musalmans."

Page 178.—DALIPPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in this para. substitute :—

"It contained at the last census a population of 1,453 inhabitants, of whom 361 were Musalmans."

At the end of the para. add the following :—

"Some years ago the taluqdar constructed a metalled road to Dalippur leading from the Patti metalled road. The residential quarters of the taluqdar have been greatly improved. A dispensary building has been constructed."

Page 179.—DANDUPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in the 3rd line of page 179 substitute :—

"The population of the place at the last census numbered 1,024 persons."

Page 179.—DERWA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

1. In the 7th line for "will be" substitute "has been."

For "Court of Wards" substitute "estate" in the 12th line of the para. page 179.

Page 180.

For the 2nd and 3rd lines substitute as under :—

"The population of these two villages amounted at the last census of 1911 to 2,217 persons, of whom as many as 1,067 were Musalmans."

Page 180.—DHARUPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence in lines 10 and 11 substitute as under :—

The population in 1911 numbered 1,822 persons, of whom 382 were Musalmans.

Delete the last sentence i.e. "One of the Raja's silk factory here"

DHINGWAS, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st four lines on page 181 substitute as under :—

"The village belongs to the taluqdar of Dhingwas or Pawansi and pays a revenue of Rs. 1,780. The population at

the last census numbered 2,263 persons, of whom 394 were Musalmans, the majority of the Hindus being Brahmins."

DHINGWAS, PARGANA TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st 6 lines of para. 2 in page 181 substitute the following :—

The total area of the pargana is 61,596 acres or 96 square miles. Of this 32,709 acres or 53·1 per cent. were under cultivation in 1912, while 8,817 acres were classed as culturable, and 2,936 acres as grove land. The barren area comprises 20,070 acres, of which 5,671 acres or 9·2 per cent. of the total area are under water.

For the last two lines of para. 1st in page 182 substitute the following :—

The revenue now stands at Rs. 80,180, being at the rate of Rs. 2·7·2 per acre of cultivation.

Page 182.

For the 2nd para. in page 182 substitute the following :—

"The pargana contains 148 villages sub-divided into 176 mohals. Of the latter as many as 148 are held by taluqdars, while 21 belong to zamindars, 1 to pattidars, and 6 are revenue-free. Of the taluqdari mohals 93 are in the hands of under-proprietors, who are for the most part Rajputs." In the first line of para. 3 for "last" read "penultimate."

For the last four lines of para. 3 substitute as under :—

The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 52,614 persons, of whom 25,856 were males and 26,758 females. Classified according to religion there were 49,842 Hindus and 2,772 Musalmans.

For the last sentence at the end of this para. substitute as under :—

"The post offices in the pargana are Raigarh, Dhingwas and Pure Bagh Rai."

For the sentence in page 183, lines 1 and 2, "who own . . . Rs. 18,215" substitute :—

"Who own 29 and 21 villages respectively, with a total revenue of 18,908. Nine villages are held jointly with a total revenue of Rs. 3,084."

In lines 6 and 7 on this page substitute as under for "It 51,895":—

"It consists of 95 villages, paying a revenue of Rs. 54,458."

Page 183.—GAURA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

From 5th to 8th line on page 183 substitute as under for "There is Musalmans."

There is a post office here and Upper Primary School and a bazar held twice a week in the village of Naurehra which lies on the metalled road from Partabgarh to Badshahpur. The population at the census of 1911 numbered 2,228 persons, of whom 155 were Musalmans.

Page 183.—GONDA PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH

After full-stop in the 8th line substitute the following for "The population Musalmans" to first line on page 184:—

"A fair attended with a large gathering takes place in Baisakh every year and Muhammadan pilgrims on their way to Saiyid Salar fair at Bahiaich assemble and pass a night in this village. The population in 1911 numbered 2,272 persons, of whom 443 were Musalmans."

Page 184.—GOTNI, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Substitute for "the only in the district" from the 8th and 9th lines "and a Girls' School."

From lines 11 to 14 substitute as under for "It now Rs. 5,470":—

"It now contains a population of 1,463 persons of whom 643 are Pathans. It was held in zamindari tenure by Abdul Rahman and 35 other sharers forming the headquarters of an estate of 8 villages, paying a revenue of 7,605. Abdul Rahman has died recently.

Page 185.—HANOMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "Kandhai Musalmans" substitute as under :—

"Kandhai Madhpur covers a large area and has several hamlets with a total population of 3,363 persons in 1911, of whom 792 were Musalmans."

Add at the end of the para. as follows :—

“ In one of the taluqdars' houses there is a Musalman's tomb. This is said to have been the burial place of a standard bearer. Dunia Singh having been wounded in one of the frequent skirmishes under the Muhammadan rule, the standard bearer appeared to him in a dream and informed him that if his tomb was repaired the wound would heal. The tomb was accordingly repaired and the wound healed.

Page 186.—HINDAUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures in the 9th and 10th lines on page 186 as under :—

“ The population at the last census numbered 1,482 persons, of whom 478 were Musalmans.”

Page 186.—JETHWARA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures at the end of the para. :—

“ The population at the last census numbered 2,000 persons, of whom 223 were Musalmans.”

Page 187.—KATRA MEDNIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Line 11 to 14.—For “ At the last census.....are engaged in weaving ” substitute as under :—

“ At the census of 1911 there were 1,535 inhabitants, of whom 617 were Musalmans, chiefly Julahas, who are engaged in weaving.”

For the last para. under this head at page 188 substitute the following :—

“ Katra is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 it contained 458 houses, of which 185 were assessed. The income from the house tax was Rs. 397, giving an incidence of Rs. 2.23 per assessed house and Re. 0.4-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 710, the excess over the income being met from the balance of the previous year as well as from contribution by Government for local improvements. Of this Rs. 282 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police, Rs. 48 to conservancy and Rs. 324 to local improvements.

Page 188.—KHAROIN, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures amend as under :—

"The population of 1911 numbered 1,365 persons, of whom 305 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

From 7 to 11 lines "Besides opium bungallow" substitute the following :—

"Besides the tahsil buildings there is a police station, a dispensary, a post office and inspection bungalow, an opium bungalow and a middle vernacular school. The munsif has been transferred to the headquarters, the building being made over to the police, and the distillery has been closed. Kunda has a railway station by the name of Atanagar belonging to Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Change population figures at the end of the para. as follows:—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,911 persons, of whom 362 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA TAHSIL

Line 12 delete "Raja Rampal Singh Sangramgarh."

Page 190.

For the first four lines in para. 2 at page 190, substitute as under for "All the roads Lalganj."

"The road from Alapur to Sangramgarh is metalled and that from Kunda to Jethwara and Parabgarh is a 1st class metalled road. Through the central portion passes the metalled road from Rae Bareli to Bela with a bungalow at Lalganj."

For the population figures in the 3rd para. substitute as under on page 190 :—

"The total population of the tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 314,644 persons, of whom 154,443 were males and 160,201 females. Classified according to religion there were 285,441 Hindus, 29,197 Musalmans and six Christians."

Page 191.—LALGANJ, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Change population figures in the 9th line as under :—

"The population of Sital Mau and its adjoining hamlets amounted to 794 at the last census, of whom 70 were Musalmans"

LALGOPALGANJ, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 14th and 15th line substitute as under :—

“The population together with that of Lalganj amounted at the last census to 3,038 persons, of whom 1,023 were Musalmans.”

After the sentence “Lalganj contains.....Sanaul Haq” add the following sentence :—

“It is a railway station of the Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

Page 192.—LAWANA, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures substitute as under :—

“The population in 1911 including that of Dayalpur hamlet amounted to 1,341 persons, of whom 49 were Musalmans.”

**Page 192.—MALAKA RAZZAKPUR, PARGANA BEHAR,
TAHSIL KUNDA.**

For the population figures in the 5th and 6th line substitute :—

“It is now quite an insignificant place with a population of 760 persons, of whom 185 are Musalmans.”

Page 193.—MANIKPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the last five lines of para. 1, substitute as under :—

“The total population of Manikpur at the census of 1911 was 54,461 persons, of whom 6,496 were Musalmans. Besides these 719 persons reside in those parts of Bamhanpur and Chaukapur which lie beyond the limits of the Act II of 1914.

Page 193.

In the second para. for “There are.....improvements” extending to 1st line on page 194, substitute the following :—

“There are 729 houses in the town, of which 294 are assessed to tax yielding an income in 1912-13 of Rs. 911 exclusive of the balance from the preceding year. The incidence of the house tax is Rs. 3-1-7 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,566, of which Rs. 546 were devoted to the upkeep of the Municipal Police, Rs. 198 to conservancy and Rs. 731 to local improvements, out of which a sum of Rs. 600 was contributed by Government.

Page 197.—MANIKPUR PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 7 lines of 2nd para. on page 197 ending with "Acres" substitute as under:—

"The total area amounts to 55,962 acres or 88 square miles, of this 28,303 acres or 50·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 12,398 acres were classed as culturable, as many as 4,478 acres of this being under groves. The unculturable area is 15,261 acres, or nearly 27·2 per cent., of which 5,058 are covered with water. There is a good deal of barren land amounting to 2,683 acres."

For the population figures in the 3rd para. at page 197 substitute as under:—

"The population numbered at the last census 54,461 persons, of whom 26,808 were males and 27,653 females."

For the 1st three lines in the 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—

"The pargana contains 120 villages divided into 162 mahals, of these 52 are held by taluqdars and 101 by zamindars and pattidars, and 9 are revenue-free."

For the 10th and the following lines to the end of 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—

"The Lawana estate consists of 11 villages held by Mohammad Nazir Khan and Babu Ganga Buksh Singh, lambardars, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,820. The Pathans of Gotri own 8 villages paying Rs. 7,605. Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain, Khan Bahadur of Pariawan, owns six villages."

"Other landholders of note are Sayids of Manikpur and the Pathans of Rao Bareli. Tho Sajada Nashin of Manikpur holds five villages on a perpetual revenue-free tenure."

MURASSAPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in lines 4th and 5th at page 199 substitute as under:—

"The population in 1911 numbered 1,208 persons, of whom 555 were Musalmans"

For "two temples" in the 5th line at page 199 substitute "three temples."

In line 12 insert "Nawab" before "Sheikh."

Page 199.—PARASRAMPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "399 persons" in the last but one line change "261 persons."

PARTABGARH (TOWN) PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Make the following additions and alterations on page 200:—

(1) In the 4th line after "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh" add "C.I.E."

(2) In the 21st line for "and a Middle Vernacular School" substitute "Ajit Sombansi High School."

(3) For the last three lines of the 1st para. substitute the following:—

"The population at the last census of 1911 numbered 3,794 persons, of whom 1,360 were Musalmans."

(4) For "qasba Partabgarh.....conservancy" in 2nd para. substitute:—

"Qasba Partabgarh is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 out of the 810 houses in the town 317 were assessed to tax yielding an income of Rs. 749 which added to a balance of Rs. 105 from the preceding year gave a total income of Rs. 854, the incidence of taxation being Rs. 2-5-9 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-5 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,264, of which Rs. 485 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police and Rs. 144 to conservancy. A sum of Rs. 561 was spent on local improvements, out of which Rs. 510 were contributed by the Government."

PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 203.—For the 1st sentence of the 3rd para. at page 202 extending to page 203 ending with "water" substitute as under:—

"The pargana is 2,26,995 acres or 354 square miles in extent. Of this 1,39,060 acres or 61·2 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 46,588 acres, of which 19,612 acres are undergroves, were returned as culturable, and 29,599 acres as barren or under water."

For the sentence "The revenue stands.....cultivation" in the 2nd para. substitute as under:—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 3,46,994 being at the high rate of Rs. 2-7-1 per acre of cultivation."

For population figures in the 3rd para. at page 203 substitute the following:—

"The total population of the pargana at the census of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,58,951 persons, of whom 1,24,108 were males and 1,34,843 females. Musalmans numbered 32,080."

Page 204.

For the first three lines ending with communities in the 2nd para. at page 204 substitute as under:—

"The pargana contains 635 villages divided into 254 mohals, of which 14 are held by taluqdars and the rest by single zamindars and coparcenary communities."

In the 10th line of the 3rd para. at page 204 for "and is heavily encumbered" substitute "as all the villages but 10 have been sold to others"

For the 4th and 5th line of the 4th para. at page 204 for "Dau Bahadur Pal Singh" substitute "Babu Adya Buksh Singh who is the son of the late Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh's daughter. In a recent suit filed by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh against Adya Buksh Singh the Civil Court has passed a decree in plaintiff's favour."

In the 5th line for "seven mohals" substitute "six mohals."

Page 205.

For the 1st line of 2nd para. at page 205 for "32" change "33"

In the 5th line of para. 3 for "116" substitute "222" and for "44 mohals" change "9 mohals."

In the 8th and 9th lines of para. 3 for "48 villages and three mohals" read "52 villages"; for the 2nd sentence in para. 1 of page 206 substitute as under:—

"Raja Kishenpal Singh of Umri holds only five villages the remaining property having by sale passed into the hands of the Raja of Partabgarh. Babu Surajpal Singh of Antu owns four villages in tahsil Partabgarh and one village in the Sultanpur district."

Page 206.—TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 7th line of the 1st para for "702" read "703."

Page 206, 3rd para.

In the last line read "1st class" for "2nd class."

For the 2nd para. at page 207 "The population.....insignificant" substitute as under :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 309,893 persons of whom 149,820 were males and 161,063 females, the average density being at the rate of 767 souls to the square mile in 1901."

Page 208.—PATTI PARGANA, AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the sentence "The village...Musalmans" substitute as under :—

"The village contained at the census of 1911 a population of 1,618 persons, of whom 417 were Musalmans."

PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL.

At the end of the 1st para. at page 209 add :—

"He is also an Honorary Magistrate."

For the last five lines for "the total.....barren" at the end of page 209 substitute as under :—

"The total area of the pargana is 2,98,587 acres or 466 square miles. Of this 1,64,579 acres or 55·1 per cent. were cultivated in 1913 while 53,157 acres consist of groves and culturable waste and 80,851 acres are barren."

For the sentence in lines 3 and 4 for "The rabi &c.," at page 210 substitute as under :—

"The rabi slightly exceeds the kharif harvest in extent, and 45,200 acres bear a double crop."

For lines 13 and 14 at page 210 for "The revenue cultivation" read as under :—

"The revenue of the pargana now stands at Rs. 4,48,767-0-6, being at the rate of Rs. 2-11-7 per acre of cultivation."

For the 1st eight lines of the 2nd para. ending with "Jains" substitute as under :—

"The total population of the pargana and tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 275,446 persons, of whom 133,920 were males and 141,526 females, the average density was at the rate of 590 to the square mile, which presents a striking contrast to the far higher rate in the neighbouring tahsil of Partabgarh. In 1901 there were classified according to religions 244,797 Hindus, 27,857 Musalmans, 74 Aryas, 30 Sikhs and two Jains at the same period."

For the last sentence at the end of the 1st para. on page 211 substitute as under :—

“There are numerous bazaars in the pargana, but none is of any importance except that of Maholi close to Chilbila Railway Station, which is one of the chief centres of the district trade.”

For the 1st sentence of 3rd para. at page 211 substitute :—

“The taluqdari form of tenure largely prevails, as many as 510 villages and 33 mohals being thus held out of a total of 816 villages.”

Page 213.—PURE BAGH RAI.

Delete “It only deserves 1894.”

Page 213.—RAIGARH, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence “The population, &c., ” in the 10th and 11th lines substitute :—

“The population at the last census numbered 2,004 persons, of whom 311 were Musalmans.”

Page 214.—RAIPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures substitute as under :—

“The population of Raipur in 1911 numbered 206 persons only, of whom eight were Musalmans”

RAMPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the figure “663” in the 3rd line at page 215 substitute “414.”

Page 216.—RAMPUR PARGANA.

For “The total water” in lines 3 to 7 substitute the following :—

“The total area of the pargana amounts to 86,053 acres or 134 square miles. Of this 42,614 acres or 49·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 5,434 acres were classed as culturable or undergroves, and 1,625 acres as barren, about one-third being under water.”

For the figure “120,670” in the 17th line of 2nd para. at page 216 substitute “1,38,270.”

For the 1st four lines ending with “3,143” of para 3 at page 216 substitute as under :—

“The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 73,820 persons, Musalmans numbering 4,514 in all”

Page 217.

Delete "The only manufacture.....Kalakankar" from 1st para. line 3 to 5.

For six to eight lines ending with "Allahabad" at page 217, para. 2, substitute as under :—

"The metalled road of the pargana is one which goes from Rae Bareli to Lalganj and Partabgarh, the other road goes from Salon to Allahabad."

Delete the 4th para. from "Raja.....Chapter III" on page 217.

Page 218.—RANIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the 1st two lines at page 218 substitute the following :—

"The population of Rasitpur at the last census of 1911 numbered 490 persons, while that of Dandupur was 1,024."

RANJITPUR CHILBILA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For population figures in lines 13 and 14 of the para. at page 218 substitute the following :—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,137 persons, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

RANKI, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 6 and 7 of the para. at page 218 substitute as under :—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,435 persons. of whom 82 were Musalmans."

Page 219.—SAGNIPUR, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures from 7th to 9th line of the para. substitute as under :—

"The population at the last census numbered 485 persons, of whom 43 were Musalmans."

SANGRAMGARH, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in the 5th and 6th lines of the para. at page 219 substitute as under :—

"It had in 1911 a population of 1,701 persons, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

SHAHPUR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first two lines of the 2nd para. page 220, substitute as under :—

"The population of the two villages at the last census numbered 1,099 persons, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

YAHAPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATIL.

For the concluding sentence at page 221 substitute the following :—

"The population of the villages numbered 620 persons at the census of 1911, of whom 469 were Musalmans."

Gazetteer of Partabgarh.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF PARTABGARH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	I
TABLE II.—Population by thums, 1911	II
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	III
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	IV
TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Farsid ..	V
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	VI
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	IX
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	X
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement ..	XI
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 Farsid ..	XII
TABLE XI.—Excise	XIII
TABLE XII.—Stamps	XIV
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	XV
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	XVI
TABLE XV.—District Board	XVII
TABLE XVI.—Municipality	XVIII
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	XIX
TABLE XVIII.—Education	XX
List of schools	XXI
Roads	XXV
Fornices	XXVII
Post Offices	XXVIII
Markets, 1913	XXIX
Fairs	XXX
List of Talukdars	XXXI
Pedigree	XXXII

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population of taluk by religions and education, 1911.*

*Partabgarh District.*TABLE II.—*Population of the police circles distributed by religion, 1911.*

Serial No. and name of thana.	Population.				Hindus.				Muhammadans.				Others.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
1. Ohandika ..	67,176	33,083	35,143	61,161	29,256	31,905	6,015	2,777	8,238	..	..	..	
2. Jaitwara ..	76,750	36,379	40,371	63,802	30,279	33,523	12,948	6,100	6,848	..	..	..	
3. MacAndrewganj ..	86,574	42,078	44,496	74,940	35,919	38,971	13,044	6,006	6,038	190	103	87				
4. Sangipur ..	79,383	38,390	41,053	74,930	38,146	38,784	4,440	2,173	2,267	19	11	2				
5. Kundia ..	88,771	48,691	45,080	77,160	38,185	38,975	11,604	5,499	6,105	7	7	..				
6. Lalgaon [1] ..	70,249	34,269	35,910	65,062	31,187	33,395	6,143	2,678	2,665	4	4	..				
7. Pura Bagh Rai ..	72,867	35,594	37,273	65,399	33,287	38,712	6,805	3,205	3,560	1	1	..				
8. Sangramgarh ..	82,483	40,749	41,734	76,807	37,990	38,907	5,585	2,758	2,837	1	1	..				
9. Boraoan (Allahabad district). ..	294.	140	154.	294.	140	154.	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Aspur ..	68,111	31,318	31,793	59,038	29,631	30,037	8,440	1,087	1,750	..	..	..	
11. Badhabhpur (Jaunpur) ..	5,967	2,390	3,037	6,767	2,824	2,943	200	105	94	..	..	..	
12. Kandhai Hanumangarh ..	72,136	34,834	37,802	62,891	30,383	32,448	9,804	4,450	4,854	1	1	..				
13. Mai Aima (Allahabad district). ..	2,668	1,910	1,378	2,881	1,152	1,209	322	158	104	..	..	..	
14. Patial ..	67,993	32,811	35,122	60,286	29,168	31,053	7,089	8,025	4,024	8	8	5				
15. Raniganj ..	69,616	30,717	32,899	55,601	26,060	28,051	8,011	8,763	4,248	4	4	..				
Total ..	869,973	487,188	462,750	600,129	302,062	414,067	93,033	44,986	46,628	231	196	95				

TABLE III — *Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1901	40,501	20,817	19,684	49.79	26,058	13,643	12,415	28.54	
1902	42,797	22,188	20,609	46.27	23,509	12,075	11,434	25.42	
1903	43,073	22,126	20,949	47.19	30,988	18,747	18,241	40.52	
1904	42,888	22,164	20,724	46.98	31,002	15,152	15,850	39.96	
1905	37,557	19,474	18,083	41.14	48,217	24,301	23,916	52.82	
1906	32,421	16,942	15,482	35.52	27,366	13,913	13,453	29.98	
1907	38,628	19,940	18,688	42.91	33,876	17,074	16,802	37.11	
1908	35,256	18,217	17,038	38.62	42,142	20,602	21,540	46.16	
1909	31,272	16,088	15,184	32.26	29,332	14,719	14,613	32.13	
1910	36,808	18,955	17,853	40.92	35,787	18,721	17,066	39.20	
1911	39,826	20,649	19,177	43.63	38,338	19,864	18,474	43.00	

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	All causes.	Total deaths from—						Other causes.
		Plague.	Cholera.	Small Pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8
1901	..	26,058	..	927	125	19,568	601	10,897
1902	..	28,509	280	568	220	11,254	686	10,501
1903	..	36,988	1,205	1,425	2,218	15,835	789	15,716
1904	..	31,002	2,025	96	281	16,816	447	11,837
1905	..	43,117	3,236	11,087	152	21,982	557	11,803
1906	..	27,336	603	1,890	160	16,654	314	7,742
1907	..	33,876	1,331	288	1,961	17,911	878	12,007
1908	..	42,142	163	674	5,288	25,096	254	10,607
1909	..	29,832	76	3	82	21,874	106	7,241
1910	..	35,787	557	3,795	18	22,018	171	9,228
1911	..	38,138	1,977	3,545	89	21,506	220	11,001

APPENDIX.

▼

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and Taluk.	Total area W. ste.	Culturable	Irrigated.			Cultivated.			Double cropped.	
			Total,	Wells	Tanks and other sources.	Dry.	Total.			
			Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Alaha	49,516	10,263	14,042	12,401	1,351	15,506	29,647	15,429		
Parbatgarh	226,993	41,103	51,034	49,360	13,098	6,015	83,189	137,332	43,779	
Taluk Parbatgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pargana and Taluk Patti	298,587	61,034	58,157	70,082	30,153	30,929	89,589	139,371	41,674	
Bohar	14,819	35,170	29,942	28,435	17,383	11,252	51,072	79,707	21,886	
Dalingwas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bamnupur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mankpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taluk Knuda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	929,558	232,500	180,486	20,583	111,058	79,524	285,070	504,253	161,546	

*Partabgarh District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Partabgarh.*

Year.		Total.	Rabi.			Kharif.							
			Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pea.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bujra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1809 ..	..	100,650	20,466	88,184	24,678	11,972	2,894	119,250	27,419	20,350	80,020	14,341	3,461
1310 ..	..	100,226	23,459	48,186	18,047	3,558	3,178	118,879	26,210	17,173	29,512	16,488	2,816
1811 ..	..	113,989	24,688	48,928	21,420	11,442	3,783	108,685	25,904	22,401	24,135	15,442	1,717
1812 ..	..	110,845	20,095	48,854	15,542	12,966	2,989	115,290	29,689	15,922	29,938	12,656	2,122
1813 ..	..	81,285	13,010	39,936	14,210	7,620	3,178	137,202	80,445	24,005	31,286	16,518	2,812
1814 ..	..	90,610	21,020	45,525	15,750	7,848	2,939	124,772	27,756	20,205	29,897	16,688	2,798
1815 ..	..	72,888	14,796	42,618	2,560	8,426	2,714	124,347	26,413	27,029	25,074	16,435	3,086
1816 ..	..	79,002	18,877	45,531	4,153	6,033	2,670	120,587	30,745	27,434	20,385	16,494	1,795
1817 ..	..	90,037	21,540	46,584	9,289	8,382	2,355	117,881	30,767	21,845	21,589	19,161	927
1818 ..	..	104,164	21,725	47,078	18,421	11,058	2,847	119,951	27,428	24,702	23,569	18,110	1,841
1319 ..	..	..	112,868	2185	45,502	25,411	12,905	2,217	104,683	10,288	85,547	14,504	2,405

APPENDIX.

31

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Patti.

Year	Rabi.	Kharif.											
		Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pens	Opium	Total	Jumr alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1809	92,835	15,100	41,606	15,493	16,363	437	113,923	18,609	12,307	54,741	4,717	9,033
1810	97,764	18,077	45,886	13,404	14,308	491	107,078	16,110	9,681	53,220	5,613	6,748
1811	109,813	20,343	51,345	16,054	10,388	710	104,923	16,816	13,280	51,343	4,910	6,292
1812	104,353	20,170	49,744	10,029	18,286	499	110,793	19,079	8,600	57,516	4,094	7,699
1813	85,870	16,537	47,970	10,729	10,657	436	122,078	18,743	13,524	57,038	5,061	9,102
1814	94,704	16,705	50,289	11,193	10,755	321	117,134	17,801	10,743	56,253	4,775	9,800
1815	73,740	10,155	49,113	2,358	10,406	263	116,180	16,365	15,844	51,418	4,985	10,747
1816	82,011	13,912	51,085	4,094	10,154	249	111,745	10,815	16,467	44,260	4,735	6,987
1817	93,050	16,515	54,331	6,350	12,341	224	107,942	20,669	12,784	42,329	5,781	4,043
1818	102,639	18,007	51,725	11,309	16,881	246	110,680	17,509	15,937	43,541	6,071	4,993
1819	106,968	18,857	49,378	14,829	18,503	172	98,241	13,916	20,326	34,955	4,350	7,776

*Partabgarh District.*TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil* *Kundā*.

Year.		Rabi.				Khurif.							
		Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pens.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bujra alone and mixed.	Rice	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1909 ..	..	114,698	26,121	44,419	20,828	12,874	6,073	131,827	21,984	16,702	67,154	4,518	2,691
1910 ..	..	112,620	32,291	49,024	16,509	8,304	6,863	132,455	20,273	16,037	70,905	5,879	1,898
1911 ..	..	125,027	33,480	50,857	17,813	9,541	7,788	121,972	22,519	23,483	56,088	4,454	1,230
1912 ..	..	129,526	34,524	53,904	15,539	11,451	6,766	128,110	23,349	8,928	71,104	4,615	1,151
1913 ..	..	105,296	17,513	43,475	15,439	7,495	7,187	153,743	25,265	31,920	74,163	4,958	2,455
1914 ..	..	109,700	26,919	49,990	15,753	7,851	6,745	189,072	22,423	18,418	67,800	4,010	2,463
1915 ..	..	86,045	18,288	44,182	7,402	7,291	6,509	138,012	20,853	26,373	60,776	5,692	2,003
1916 ..	..	90,969	22,049	45,085	8,402	6,056	6,174	132,493	28,049	27,326	49,588	5,803	1,515
1917 ..	..	107,992	27,704	49,397	13,115	8,054	5,740	128,051	25,217	20,696	53,940	7,032	813
1918 ..	..	117,241	27,491	49,833	19,553	10,033	5,759	129,784	24,034	26,530	53,447	6,464	1,077
1919 ..	..	127,738	29,622	69,455	22,207	11,154	5,407	103,679	14,696	35,269	33,275	4,558	2,175

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year	Number of persons, convicted or bound over in respect of—										Convicted under—			
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Offences affecting health	Driv. &ious bult	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Robbery and dacity	Recovering stolen property	Crimnal trespass	Bnd. livilhood.	Keeping the peace	Opium Excise Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	..	61	23	19	..	..	23	150	3	34	119	20	1	25
1902	..	43	13	16	..	..	17	106	2	29	51	28	4	21
1903	..	87	23	14	..	..	11	113	5	88	78	11	3	17
1904	..	64	18	16	1	..	10	135	8	29	91	20	5	24
1905	..	30	26	21	..	..	18	122	2	26	71	49	7	26
1906	..	27	15	16	..	..	15	165	2	18	61	72	5	19
1907	..	44	7	14	..	10	4	118	..	19	50	52	1	25
1908	..	67	13	16	..	4	199	..	8	12	83	18	..	15
1909	..	8	18	18	..	2	6	88	5	10	51	82	21	..
1910	..	58	16	21	..	1	9	91	2	23	76	97	13	27
1911	..	41	12	5	..	..	11	110	7	21	70	4	1	26

*Partalganj District.*TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—				Number of persons—			7
	Sub- su- mit- ted to the Magis- trate for trial	By magis- trate sent up for trial	Tri- ed	Ar- gued or dis- charged	Con- victed			
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	
1901	1,127	2*	803	803	167	631
1902	1,124	4	870	774	163	679
1903	1,417	..	103	573	191	603
1904	1,257	..	610	607	275	602
1905	1,563	..	528	525	242	476
1906	1,179	176	723	2,059	435	649
1907	839	..	472	600	164	436
1908	874	143	433	616	167	429
1909	761	..	520	610	163	347
1910	928	..	497	620	160	410
1911	933	..	433	675	157	419

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive Settlements.*

Pargana	Year of Settlement.		
	1859.	1864.	1894
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patalgarh ..	1,72,944	2,04,357	8,49,084
Atcha ..	43,776	58,116	73,456
Total Tahsil Patalgarh ..	2,16,720	8,22,473	4,23,300
Patti	2,17,976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Total Tahsil Patti ..	2,17,976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Bihar	1,38,206	1,56,692	2,12,955
Dhungwas	51,795	61,400	68,000
Rampur	60,702	85,490	1,20,670
Manikpur	45,135	53,062	88,240
Total Tahsil Kunda ..	2,95,898	3,56,634	5,00,465
Total ..	7,30,534	9,85,619	18,46,522

Partabgarh District.

TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and Cesses for the year 1319 Faṣli.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Grosses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Atolia Partabgarh	..	Rs. 73,283 9,47,054	Rs. 7,717 36,986	Rs. 81,000 5,83,830	Rs. a. P. 2 11 8 2 13 8	Rs. a. P. 1 10 1 1 11 0
Tahsil Partabgarh	4,20,837	44,003	4,64,340	2 12 6
Behar	208,474	22,316	2,30,710	2 14 4
Dhingwas	80,180	68,955	2 15 1
Ranipur	1,20,003	1,33,272	3 4 3
Manikpur	81,045	89,621	3 4 6
Tahsil Kundia	4,90,807	52,591	5,44,038
Pargana & Tahsil Patti	4,06,219	3 0 9	1 8 11
					4,48,833	2 13 1

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spans	Drugs		Consumption in manuf., Gallons.		Opium		Total receipts		Incidence of revenue per 10,000 of popula- tion from		Number of shops for sale of—		Draught, Opium, Country liquors,	Draught, Opium, Country liquors,					
		Receipts from foreign liquors	Receipts from native liquors	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
	Rs.	Rs.																		
1901-2 ..	81	78,811	28,738	79	20,401	1	38	40	13	3,350	9	16	97,738	3,813	2,4	167	82	27		
1902-3 ..	84	75,162	37,626	81	22,492	4	8	40	16	3,615	9	33	1,01,477	2,235	245	39	150	81	27	
1903-4 ..	84	78,147	28,282	53	47,749	1	39	64	18	3,207	7	37	1,20,686	3,570	5,13	36	150	81	28	
1904-5 ..	105	76,292	20,425	51	47,925	2	0	65	2	3,889	9	29	1,28,279	3,916	610	1,367	43	150	82	28
1905-6 ..	133	35,356	12,773	44	45,418	0	12	60	27	4,560	11	16	1,06,592	2,251	106	511	48	149	82	26
1906-7 ..	138	CO,434	16,651	55	39,725	0	7	39	12	5,897	16	11	1,04,370	4,935	614	435	63	140	81	26
1907-8 ..	109	34,743	13,653	74	25,776	0	17	16	18	6,100	17	3	57,030	5,870	CO1	-83	148	82	26	
1908-9 ..	115	53,578	17,749	77	30,652	0	13	35	13	4,389	18	14	69,478	5,603	588	35	51	149	82	24
1909-10 ..	115	53,323	17,237	110	31,451	0	4	16	24	5,705	15	30	80,541	5,350	588	344	62	147	81	23
1910-11 ..	115	67,440	22,287	122	29,264	0	39	17	25	6,965	13	27	1,03,853	3,394	741	341	76	181	81	18
1911-12 ..	215	80,035	24,765	119	27,900	1	2	17	29	6,910	12	31	1,15,258	5,359	880	305	75	154	81	18

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year. 1	Receipts from—			Total charges. 5
	Non- Judicial. 2	Court-fees, including copies 3	All sources. 4	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2	..	20,892	84,022	1,16,951
1902-3	..	24,678	63,411	1,09,201
1903-4	..	22,675	80,755	1,24,702
1904-5	..	20,934	91,863	1,26,200
1905-6	..	40,117	1,03,307	147,724
1906-7	..	27,110	1,18,724	1,42,439
1907-8	..	31,621	1,03,766	1,37,339
1908-9	..	26,423	99,953	1,27,766
1909-10	..	26,395	1,16,720	1,41,741
1910-11	..	26,910	1,07,314	1,35,687
1911-12	..	20,246	1,09,255	1,29,000

APPENDIX.

A4

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.			Number of wholly or partly success- ful objec- tions under Part IV.	
		Asses- ments	Tax	Asses- ments	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Asses- ments	Tax	Asses- ments		
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1901-2	15,110	26	635	..	..	537	8,504	43	4,150	40	147	21
1902-3	18,411	32	704	..	..	632	8,149	47	4,366	..	145	21
1903-4	7,632	14	573	..	..	126	3,415	39	3,564	36	70	20
1904-5	8,151	10	483	..	..	103	2,810	40	4,851	37	282	63
1905-6	7,000	12	659	..	..	95	2,658	47	3,613	..	63	13
1906-7	6,968	11	596	..	..	96	2,754	43	3,618	20	50	16
1907-8	7,108	9	675	..	..	93	2,736	35	3,797	60	39	21
1908-9	8,080	11	600	..	..	118	2,827	48	4,003	1	58	22
1909-10	8,003	7	240	..	..	107	3,045	61	4,724	20	89	37
1910-11	7,940	9	241	..	..	123	3,406	45	4,393	27	67	53
1911-12	8,760	13	875	..	..	130	3,516	51	4,669	206	163	71

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by taksil (Part IV only).

Year,	Tahsil Partabgarh.						Tahsil Patti.						Tahsil Kundla.					
	Under 2,000.			Over 2,000.			Under 2,000.			Over 2,000.			Under 2,000.			Over 2,000.		
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-2	220	3,769	17	1,697	110	1,441	6	776	201	9,034	18	1,077						
1902-3	189	3,526	17	2,106	92	1,252	9	915	251	3,374	16	1,312						
1903-4	54	1,596	17	1,894	24	654	8	735	48	1,265	14	1,225						
1904-5	60	1,531	22	3,841	90	501	9	1,119	38	718	15	1,404						
1905-6	82	1,460	21	1,914	20	582	10	310	43	616	16	658						
1906-7	49	1,883	21	1,945	20	531	7	602	93	820	15	1,253						
1907-8	44	1,330	23	2,643	20	600	7	611	30	846	7	642						
1908-9	47	1,406	28	3,947	25	600	10	889	26	761	10	866						
1909-10	53	1,001	80	3,053	20	640	10	754	28	604	11	910						
1910-11	67	1,053	27	2,895	36	971	6	509	20	782	12	889						
1911-12	67	1,611	82	3,450	38	956	9	669	85	949	10	741						

TABLE XV.—District Bound.

APPENDIX.

xvii

Year.	Receipts.										Expenditure									
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.		
1801-2	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1802-3	7,233	2,488	..	..	650	4,038	745	60,223	..	1,891	28,782	8,783	472	149	37,436	2,472	760	..	..
1803-4	6,607	2,650	..	6,107	4,723	611	1,01,804	..	1,905	31,913	9,001	448	129	56,742	3,176	1,500	..	..
1804-5	6,708	2,339	..	..	891	1,650	1,141	98,351	..	1,933	33,313	9,146	510	198	49,102	2,736	1,300	..	..
1805-6	6,865	2,618	219	48	903	4,217	1,030	1,01,091	..	2,134	33,226	9,154	635	203	53,271	1,393	1,000	..	..
1806-7	6,905	2,183	..	38	638	3,002	831	1,20,814	..	2,234	39,667	9,353	810	327	74,671	1,479	1,000	..	..
1807-8	6,762	2,519	..	49	712	3,435	811	97,811	..	2,361	41,104	12,000	826	298	38,805	1,379	1,624	..	..
1808-9	6,103	2,260	..	37	672	4,825	498	97,0-9	..	2,959	44,709	12,589	763	315	32,192	1,658	1,974	..	..
1809-10	6,725	2,923	..	163	1,059	5,514	971	1,07,143	..	3,102	49,937	11,371	1,316	368	39,069	1,981	745	..	..
1810-11	5,015	2,916	..	56	788	5,531	1,088	98,035	..	3,011	40,573	11,763	2,040	410	37,160	1,950	1,207	..	..
1811-12	19,247	6,949	150	940	8,416	6,699	919	1,03,465	..	3,257	42,273	14,601	1,941	1,705	43,223	2,462	316	..	..

Parlabgarh District.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bela (Parlabgarh.)

Years.	Income.						Expenditure.						Total.
	Debtors.	Mrs. on houses and lands.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Water-supply and drainage.	Maintenance.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901-2	8,365	..	88	167	..	2,421	11,331	2,584	2,181	..	2,150	670	1,104
1902-3	9,068	..	193	451	..	2,803	12,606	2,681	1,842	..	2,173	760	1,245
1903-4	7,688	..	164	419	..	5,518	18,869	2,781	1,478	2,776	100	2,916	604
1904-5	9,165	..	297	522	..	4,444	14,458	2,951	1,409	1,136	..	2,141	604
1905-6	9,691	..	250	623	..	2,819	13,222	2,871	769	322	186	2,972	693
1906-7	9,981	..	198	742	..	3,147	14,018	8,194	4C9	1,312	50	2,489	720
1907-8	10,904	..	214	681	..	4,115	15,924	3,056	721	148	54	4,509	822
1908-9	10,844	..	210	785	..	3,975	15,314	4,063	1,002	1,671	49	5,118	888
1909-10	10,426	..	209	778	..	3,544	14,967	4,276	949	462	62	4,594	797
1910-11	11,402	..	178	734	..	7,946	20,500	3,053	983	825	67	4,265	774
1911-12	12,506	..	178	885	..	3,774	17,837	8,751	822	1,501	65	4,507	780

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police (up-to-date)*

Thana,	Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Constables	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police	Rond Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Macandrewganj*	2	2	24	..	10	156	
Jethwara	2	1	10	..	..	152	
Lalganj	2	1	9	..	..	161	
Sangipur	2	1	9	..	..	156	
Chandika	2	1	8	..	..	186	
Kundh	2	1	10	..	7	208	
Pure Baghrai	2	1	9	..	..	188	
Sagramgarh	2	1	9	..	..	196	
Batti ..	2	1	8	..	..	141	
Raniganj	2	1	10	..	..	290	
Hanomanganj	2	1	7	..	..	181	
Aspur Deosara	1	1	7	..	..	123	
Armed Police †	1	17	93	..	..	..
Civil Reserve	6	11	54	..	..	..
Total ..	90	41	267	..	17	1,993	

* Includes one Head Constable and 12 Constables at outpost, Macandrewganj.

† Includes Thail Guards.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.	Schools and colleges	Total.		Secondary education.		Primary education.		Schools.	Males.	Females.			
		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.							
		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Males.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1901-2	..	144	7,568	60	5	264	..	139	7,263	60			
1902-3	..	166	8,692	78	5	616	..	161	7,976	78			
1903-4	..	174	8,027	65	5	685	..	169	7,382	65			
1904-5	..	161	7,263	68	6	653	..	155	6,410	68			
1905-6	..	178	6,020	150	6	655	..	172	7,165	150			
1906-7	..	177	8,132	168	7	767	..	170	7,365	168			
1907-8	..	163	7,875	103	7	680	..	159	6,995	103			
1908-9	..	171	9,094	119	7	984	..	164	8,110	119			
1909-10	..	173	10,364	165	7	1,100	..	166	9,201	165			
1910-11	..	166	10,774	160	7	1,246	..	159	9,528	160			
1911-12	..	168	11,258	174	7	1,336	..	161	9,922	174			

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class	Average attendance.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	McAndrewganj ..	Vernacular Secondary.	157
		Ditto ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	124
		Do Model Ghat ..	Vernacular Primary	25
		Bela Partabgarh ..	District School.	262
		Kashu Partabgarh ..	A O Sambans School	275
		Partabgarh Mission ..	Girl's School	15
		Bazar Pirthiganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	67
		Bishunathganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Chiptal Ghat ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sogra ..	Ditto ..	113
		Sahibganj Primary ..	(T. C. attached)	155
		Katayya ..	Vernacular Preparatory	48
		Gonda ..	Vernacular Primary.	101
		Gaura Dand ..	Ditto ..	56
		Mandhatola ..	Ditto ..	128
		Nawabganj Chilbila ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kolhipur ..	Ditto ..	115
		Katra Medniganj ..	Ditto ..	113
		Antu ..	Ditto ..	81
		Agara ..	Ditto ..	77
		Umcor ..	Vernacular Preparatory	29
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bachwa ..	Ditto ..	27
		Am Mau ..	Vernacular Primary.	53
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	99
		Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Tejjaihi ..	Vernacular Preparatory	39
		Buapur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Buknapur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Rajgarh ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jagosharganj ..	Vernacular Primary	41
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Vernacular Preparatory	45
		Sandwa Chandika ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kharwain ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kotha ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gajrahi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bijauhri ..	Vernacular Primary	70
		Parbatpur ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh—(concluded).	Partabgarh—(concluded).	Bela Sadar Bazar Mission Isipur, Aided ..	Boys' School Vernacular Preparatory,	24 20
		Purabgaon, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Purai Girja Datta, Aided ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tarapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Purni Pandit, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Lachmiganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gobri, Aided ..	Vernacular Primary.	89
		Ram Nagar, Boys'	Vernacular Preparatory.	24
		Ditto Girls'	Ditto ..	15
		Sarai Khande Rai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shamsherganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sheo Dayal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sansarpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Purai Gulab Rai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dandi ..	Ditto ..	30
		Puraila ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagaura ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bhagat Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Babuganj, Girls'	Ditto ..	18
		Jamua ..	Primary ..	58
		Garwara ..	Preparatory ..	45
		Islamia Partabgarh ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kampur Gori ..	Ditto ..	25
		Udajpur ..	Primary ..	34
Ateha	Ateha	Ateha ..	Ditto ..	77
		Sangipur ..	Ditto ..	99
		Ranki ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Raha Tikar ..	Primary ..	51
		Rohwa Lalganj ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Pindariya ..	Ditto ..	42
		Paranipur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	27
		Ohahin ..	Ditto ..	80
Patti..	Patti	Purai Loka ..	Ditto ..	21
		Dalippur ..	Vernacular primary (T. C. attached.)	226
		Patti ..	Ditto ..	167
		Oraiya Dih ..	Primary ..	103
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	171
		Saifabad ..	Ditto ..	78
		Simra Dih ..	Ditto ..	55
		Thahipur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Konhdur ..	Ditto ..	103
		Pirthiganj ..	Ditto ..	87
		Dalhupur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Birhupur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Amanpur ..	Preparatory ..	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Taluk	Pargan.	Locality	Class.	Average attendance
Patti—(consolidated).	Patti—(consolidated).	Bela Rampur ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Atarsand ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sheogarh Bindaganj ..	Primary ..	70
		Panwars ..	Ditto ..	45
		Punjab Patti ..	Preparatory ..	34
		Jaintah ..	Ditto ..	47
		Tala ..	Ditto ..	37
		Jagapur ..	Primary ..	72
		Dafra ..	Preparatory ..	30
		Sunpura ..	Ditto ..	57
		Gaura Station ..	Primary ..	69
		Sultangpur ..	Preparatory ..	81
		Srikharpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kali Muradpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gaura Masi ..	Primary ..	70
		Rendi Garapur ..	Preparatory ..	57
		Naurera ..	Ditto ..	51
		Adher Ganj ..	Ditto ..	22
		Wari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Madhoganj ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sisai Sipur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dam Dam ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sarvi Bhikhari ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sitla Ganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amirgarh ..	Ditto ..	28
		Darchibut ..	Ditto ..	20
		Madhpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sheo Ratan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rim Ganj ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sitai Madhan ..	Ditto ..	19
		Birapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dheudium ..	Ditto ..	38
		Koora ..	Ditto ..	25
		Likhipur Kapra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Hushiyapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kaudharpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Digwat ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rikhabha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Panerampur ..	Ditto ..	21
Dhingwas..	Dhingwas..	Dhingwas ..	Vernacular Primary ..	226
		Chauheng ..	Primary ..	63
		Ausse anganji ..	Preparatory ..	48
		Rajgarh ..	Primary ..	52
		Pawana ..	Preparatory ..	98
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	95
		Jhingut ..	Ditto ..	34
Manikpur..	Manikpur..	Manikpur ..	Primary ..	115
		Gutni, Boys'	Ditto ..	49
		Gutni, Girls'	Ditto ..	21
		Pariyawan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Asthan ..	Preparatory ..	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
	Manikpur (concluded). {	Lawana .. Lat Tara Aided .. Garhi Samdabad .. Unche Gaon ..	Preparatory Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	28 29 19 41
	Rampur .. {	Rampur .. Dharupur .. Lalganj .. Narainpur .. Amawan .. Agai .. Raipur .. Sagramgarh .. Bhatni .. Arron .. Raja Tarn, Aided .. Dullahpur, Aided .. Sheoganj, Aided .. Khaira Girls, Aided .. Narainpur Girls, Aided .. Gujwar, Aided .. Kaithaula C. W. ..	Primary .. Preparatory .. Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Preparatory .. Primary .. Ditto .. Preparatory .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	60 33 85 58 54 28 35 93 35 42 30 35 49 7 14 30 38
Kunda—(continued). {		Kunda .. Dera .. Dahiyawan .. Lal Gopalganj .. Namdeopur .. Kurahi .. Chakaund .. Rajapur .. Laru .. Kanawan .. Ghayaspur, Aided .. Ibrahimpur .. Shamspur .. Konupur .. Shukulpur .. Bachanda Mau .. Dera Girls, Aided .. Weavers' Dera, Aided .. Siya, Aided .. Nindura Girls .. Pariwa Narainpur .. Benti, .. Aidha .. Bhawanpur, Aided .. Bhadri ..	Ver. Secondary (T. O. attached.) Primary .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Preparatory .. Primary .. Preparatory .. Ditto .. Anglo-Vernacular ..	187 116 49 78 46 38 41 42 23 49 28 51 29 32 16 18 16 25 22 19 16 27 28 27 57
	Manikpur .. {	Hanumat School, Kala-kankar.	Ditto ..	119

ROADS

A.—PROVINCIAL		Miles	Furlongs.
1. Allahabad-Patnaigarh, Sultanpur to Fyzabad	..	23	0
2. Patnaigarh to Rie Birch (Vide B, Local I-1)	..	23	4
3. Do. to Badshahpur	..	23	0
4. Do. to Katia Gulab Singh (Vide B-Local I-2 & IV-4)	3	7	
5. Patnaigarh Railway station and Goods-shed Approach roads.	0	8	
6. Chilibhi Railway station approach road	..	0	1
7. Kophidanur ditto ditto	..	0	3
8. Birgunjganj ditto ditto	..	0	2½
9. Dimapur ditto ditto	..	0	1
10. Gauri ditto ditto	..	0	3½
11. Level crossing No. 61.	..	0	2
	Total ..	73	2
B.—LOCAL			
I.—Metallic road I-A.			
1. Patnaigarh to Rie Birch (Vide A-Provincial 2)	..	5	5½
2. Patnaigarh to Katia Gulab Singh (Vide A-Provincial 4 and IV-4).	0	4½	
3. Ditto to Ramganj	..	0	6
4. Sagar Bhand road	..	1	1
5. Kalikankher to Alipore	..	1	4
6. Patnaigarh to Alipore (Vide III-8)	..	13	2
7. Patnaigarh to Kundri	..	25	6
8. Amrit Railway station approach road	..	0	6½
9. Alipore to Sagramgarh (Via Lala Bazar)	..	9	4
	Total ..	61	7
II.—Metallic road I-B			
1. Patnaigarh to Guriganj (Vide III-7)	..	5	0
III.—Unmetalled roads			
Selected second class roads			
1. Salone to Jahanabad	..	27	7
2. Kunda to Betti	..	3	7
3. Laliganj to Sangramgarh	..	19	7
4. Sangramgarh to Derva	..	15	0
5. Jethwari to Ganjamari	..	13	0
6. Atolia to Jaleswaranji (Vide IV-1)	..	18	0
7. Patnaigarh to Guriganj (Vide II-1)	..	8	2
8. Patnaigarh to Akbarpur (Vide I-6)	..	10	2
9. Patti to Birgunj Ghats	..	12	4
10. Patti to Ramganj	..	18	4
11. Lucknow-Sultanpur to Jaunpur	..	3	2
12. Patnaigarh to Pithoraganj (Vide VI-13)	..	5	0
13. Jagdishganj Railway station feeder road	..	3	1
14. Buryanwan to Sangpur (Vide VI-11)	..	8	4
15. Patnaigarh to Srathia (Vide IV-11)	..	7	0
16. Rie Birch to Allahabad (Vide IV-7)	..	15	2
17. Munikpur Railway station approach road	..	0	3
18. Parayawan ditto ditto	..	0	3
19. Kunda ditto ditto	..	0	2
20. Bhadri ditto ditto	..	0	1
21. Laliganjganj Railway station and Goods-shed approach roads	0	5	
	Total ..	175	0

ROADS—(concluded).

IV.—Non-selected second class roads.				Miles	Furlong
1. Atcha to Jaleserganj (Vide III 6)	..	..	..	6	0
2. Dhamaur to Parshadepur	..	..	..	8	0
3. Inhauma to Gotnighat	..	..	..	18	0
4. Partabgarh to Katra Gulab Singh (Vide I-2)	..	..	..	18	4
5. Lala Bazar to Manikpur	..	..	..	4	3
6. Partabgarh to Srirathu (Vide III-15)	..	..	..	22	0
7. Rae Bareli to Allahabad (Vide III-16)	..	..	..	7	5
	Total	..	..	77	4
V.—Fifth class roads.					
1. Bhandri to Sangethighat	..	..	..	6	4
2. Mahajpur to Anipur	..	..	..	2	1
3. Hathgawan to Lalganj	..	..	..	4	1
4. Mandhata to Bishunithganj	..	..	..	3	5
5. Konhdaur to Hanomanganj	..	..	..	5	0
	Total	..	..	22	8
VI.—Sixth class roads.					
1. Kunda to Sangramgarh	..	..	..	9	4
2. Bihar to Dihiyawan	..	..	..	8	4
3. Rihwai to Purno Mau	..	..	..	3	7
4. Bhitar to Dihiyawan	..	..	..	12	4
5. Parne Mau to Singraur	..	..	..	7	0
6. Lawana to Murasapur	..	..	..	7	6
7. Dhingwas to Behnr	..	..	..	12	0
8. Amethi to Gogbar	..	..	..	26	0
9. Atcha to Karahia	..	..	..	9	3
10. Sagra to Katra Gulab Singh	..	..	..	17	6
11. Suriyawan to Singapur (Vide III-14)	..	..	..	9	2
12. Partabgarh to Katra	..	..	..	12	5
13. Partabgarh to Pirthiganj (Vide III-12)	..	..	..	11	3
14. Partabgarh to Pareya Nala	..	..	..	4	0
15. Patti to Sakra	..	..	..	9	5
16. Do to Raja Bazar	..	..	..	7	2
17. Do. to Pirthiganj	..	..	..	6	3
18. Rihwai to Manikpur	..	..	..	9	3
19. Partabgarh to Sakra	..	..	..	9	6
	Total	..	..	193	7
	GRAND TOTAL	..	..	610	7

FERRIES.

Tahsil.	Pargana	River	Ferry	Management.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ...	Chamauria..	Chilbila ..	District Board, Partabgarh. Ditto
Patti ..	Patti ..	Gomti .. Do. ..	Birahumpur Mahaura	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Manikpur ..	Ganges .. Do. .. Do. ..	Kalekankar Gotri .. Mamikpur	District Board, Allahabad Ditto.
	Bihar ..	Do .. Do .. Do.	Karenti .. Sangethi- ghat]. Jahanabad	Ditto. Ditto.

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	H. O.-Head Office. S. O.-Sub-Office. B. O.-Branch Office. O. O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Management.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh {	Partabgarh C. O. Ajgara .. Autu .. Bishunathganj ..	Head Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Imperial, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti	Dalippur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh ..	Garwara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Kondhaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
.
Kunda ..	Manikpur .. {	Pariayawan .. Manikpur .. Gotni ..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti .. {	Rakha Bazar .. Sarai Khande Rai ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh ..	Sitlaganj .. Tala ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar .. {	Gopalganj .. Shamspur ..	Sub-Office .. Branch Office ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Jethwara ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
	Bihar ..	Derwa ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Dhingwas .. {	Dhingwas .. Raigarh ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Kalakankar O. O.	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh {	Kethawar .. Chhatarpur .. Kothaneria ..	Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar .. {	Kunda .. Baiti .. Bhadri .. Bihar ..	Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Lalganj .. Jalesarganj ..	Sub-Office .. Branch Office ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	MacAndrewganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti .. {	Madhoganj C. O. Hanumanganj .. Sakra Bazar ..	Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh {	Mandhata .. Chitpalgarh ..	Sub-Office .. Branch Office ..	Ditto. Ditto.

POST OFFICES—(concluded)

Taluk	Pargana	Office	H.O.-Head Office. S.O.-Sub-Office B.O.-Branch Office C.O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Manage- ment
Partabgarh —(concl.).	Partabgarh —(concl.).	Katra Gulab Singh, Partabgarh City G.O.	Branch Office .. Sub-Office ..	Imperial. Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Patti Bela Rampur .. Kudhwa .. Orayadah .. Saifabad .. Sarai Madhai .. Raniganj .. Gauri .. Jumtali ..	Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Sumon Dis- trict, Allah- abad.	..	Muzipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Swansa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Sagri ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto
	Atcha ..	Sangipur .. Atcha ..	Ditto .. Branch Office ..	Ditto Ditto
Kunda ..	Rampur ..	Kairbula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Lachhmikantganj .. Rajapur ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Kunda ..	Rampur .. Mankpur ..	Sangramgah .. Liwana Bhawani- ganj	Sub-Office .. Branch Office ..	Ditto Ditto

MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Antu ..	Antu ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Garwara ..	Garwara ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bansi Sandwa ..	Jageshargarh ..	Every Tuesday and Thursday.
		Chandika ..	Kishunganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ajgara ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sindhur ..	Shamsherganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Deoh Bahlopur..	Sahobganj ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Sunderpur ..	Sagra Sunderpur	Every Wednesday and Sunday.
		Reghi ..	Reghi ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dih-Mehdi ..	Babuganj ..	Ditto.
		Belha-Ghat ..	MacAndrewganj	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katra ..	Katra Modniganj	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		City Partabgarh	City Partabgarh	Every Friday and Monday.
		Purnay Khosai ..	Hanumanganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Saherwa ..	Bishun-thganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Barahwa ..	Ratanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhagesra ..	Shankarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhundaha ..	Baharpur Pirthiganj,	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mandhata ..	Mandhata ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Kolhipur ..	Kolhipur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Katra Gulab Singh.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Newari ..	Lokapur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ram Nagar ..	Harnathganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Nahar ..	Lachmiganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai Parbatpur ..	Raja-ki-bazar ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

Table No.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh—(continued)	Purabgarh (continued)	Chitpaliy rh	Chitpaliy rh	Every Monday and Friday.
		Khampur	Niranjananj	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Nawabsta	Ramganj	Ditto
		Purabgarh	Ketlawaar	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Kothi Nawabha	Kotha	Every Sunday and Thursday.
	Atolia	Birwipur	Nehrujananj	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sululpur	Sukulpur	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Singipur	Singipur	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Rehwa Lalganj	Rehwa Lalganj	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rajipur	Rajipur	Every Friday and Monday.
Pithia	Pathi	Nirupur	Kukarpaoon	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sujikhar	Lichhmanjanj	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mihuli	Madhoganj	Every Monday and Thursday.
		R khha	Lalganj	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Karanpur Khu- jhi	Sitlaganj	Ditto.
		Kandhrai Madhpur	Hanumunganj	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Sikra	Jagatganj	Every Friday and Saturday.
		Kunhdaur	Kunhdaur	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Lakhpur	Lalhpur	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Dahippur	Dahippur	Every Sunday and Thursday.
	Sawant	Lachhipur	Jampi Bahadur- ganj	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sindura	Harhanganj	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Rustipur	Ramganj	Ditto
		Rimnupur	Rimnupur	Every Monday and Friday.
		Sawant	Sawanw	Every Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS 1913—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti—(continued).	Patti—(continued).	Bhujay Mau ..	Bilasganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanewra Pura Khushhali.	Kanewra Pura Khushhali.	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sesai Sipah ..	Sesai Sipah ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Odaishahpur ..	Amaragarh ..	Ditto.
		Bahar Patti ..	Parmeshwarganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Sajifabad ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dafra ..	Dafra ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj ..	Raniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Pura Mahal Sun-pura.	Harijanj ..	Every Monday,
		Sunpura ..	Nagar-ki-Bazar ..	Every Thursday.
		Deidihdhaaraha ..	Lalganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Salabpur ..	Bandhwa ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kusal Patti ..	Kusal Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhandhui ..	Babuganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kansa Patti ..	Kansa Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sheogarh ..	Bindaganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Dasrathpur ..	Dasrathpur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Comehia ..	Court Ganj ..	Ditto.
		Oriadil ..	Oriadil ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jamtali ..	Jamtali ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Bichur ..	Jagnipur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Ramaipur ..	Perthiganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Rampur Bela ..	Rampur Bela ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Sonahi ..	Sonahi ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Birapur ..	Birapur ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.

MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargan.	Village	Name of Bazar	Market days
1	2	3	4	5
Kundia.	Behar.	Aidha Purab ..	Lachhuanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday
		Dahanwan ..	Dahanwan ..	Ditto
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Every Tuesday and Friday
		Kisahil ..	Nawanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday
		Kundi ..	Kundi Bazar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Do ..	Heraumganj ..	Every Monday and Friday
		Nandura ..	Lalgopalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday
		Sia ..	Sia ..	Every Monday and Wednesday
		Mujhilgaon ..	Bilanganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Sabalganj ..	Dawn ..	Ditto
Dhingwad.	Dhingwad.	Dhangath ..	Awanganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday
		Raigarh ..	Anlodganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Mahewa Malakha ..	Maheshganj ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday
		Dhingwas ..	Bhongowrang ..	Every Tuesday and Friday
		Gujwar ..	Gujwar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Amawan ..	Amawan ..	Every Saturday and Thursday
		Bhagdra ..	Ramnastganj ..	Ditto
		Kaitbula ..	Kabganj ..	Every Monday and Friday
		Bhupur ..	Ramganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday
		Dharupur ..	Jaloshanganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday
Rampur	Rampur	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday
		Jawnan ..	Basantganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday
		Hirampur ..	Sheodarkhanganj ..	Ditto
		Sital Mau ..	Lalganj Bazar ..	Every Monday and Friday
		Bhatni ..	Bhatni ..	Ditto

MARKETS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Kunda—(concluded)	Damapur—(concluded).	Kaunsillapur ..	Raniganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday. Ditto.
		Arun ..	Arun ..	
		Sangramgarh ..	Sangramgarh ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.
		Puray Ali Naki ..	Aliganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Mohamdbabad ..	Kalakankar ..	Every Monday and Friday.
	Manikpur	Parwan ..	Pikeganj ..	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Murasapur ..	Nawabganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Gutni ..	Grtni ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dayalpur ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Sunday and Friday.
		Aima Rajay Muhammad Hajyat.	Shahabad ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
Dhingwas..	Dhingwas..	Tiluchanpur ..	Sheoganj ..	Ditto.
		Barainda ..	Barainda ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Bimhanpur ..	Bimhanpur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadun ..	Bhadun ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Par-gana	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Sandua Chandika	Chandika Devi ..	Every Tuesday
		Kornabapur ..	Ghuinsur Nath ..	Do Tuesday and Shiva- rati.
		Gonda ..	Achibhuj Dev ..	Do Ashtami and Naumi Chait and Kuar.
		Do.	Gorkhatri ..	Do Joth Bidi Duy.
		Bela Ghat ..	Dasohra ..	Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do.	Dhanush Jag ..	Do Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Do.	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muhar- ram
		Ranjipur Olal- bila.	Dhanushjag ..	Do Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Katra ..	Dasohra ..	Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do.	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muhar- ram.
		Jalnapur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Teonga ..	Ram Lila ..	Do Puranmasi of Kuar,
		Partabgarh City	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muharram.
		Para Panvelo Sudh.	Sheoratri ..	Do Phagun Bidi Thiras.
	Acha.	Mandhata ..	Ram Lila ..	Do Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
		Surm Bhupatikus Katra Gulab Singh.	Do ..	Do Ditto
		Sheora ..	Nauratram Ash- tamai Sheora Devi.	Do Ashtami of Chait and Kuar.
		Newari ..	Kholan ..	Do Jeth Sudi Dasmi.
		Mandhata ..	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muharram
	Patti.	Do	Id ..	Do 30th of Ramzan
		Bhuulpur Domi- pur.	Deoghat ..	Do 13th of Phagun Bidi.
		Khampur ..	Jhaikhan d (Sheoratri).	Do Phagun Bidi Thiras.
		Sangipur ..	Bhairawan (Sheo- istri)	Do. Ditto.
Pathi.	Patti.	Rajapur ..	Ram Lila ..	Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi
		Amishankarpur ..	Do ..	Do. on or after.
		Rohwa Lal Ganj	Do ..	Do Do
		Pattanam pur Darypur	Chankharji Bha- wani.	Do Friday and Monday.
		Khajji Kalan ..	Balkhai Nath ..	Do Phagun Bidi Thiras.
		Maharatra ..	Mahendra Nath- ka-Mela.	Do Ditto
		Sadana ..	Bishambhar Nath-ka-Mela.	Do. Ditto

FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Par. gana	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti— (concl'd.).	Patti— (concl'd.)	Mangraora Durga Devi	Bhawani Seetla... Seetla Devi	Every Monday and Friday. Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
Rampur.	Rampur.	Rampur Sarai Jangati Singh.	Fair of Miyan .. Audi Devi	Do. 1st of Jeth. Do. Chait and Kuwar Sudi Ashtami.
Manikpur.	Manikpur.	Salimpur Bhidari Arron Pure Ilarkishen Khomipur Salehpur Narainpur Dharupur Lohangpur Amanwan	Dhanushjag Rum Lila Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Aghan Sudi Dasmi Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto. Do. Ditto.
Kunda.		Murassapur Dayalpur	Kans Lila Sohtan-ka-Mela, Bahrainch.	Do. Katik Badi Duij. Do. Joth Badi Chauth.
	Manikpur.	Manikpur Do	Ganga Ashnan .. Jwala Mukhi Devi.	Do. Katik Puranmashi. Do. Asarh Badi Sattmi and every Tuesday.
		Chaoakarpur	Bityan-ka-Mela	Do. 1st Mangal of Aghan.
	Sabalgarh		Ram Lila	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
	Bhao Bheeti		Bhairon Kamasin Bha- wani.	Do. Tuesday. Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami and every Monday.
Bohar.	Shahpur Mohiuddinnagar		Sheoratri Dhanushjag	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas. Do. Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
	Babuganj Majil Gaun. Laroo		Rum Lila	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
	Kunda Shahpur		Dhanushjag	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
Dhang- was- pur.	Bhagwatiganj		Ditto Miran Mohi-ud- din.	Do. Ditto. Do. 1st Thursday of Chait Sudi.
	Kaithaula		Do.	Do. Kuar Badi Das- mi.
				Do. Ditto.

APPENDIX.

XXXVII

List of talukdars holding land in Partabgarh district.

Serial number	Name of talukdars	Name of talukdars	Caste	Pargana	Villages.	Whols. Muthal	Revenue	R.s.m.rks	R.s. a. p.		
									207	10*	122,309 6 0
1	Rampur (Dhantipur)	Ram Ayothesh Singh (miner)	Bisen	Ramnagar, M. N. Kpur.							* 10 malahs in- clude 3 patti's.
2	Fardhat	Rai Dahadur Singh	Dighi ush	Patti	15	5	7,990 0 0				
3	Kothialal:	Rai Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh.	Kaopuri	R. imur	..	80	..	13,332 0 0			
4	Qila Partabgarh	Rai Jai P. Bah Bahadur	Somkhan	Partabgarh, Patti, Bihar	181	16	126,016 8 3				
5	Rampur Bichhanur and Daspur	Rai Krishan P. I. Singh, Rai Janki Prasad Kunwari Rai H. R. Shunkar Prasid Singh and Bishnunath Singh.	Bachgoti	Ditto	63	53	5,715 0 0				
6	Ahdangaj (Dahip- pur)	Rai Amarpal Singh ..	Ditto	Do.	193	34	72,579 3 11				
7	Bhadri.	Rai Krishn Prasad Singh.	Bisen	Bihar, Dhung- was, Manik- pur, Patti.	109	15*	1,01,453 1 11				* 15 malahs in- clude 6 patti's.
8	Patti Saitababd XI 20 share	Thakuram Gajraj Kun- war	Baohgoti	..	88	13	37,291 0 0				
9	Patti Saitababd IX/20 share.	Chhababnaj	Ditto	Do.	95	10	49,038 10 8				

List of talukdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(continued).

Serial number.	Name of taluka.	Name of talukdars.	Casto.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Muhals.		
10	Dhingwas.)	Lal Sheo Partab Bahadur Singh.	Bisera	..	Dhingwas, Bihar.	95	..	Rs. A. P. 64,458 0 0
11	Umar Madhpur ..	(1) Jagannath Baksh Singh. (2) Thakurain Ohabinath Kunwar and Prasidh Narain Singh. (3) Baij Nath Baksh Singh. (4) Shankar Baksh Singh. (5) Laohuman Singh ... (6) Bijji Bahadur Singh and Amar Bahadur Singh. Lal Raghuraj Singh and Musummat Harnam Kunvar.	Bachgoti Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Bisera	Patti Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Bihar	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	4 6 17	730 0 0 4,111 11 8 23 3 11 3 19	* 56 mahals in- clude 3 patti.
12	Kundrajit (Bargaun)					49	63,725 2 6	

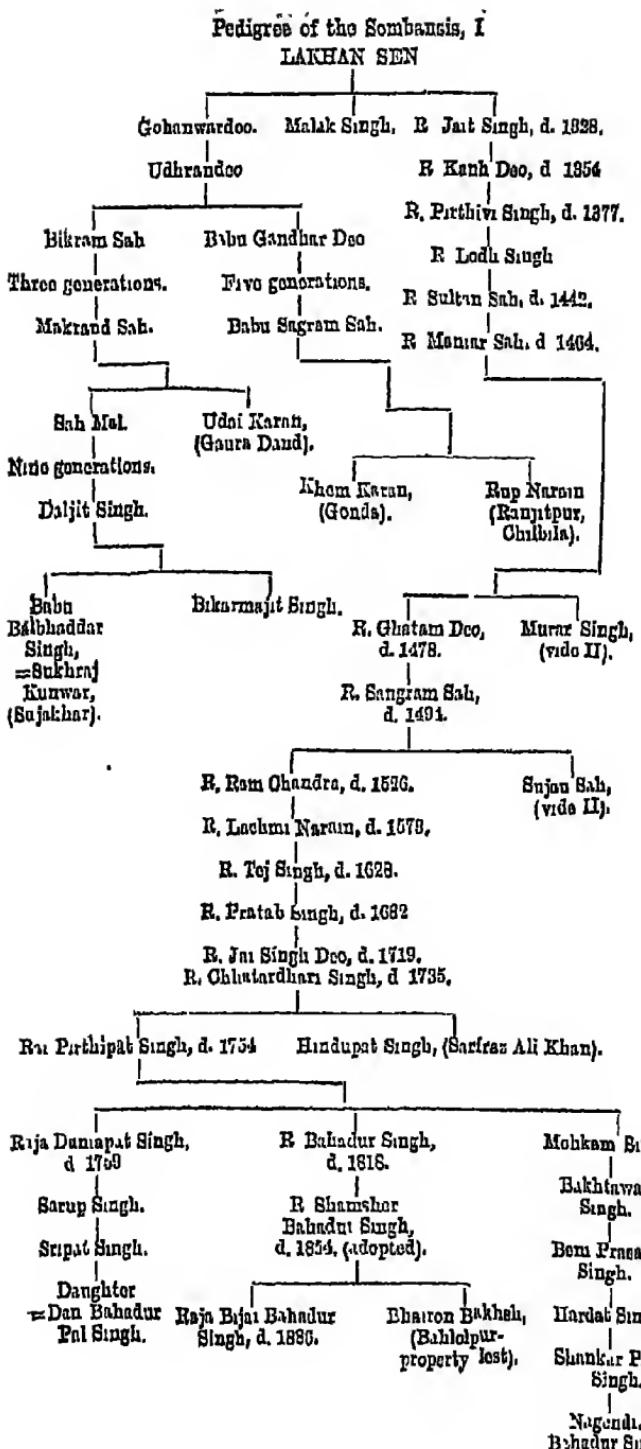
13	Dandik Grah, Urayidh	(Tobj- urayidh)	Adya Balikh Singh, ^{**} Kunwir and R. ^{**} Kumar Lal U m. Nath Dukh Singh. Rai Satya Narayan Pal Singh, Thakur Jagan- nath Singh, Thakur Jahad Singh, Tha- kur Ram Pal Singh and Bhawan Bishan Singh.	Tirkuram Singh and Kunwir and R. ^{**} Kumar Lal U m. Nath Dukh Singh. Rai Satya Narayan Pal Singh, Thakur Jagan- nath Singh, Thakur Jahad Singh, Tha- kur Ram Pal Singh and Bhawan Bishan Singh.	Sardat Bachgoti	23+3 Bachgoti B w.s, Bath	Partabgarh.. Bath	5 19,960 0 0 31,137 0 0	3 villages have been left out included in initial (Taluk- qa.)
14									
15	Daryapur	..			Bachgoti .. Do.	..	10 1	6,615 0 0	
16	Dhuyawan	..							
17	Dompur	..							
18	Parbhagaj	..							
19	Bilaspur	..							
20	Sujikhar	..							
21	I.-anpur	..							
22	Arnu	..							
23	Abgwan	..							
24	Umrao	..							
25	Nurpur (Ohitpal- garh.)	..							
26	Dhangarh	..							

* Ady Bikhram Singh has lost the suit for the whole estate brought against him by Bishnoo Lal Singh and the estate is now under the management of the Deputy Commissioner, Patiala, as receiver appointed by the Civil Court.

Partabgarh District.

List of talukdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(concluded).

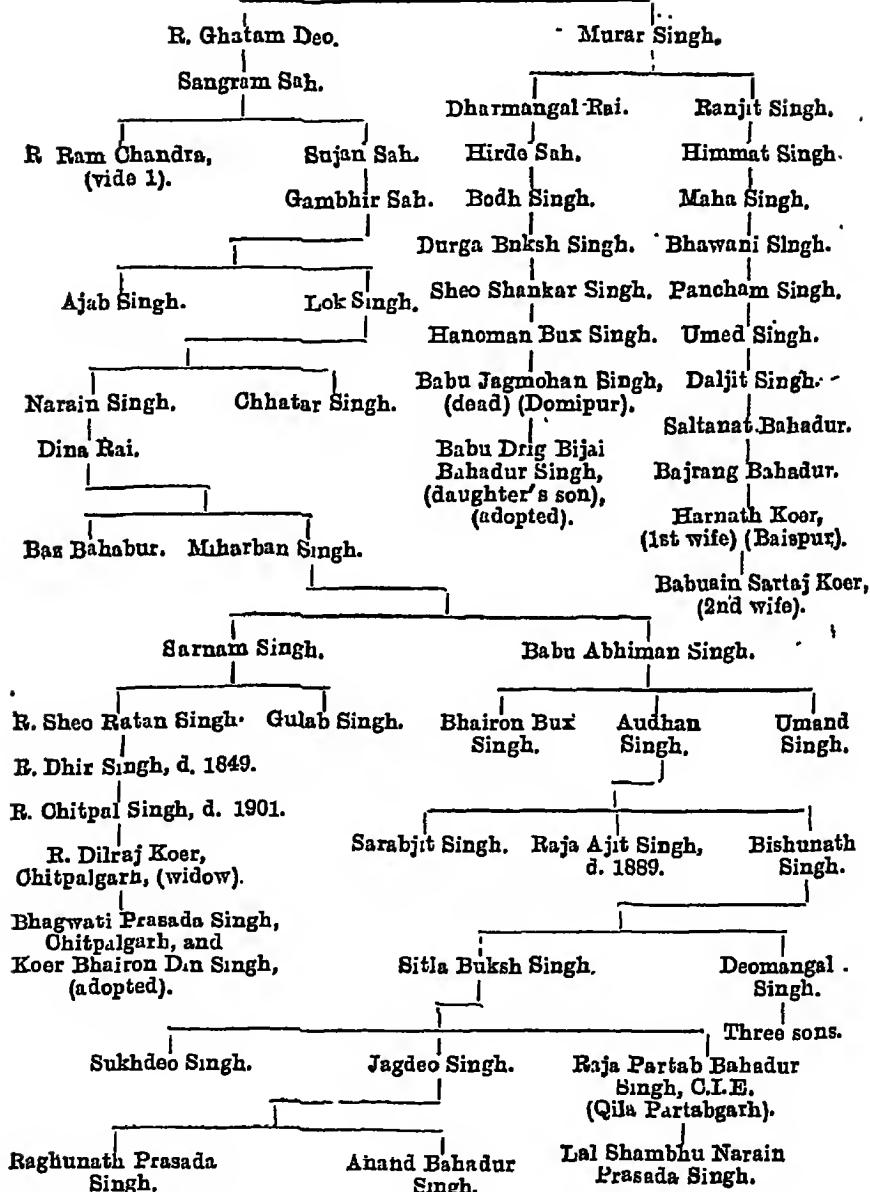
Serial number.	Name of taluk.	Name of talukdars.	Casto.	Parigan.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
27	Rajapur	Lal Sripat Singh Raja Krishn Prasad	Kanpurin Bilkhari	Atoha Partabgarh..	9	1	7,865	0 0
28	Umri	.. Singh.	..	..	9	..	6,043	0 0
29	Patti Saifabad, oto,	Mahanjan B h a g w a n t i Prasad Singh of Bal- rumpur, district Gonda.	Jawar	Patti	..	14	13	19,711 0 0
30	Mustafabad Atoha, oto.	Raja Bishunath Saran Singh (minor) of Tilo, district Rao Baroli.	Kanpuria	Patti	Atoha	47	36	46,957 0 0
31	Atoha	.. Ditto	..	Atoha	..	3	4	2,999 0 0

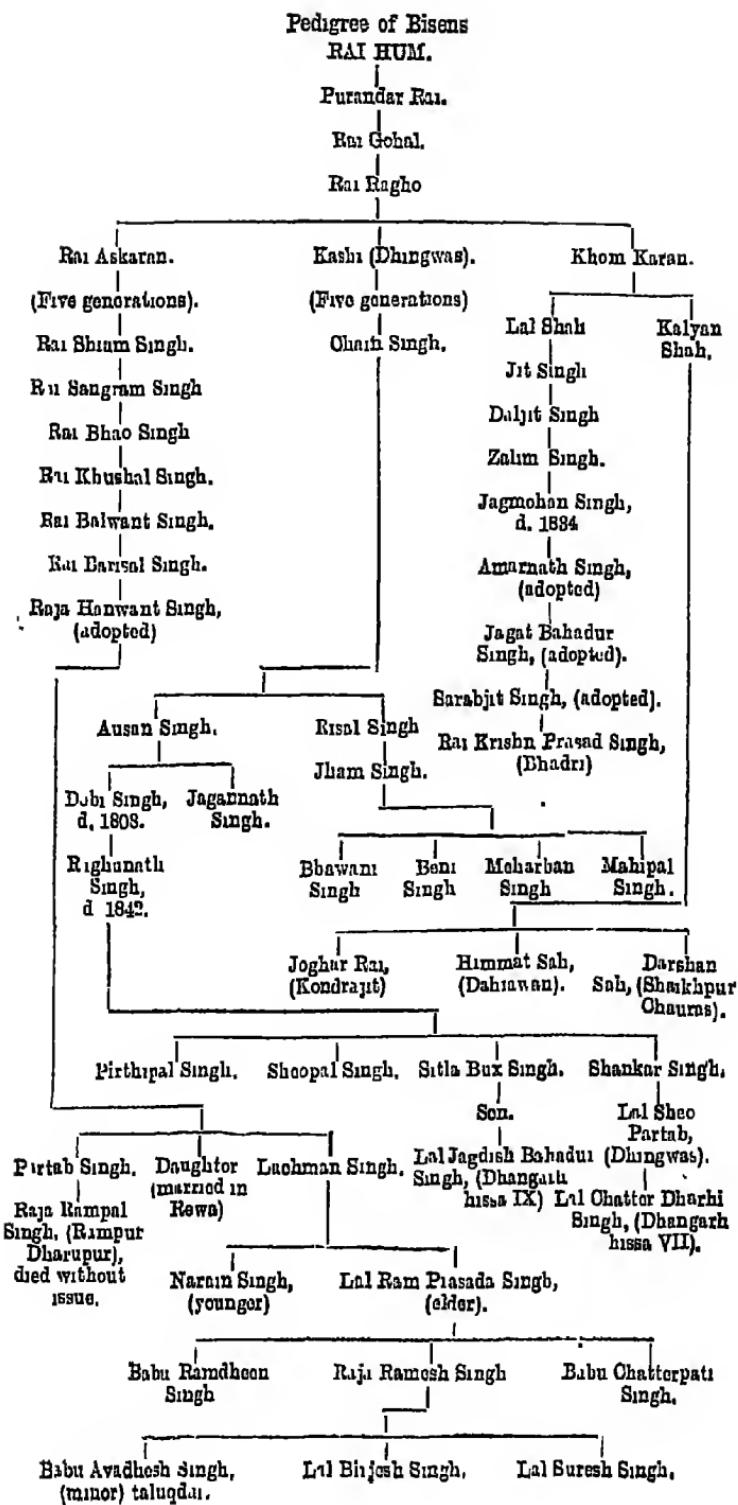


Partabgarh District.

Pedigree of the Sombansis, II.

RAJA MANEAR SAH (Vide I).

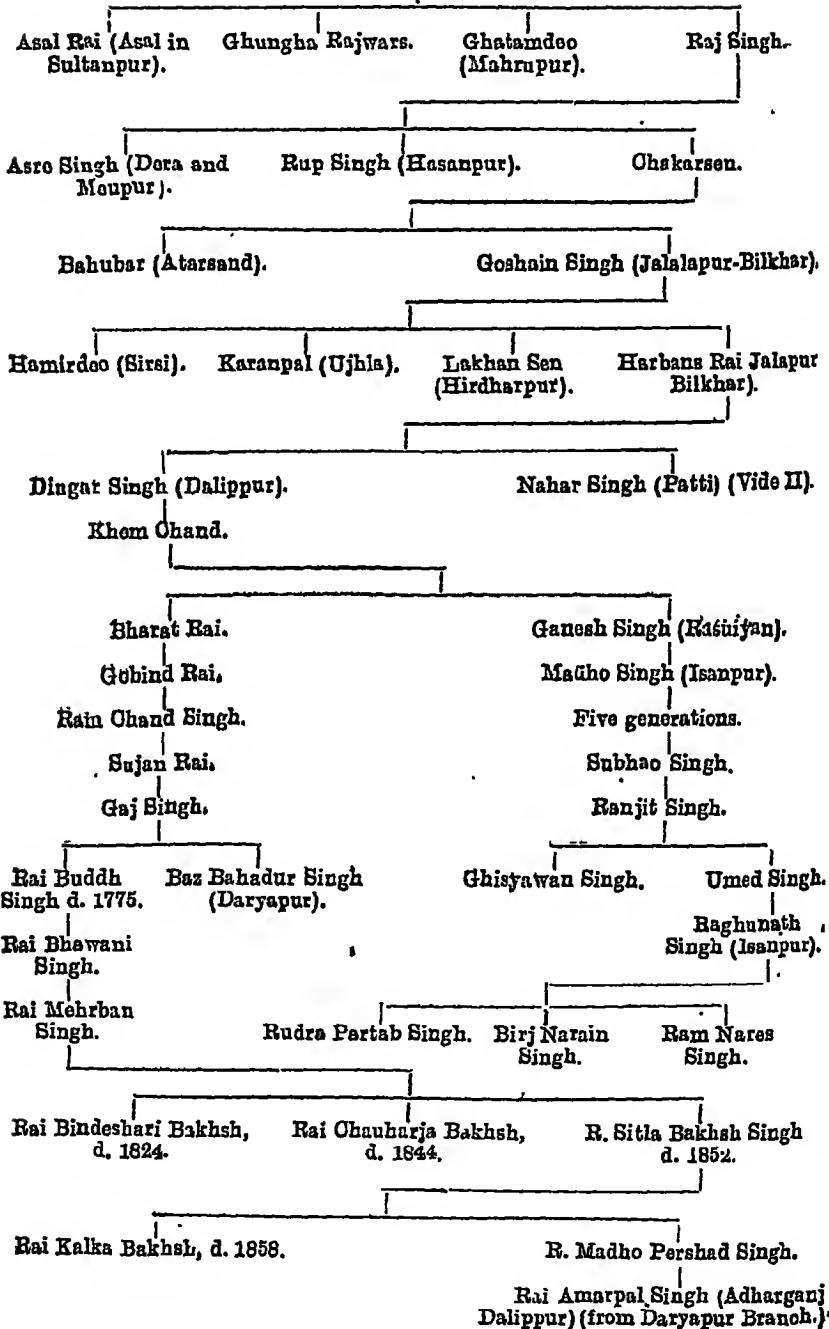




Partabgarh District:

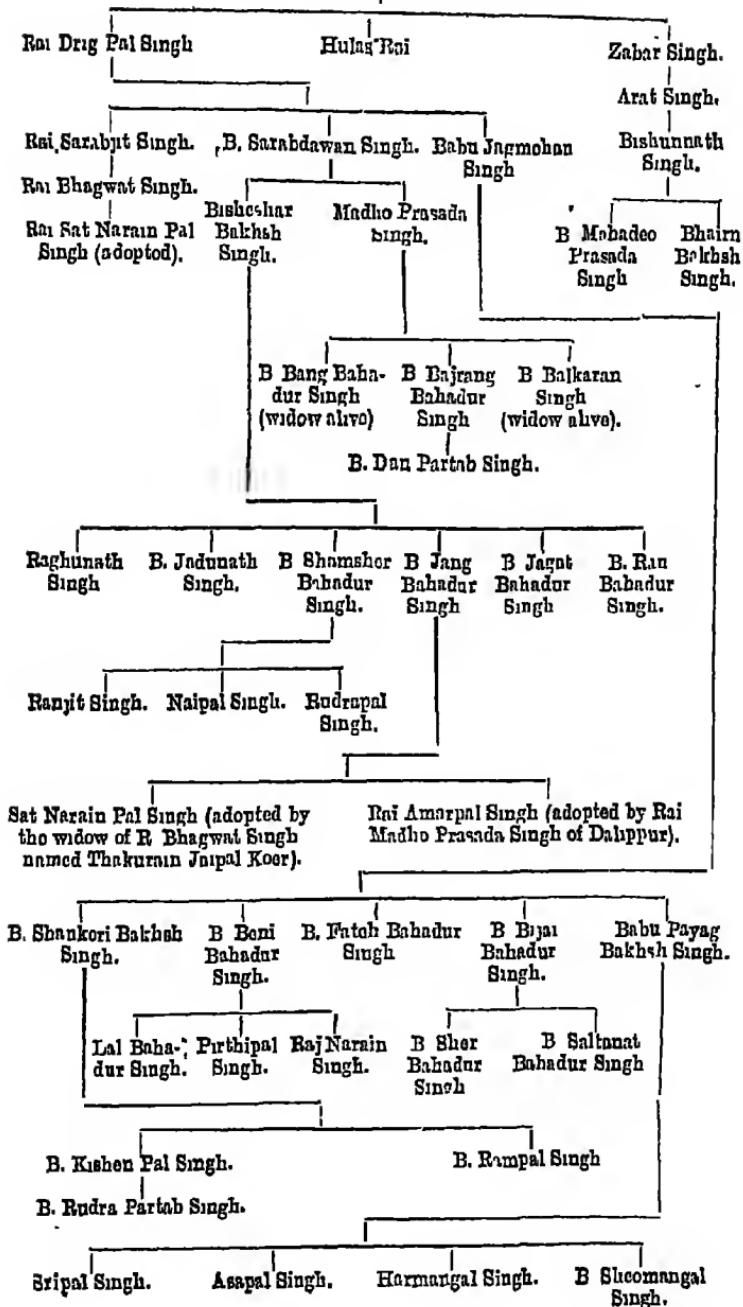
Pedigres of the Bachgotis I.

BARIAR SINGH.



Pedigree of Bachgotis I—(concluded).

BAZ BAHADUR SINGH (DARYAPUR).



Pedigree of the Bachgotis II.

NAHAR SINGH (VIDE I).

Dula Rai.

Basant Rai

Bhagwant Rai

Jagdis Rai.

Hirda Singh.

Jai Singh Rai.	Ugar Sen (Raipur Bichhur)	Piran Singh (Dasrathpur)	Fateh Singh	Chain Singh	Beni Singh	Kanh Singh. D. S. P.
Mitrajit Singh.	Vide III.	Vide III. (Madhpur)	Vide III.	Nihal Singh.	D. S. P.	

Sheo Prasada Singh

Dhir Singh.	Bhir Singh.	Abhiman Singh.		
Sumer Singh.	Daswant Singh.	Gurdat Singh.		
	Ram Bakhsh.	Hindupat Singh.		
Amar Singh.	Zabar Singh.	Sheo Singh.		
Sarabdawan Singh.	Randhir Singh (adopted).	Pirthipal Singh.		
Ranjit Singh (adopted).	Indrapal Singh (adopted).			
Ran Bijai Bahadur Singh.	Chhabraj Kunwar (Patti Saifabad Hissa IX).			
Rajendra Bahadur.	Jagendra Bahadur.	Sarabjit Singh.	Banjot Singh.	
Gajraj Koer (widow) Taluqdaria.	Jai Bans Koer widow.		Bijai Bahadur.	
		Sheoratan	Harmangal	Jagannath
		Singh.	Singh.	Singh.

Rudra Partab Singh.	Lallo Singh or Indrapal Singh.	Lallo Singh.	Jagannath Singh.	Lal Bahadur Singh.	Jang Bahadur Singh.
Shahzad Koer (widow).	Raghuraj Koer (widow).			(Athgawan).	
Bankataishur Bahadur. (dead).				Shiam Sundar Singh.	
Sri Raj Koer (widow).				(Son).	
		Amarpal Singh.			Indrapal Singh.

BARA BANKI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

*Notes required to correct or supplement the A volume of
the Gazetteer of the Bara Banki district, as required
by G. O. No. 1554/1-431, dated the 8th August 1912.*

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

At the time of the census of 1911 the area of the district was 1,127.809 acres or 1,762.2 square miles.

The population was less dense than at the previous census and had fallen to 615 persons to the square mile.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

There was a very considerable decrease in the population between 1901 and 1911 and this was more noticeable in the larger villages. In the latter year, out of a total of 2,064 inhabited villages there were 1,853 with less than 1,000 inhabitants, 165 had between 1,000 and 2,000 inhabitants and there were only 41 with a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

The urban population in 1911 was 5.39 per cent of the whole.

Page 2.—PHYSICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.

Again during the famine of 1907-08 there were excellent crops in the lowlying terai lands.

Page 9.—CHAUKA RIVER.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth this river has had very little water in recent years, so that it is fordable in most places which were formerly only negotiable in boats.

Page 12.—THE GUMTI RIVER (LAST PARAGRAPH).

Four of the principal taluqdars of tahsil Haidargarh have their homes on the banks of the Gumti.

Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra lives at Rauni—Mir Bunyad Husain, Khan Bahadur, at Kadirpur—Pande Sarabjit Singh of Asdarnau resides at Lakhipur—Chaudhari Mustafa Husain and Fida Husain of Khanpur have their house at Subeha, while at Bhilwal are the head quarters of the taluqa of that name. In many parts, especially at Subeha where there are high banks on one side the reaches of the river are very picturesque.

Page 13.—LAKES AND SWAMPS.

In 1912, 75,150 acres were recorded as covered by water, amounting to 6·66 per cent. of the total area of the district.

Page 15.—WASTE LANDS.

In 1912, the unculturable area had risen to 153,227 acres : the increase being due to changes in the course of the Gogra. Seventy-five thousand one hundred and fifty acres were under water, and 47,180 acres were occupied by roads, buildings and village sites.

Page 16 and 17.—MINERALS.

The rates paid to contractors have risen. For excavating kankar in the Gogra Terai, Rs. 1·8·0 per 100 cubic feet is paid. In the district generally the average rate is Rs. 2 including royalty. Work done by amani is paid at Rs. 1·6·0 per 100 cubic feet. The cost of consolidation is now Rs. 1·4·0 per 100 cubic feet. Coal is now sometimes used for making lime. Lime now costs Rs. 25 per 100 cubic feet.

Page 17.—BUILDING MATERIALS.

The best quality bricks now cost Rs. 10 per thousand. Sal logs from Nepal are sold at Bahramghat at rates up to Rs. 2·6·0 per cubic feet.

Sal rafters are prepared at Bahramghat, where a Lucknow firm opened a saw mill with improved machinery in 1913.

Page 18.—JUNGLES.

An interesting remnant of the old jungles is to be found in the belt of thickets largely composed of bamboos which surrounds the Qila at Jahangirabad, the seat of the Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

Page 19.—GROVES.

In 1912, the land under groves was 59,354 acres.

Page 21.—FAUNA.

Wolves are occasionally found in the ravines, but are not common.

FISHERIES.

In 1911, the number of fishermen, including their dependants, was recorded as 107.

CATTLE.

A fair pair of bullocks cannot now be had for less than Rs. '70.

At the last cattle census, taken in 1903, the number of bullocks and male buffaloes was 224,174.

Sheep had decreased in number, being less than 24,000, and so had goats, of which 187,000 were enumerated.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE

Two veterinary assistants are now kept by the District Board—they have still to encounter a good deal of prejudice in carrying out their duties.

Page 23.—RAINFALL

The average rainfall in 1907 and 1908 the famine years was 19 and 20 inches and the average for the nine years ending in 1912 was only 36 inches.

Page 24.—HEALTH

The 10 years ending in 1911 were marked by the prevalence of epidemics and included a bad famine—the total population fell from 1,179,323 to 1,083,867.

The average annual birth rate was 36.72 per milc. The highest was 43.45 in 1912 and the lowest 26.33 in 1909, the year following the famine.

The average death rate was 40.71. The highest was 59.99 in 1911, when there was very severe epidemic of cholera as well as plague. In 1912, the death rate fell to 29.90.

Page 25.—FEVER

Fever, according to statistics, which however are not very reliable, accounted for 65.4 per cent. of the mortality for the years 1901-11. In 1908, 46,457 deaths were ascribed to this cause, or more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of the total mortality. The year was a famine year.

PLAQUE

Next to fever, plague must now be reckoned as the most destructive disease known in the district and it seems to find a congenial habitat here. It first made its appearance in 1902 when two deaths from plague were recorded—the numbers of its victims speedily rose, till it claimed a mortality in 1907 of 12,482, or 23 per cent. of the total mortality. The disease continues to visit the district each year. Inoculation has so far proved very unpopular with all classes.

CHOLERA.

A severe epidemic occurred in 1911, when it caused 15,976 deaths.

SMALL-POX.

This disease increased during the 10 years ending in 1911, when the annual death rate was 343·40. The highest mortality was 1,728 in 1908 and the lowest 1 in 1909. Vaccination is still very unpopular and there has been a falling off in the number of vaccinations, though the vaccination staff has been increased.

Page 27.—INFIRMITIES.

The district held a high place in this respect in 1911, with a figure of 4,567, being only exceeded in Oudh by the district of Sitapur.

The number of blind persons was 3,166. Deaf-mutes numbered 469 and the number of insane persons was 248.

Lepers have increased to 684.

CHAPTER II.*Page 30.—CULTIVATED AREA.*

In 1911-12 the cultivated area was 739,580 acres or over 65 per cent. of the whole area of the district. The decrease is due to action of the Gogra.

Page 31.—CULTURABLE WASTE.

During the famine year 1907-08, the fallow area was as much as 97,749 acres. In 1911, the total culturable area, excluding groves was 175,648 or over 15 per cent. of the whole district. Of this 47 per cent. is recorded as culturable waste and 30 per cent. as old fallow. Land under preparation for sugar-cane is also included in this area.

Page 32.—HARVESTS.

The double cropped area in 1911 had risen to 36 per cent.: the lowest average areas are in parganas Dewa, Satrikh and Nawabganj, where it is about 32 per cent.

Page 33.—CROPS.

Poppy is decreasing in popularity and the area under poppy has been greatly reduced. The yield of opium in 1911 was about 11·63 seers per acre. This high yield is probably due to the

fact that poppy is now only cultivated in the most fertile lands. In that year the average price paid to cultivators was Rs. 6 per seer.

Page 34.—IRRIGATION.

The number of masonry wells in 1911-12 was 12,559, they were distributed among the talukas as follows :—

Haidargarh had 4,038, Ramnangarh 3,953, Fatehpur 2,332 and there were 2,236 in Nawabganj. The number given for Haidargarh in 1902 in the gazetteer is incorrect and should read 3,503. In the same year there were 24,248 earthen wells and Fatehpur itself with 7,145 has the largest number of these.

Page 38.—OTHER SOURCES.

In 1912, the area irrigated from all sources other than wells, including jhils and tanks was 43,510 acres.

Page 38.—COST OF IRRIGATION.

Coolies for irrigating are now paid 8 annas a day and a seer of juri per head. Juri costs much the same as in 1902. The daily expenditure is now some Rs. 3-13-0 and it requires at least Rs. 10-1-0 to give an acre of land two waterings.

It now costs Rs. 9 to give an acre two waterings by dhankli.

Page 45.—FAMINES.

The last famine in the district occurred in 1907-08. Owing to drought the kharif crop of 1907 was a failure, and the preceding harvests had been poor, hence the effects of high prices were soon felt.

The centre of the district suffered most. Poorhouses were opened in December at Nawabganj, Dnyanbad, Rudauli, Fatehpur and Haidargarh, test works started in January and famine was officially declared in February 1908.

Relief works were opened under the Public Works department, which were afterwards on the occurrence of cholera outbreak in the hot weather converted into civil works. The rabi harvest was poor. Good rain fell in August and as prospects were favourable all relief works were closed.

The largest number of units on relief on departmental and civil relief works in one day was 41,000, or within a few hundreds of the number in 1897. Besides the departmental and civil works, 117 aided works were undertaken. The total expenditure of

Government on relief was Rs. 6,14,350. Besides this land revenue was suspended to the amount of Rs. 4,84,224, but so rapid and complete was the recovery of the district that the whole of this was collected in the following year.

By 1911, the district was again in a flourishing condition. A very large amount of takavi, 14 lakhs, was distributed : of this over 7 lakhs were for masonry wells ; and several unmetalled roads had been improved or constructed, notably those between Subeha and Debiganj, Subeha and Makhdumpur and Kotwa Sarak and Kotwa Jagjiwan Das.

Page 48.—WAGES.

There has been a steady rise in wages. A skilled carpenter or blacksmith now earns 8 to 10 annas a day and ordinary labourers can command 3 to 4 annas in the towns and about 3 annas in the rural tracts. Labour is hard to obtain. This is partly due to the proximity of Lucknow and Fyzabad and also to the fact that many labourers migrate from here to the larger cities of India.

Page 50.—TRADE.

Cane-sugar from Java and also beet sugar is now largely imported from Calcutta for consumption within the district and for export to Gonda and Bahraich. Very little sugar refining is now done at Nawabganj and the refined sugar used in the district is mostly imported from outside.

A European firm of Lucknow have recently opened a steam saw mill at Bahramghat with improved machinery imported from Europe.

Among indigenous manufactures there is a small industry in casting common brass vessels such as lotas especially at Nawabganj and Tikaitnagar.

The Hewett Weaving School at Bara Banki was started in 1907 by Mr. C. A. Sherring, Deputy Commissioner, in order to introduce improved methods of weaving and improved looms among the local weavers. At the same time the Lady Hewett Zenana School was instituted, with the object of teaching women various remunerative handicrafts such as needle work, crochet and drawn thread work.

Page 53.—FAIRS.

The fair at Dewa has increased considerably of late years. In 1912-13, a small industrial and agricultural exhibition was held

on the occasion of this fair and it is intended to make this feature an annual institution. The cattle market originated by Chaudhari Asghar Ali, has also very largely expanded.

Page 55.—COMMUNICATIONS.

All the tahsils are now connected with each other and with headquarters by metalled roads.

RAILWAYS.

In 1911, a branch of the Bengal and North-Western Railway from Burhwal to Sitapur was opened. This line runs in a north-western direction from Burhwal junction. There are stations in this district at Sundanpur, Burhwal Fatchpur and Bhagauli, the last named being known as Pantepur road. The branch is useful as giving direct access to Sitapur, whence line, now radiates to Lucknow, Bareilly, Balanpur and Shahjahanpur.

Page 57.—METALLED ROADS

The metalling of the road from Daryabad to Haldarganj has been completed. The roads from Daryabad to Jewel, Daryabad to Fatchpur and from Bhilsar to Sarai Baiar have also been metalled. There is a metalled road from Fatchpur to Bilahia. There is now no inspection bungalow halfway between Bira Baiki and Bahramghat, but there is a good inspection bungalow at Rammagar near the Burhwal railway station.

Page 59.—FERRIES.

The bridge of boats at Chanka is at present leased to the Bengal and North-Western Railway. All the internal ferries of the district are now let to contractors.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth during recent years the ferries in the Chauka river have much decreased in value.

CHAPTER III.

Page 64.—CENSUS OF 1911.

At the census taken in March 1911, the total population of the district was found to be 1,083,807 of which 564,137 were male, and 519,730 females. The decrease was 95,456 or 8·9 per cent since 1901. The density to the square mile was 615.

The decrease was chiefly due to the ravage of plague.

The proportion of females is now only 90 to 100 males. It is a curious fact however that among Muslims, there are 96 females

to 100 males, while at the census of 1901, the males were outnumbered by the females.

Page 66.—RELIGIONS.

At the last census the numbers classified by religions were as follows:—Hindus 902,297, Muhammadans 180,537, Jainis 602, Christians 221, Aryas 192 and Sikhs 18.

Page 70.—CASTES.

At the 1911 census the Hindu population was shown as divided into 109 castes, not including sub-divisions or clans.

Page 71.—KURMIS.

In 1911 the Kurmis amounted to 144,422 persons, or 16 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 71.—AHIRS.

In 1911 their numbers had fallen to 134,955 representing 14·9 per cent. of the Hindus.

Page 72.—PASIS.

This caste numbered 134,588 at the last census or 14·9 per cent.

It is remarkable that this caste has suffered little decrease during the 10 years.

CHAMARS.

In 1911 numbered 91,470 or 10·13 per cent.

BRAHMANS.

Their numbers in 1911 had fallen to 73,008—a decrease of 12,571, and they now form 8 per cent. of the Hindu population.

Page 73.—RAJPUTS.

This caste had fallen in 1911 to 36,828 or 4 per cent. of the Hindus.

Page 77.—OTHER HINDUS.

Lodhs have fallen to 32,904 or 3·6 per cent. Koris are now 23,766 or 2·6 per cent. Kahars have decreased in numbers to 13,290 or 1·4 per cent. There is a large emigration of Kahars to Lucknow and other large cities attracted by the higher wages paid there, and there is a general complaint locally that the services of Kahars are hard to obtain.

Muraos are 19,479 or 2·1 per cent. Banias now number only 10,514 and Kayasthas 11,335. Of castes with over 10,000 persons there are the following in numerical order:—Lunias 16,185, Dhobis 14,478, Gadarias 14,105, Bharbhujas 13,592, Barhais 13,112, Nais 12,797, Kumhars 10,606.

Five castes Telis, Gorias, Lohars, Kalwars and Sonars have over 5,000, but less than 10,000 souls. Next in order come Tambolis, Goshains, Bhats, Bhangis, Mailahas, Bansphoris, Malis, Halwais, Doms, Nats, Baris, Berias, and a few others all with less than 5,000 persons.

Page 78.—MUSALMANS

At the last census Muhammadans were shown as divided among 99 castes or tribes including Shaikhs, Pathans, Saiyids and converted Rajputs. No subdivisions of these last have been shown in the enumeration.

SHAIKHS.

Shaikhs still lead with 31,452 or 17·4 per cent. of the Musalman population.

Page 79.—JULAHAS.

Julahas have fallen to 26,565 and Behnas to 12,802. These tribes together form 20·6 per cent. of the Musalmans.

PATHANS

There are 17,260 Pathans or 9·5 per cent. The increase since the 1901 census is due to the fact that in 1911 a large number of Musalman Rajputs were enumerated under this head.

Page 80.—FAQIRS.

Faqirs numbered 11,717 or 6·4 per cent. Nairs 11,357 or 6·2.

Telis had fallen to 10,920 and Kunjras were as few as 4,499. This large decrease is hard to explain except on the supposition that many Kunjras got themselves enumerated among other classes of Muhammadans.

Page 80.—SAIYIDS.

The Saiyids numbered 6,201 or 3·4 per cent.

MUSALMAN RAJPUTS.

Only 674 persons were shown in 1911 under the head of Muhammadan Rajputs. As has been noted above most of this class got themselves classified as Pathans.

OTHER MUSALMANS.

Darzis numbered 6,725 and Halwais 6,337. Kunjras, Gujars, Dhobis and Manhats numbered over 2,000 and under 5,000, while only 6 tribes had between 1,000 and 2,000, namely Qassabs, Nats, Dasalis, Bhats, Bharbhujas and Gaddis. All the other tribes have under 1,000 members.

Page 81.—OCCUPATIONS.

At the census of 1911, 76·9 per cent. of the population was shown as agricultural and 11·5 as industrial. The commercial population has risen to 3·4 and the professional class was given as only ·7 per cent.

Page 84.—PROPRIETARY TENURES.

In 1911, the taluqdars owned 908 whole villages and 618 pattiis or portions of other villages.

Page 86.—RAMNAGAR.

Of Raja Udit Narain Singh's sons one is now a probationary Deputy Collector. The Raja of Ramnagar holds 195 villages and 97 mahals assessed to a revenue of Rs. 1,86,076.

MUHAMMADPUR.

The present proprietor is Thakur Sitla Bakhsh Singh, who obtained a decree for the estate as against the late Thakurain Sheoraj Kunwar and her representatives.

The land revenue of the estate is now Rs. 8,561.

Page 87.—RAMPUR MATHURA.

The property in this district now consists of only two villages and one mahal in pargana Muhammadvapur, paying Rs. 2,450 as revenue.

Pages 87 and 88.—HARABA.

The Haraba estate until recently consisted of 49 villages and 21 mahals. In 1912, Raja Raghuraj Bahadur Singh, transferred six villages paying Rs. 13,543 as revenue to his mistress Mt. Bhagwanta.

The rest of the property paying Rs. 51,472 he has put in the charge of a body of trustees. The estate is heavily encumbered.

RANIMAU.

Thakur Janki Prasad Singh, died on 9th June 1910. His minor son, Thakur Dhara Band Singh, has succeeded him.

The estate, consisting of 12 whole villages and six shares paying Rs. 12,890 as revenue, is under the management of the Court of Wards. The property is heavily encumbered and a sale of part of it will be necessary to effect liquidation.

Page 89.—KAMIAR.

Thakurain Ritrab Kunwar is dead and the estate is held by Thakurain Harnath Kunwar, the last widow of Thakur Rachhpal Singh, son of Sher Bahadur Singh.

The portion of the estate in this district consists of seven villages and six mahals with a revenue of Rs. 10,760.

Page 90.—SURAJPUR.

The estate was released from the Court of Ward, in 1905. The taluqdar has built a fine house at Hathaudia, not very far from the Lucknow and Fyzabad road. He is an Honorary Magistrate for pargana Surajpur. The estate has been reduced by four villages, two mahals and one patti in pargana Surajpur, paying Rs. 7,461 in revenue which the taluqdar has gifted to his wife.

POKIRIA AND UR.

The property now comprises 23 villages, five mahals and four pattis assessed to a revenue of Rs. 30,439. Raja Bhigwan Bakhsh Singh is an Honorary Munsif, and not an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 92.—RAMNAGAR PAREWA.

The revenue of the two villages Ramnagar and Barwal is now Rs. 3,796.

Page 93.—AKHIAJUPUR.

The property is heavily encumbered and is likely to be sold up very shortly in execution of numerous civil court decrees.

BIRISINGHPUR.

The Raja now owns two villages, two mahals and one patti in Tahsil Uradigarh, paying Rs. 2,142 in revenue.

Page 94.—MUGLOX.

Thakuram Maharaj Ram is dead and the property is now held by her grandson, Thakuri Chandka Bakhsh Singh.

The revenue is Rs. 3,360

SARAJRA.

The revenue is now Rs. 2,479.

Page 96.—BRAHMIN TALUKDARS

The present owner of the Ajodhia estate is Maharanee Jaglambha Devi, widow of Maharaja Sri Pratap Narain Singh, K.C.I.E. She has adopted a son and the estate is under the management of the Court of Wards.

The property in this district consists of 12 villages and two mahals, paying Rs. 9,558, in parganas Rudauli and Daryabad.

ASDAMAU.

The estate has been increased by five pattis and the present revenue is Rs. 17,375.

TIRBEDIGANJ.

The total revenue is now Rs. 3,686, Musammat Rukmin Kunwar died in 1903, and was succeeded by her son, Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh. The estate is under the management of the Court of Wards, as on the death of his mother the taluqdar was declared to be mentally deficient.

Page 97.—KAYESTH TALUQDARS, RAMPUR.

The present taluqdar is Rai Rajeshwar Bali who manages the estate with the assistance of his uncle Rai Chandra Har Bali. Both gentlemen are Honorary Magistrates and Rai Chandra Har Bali is also an Honorary Munsif. The revenue is now Rs. 34,138.

Page 98.—LILAULI.

The Lilauli taluqa now consists of nine villages and three mahals in pargana Fatehpur, paying Rs. 5,087 as-revenue.

Page 98.—GOKULPUR ASENI.

The present revenue is Rs. 9,317.

Page 99.—BAHVI.

Lala Jamna Prasad is dead and the property is held by Lala Shankar Sahai.

KAPURTHALA.

The correct number of villages owned by the Maharaja of Kapurthala in this district is 47 and the revenue is Rs. 11,985.

Page 100.—THE QIDWAIS.

The correct name of the paymaster to the troops in Bengal is Faqir-ullah and not as spelt in the Gazetteer.

The Raja of Jahangirabad is now a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council and holds the title of K.C.S.I. His property consists of 103 whole villages and 73 mahals and pattis assessed at Rs. 1,63,773. Thirty villages are in pargana Nawabganj.

Page 103.—GADIA.

The Hon'ble Shaikh Shahid Husain is a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council, representing the Muhammadans of Oudh. The property has been increased by three pattis in Haidargarh tahsil. The total revenue is Rs. 24,552.

SHAHABPUR PARTABGANJ.

This now consists of two mahals assessed at Rs. 1,570. The owners are Shaikhs Muzaffar Ali and Asghar Ali.

Page 104.—MAHMUDABAD.

The Raja of Mahmudabad is now the Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.O.S.I., a member of the Viceoy's Executive Council. The property in this district now numbers 85 villages and 64 mahals and patti's paying Rs. 1,08,552 in Government revenue.

BILAHRA PAINTERPUR.

The present taluqdar is Raja Abdul Hasan Khan, son of Raja Qasim Husain Khan. The property in this district comprises 41 villages and 19 mahals and patti's paying Rs. 31,981 as revenue.

The taluqdar has a large property in Sitapur and Gonda and also has purchased land in the Rai Bareli district.

Page 105.—BHATWAMAU.

The estate has been very much encumbered under the present taluqdar. It was taken under the Court of Wards in 1910 and in order to liquidate it was necessary to sell off a large portion of the property. It now consists of seven villages and five mahals and patti's in this district assessed at Rs. 7,996 and three villages and one patti in Sitapur assessed at Rs. 5,730.

Page 106.—BHILWAL.

The property consists of 15 villages and 15 patti's paying Rs. 27,308 as revenue.

The proprietor has just been declared an insolvent, though he received the estate free of debt in 1910 when it was released from the Court of Wards. It is inevitable that the greater part of the taluqa should be sold.

KHANPUR.

The property of Chaudhri Mustafa Husain, consisting of 11 mahals and 14 shares, paying revenue Rs. 10,430, was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1913.

Chaudhri Fida Husain owns seven mahals and 13 shares, paying Rs. 3,758.

The property of these two brothers was partitioned in 1905.

Page 107.—KARKNA.

Chaudharain Sahib-un-nissa the taluqdar has transferred by a deed of gift the whole of her estate to her elder grandson Chaudhari Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

The estate consists of 10 villages and eight patti, paying Rs. 13,360 in revenue.

Page 108.—SAIDANPUR.

Shaikh Inayat-ullah has made over his property to his son Shaikh Habib-ullah, Deputy Collector, who has also succeeded him as manager of the Mahmudabad estate.

Inay ul'ah and Azmat-ullah now hold seven villages and five patti as-essed at Rs. 7,142.

Sh. Amjad Ali is an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 113.—AHMAMAU.

Musammat Shah-ara Begum is dead. Mutation was made in favour of several persons and the taluqi has ceased to exist.

Page 114.—NARAWLI.

Chaudhari Irshad Husain is an Honorary Magistrate, a member of the District Board and President of the notified area committee of Rudauli, in which town he resides.

BARAI.

Chaudhari Khalil-ur-Rahman died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his daughter's son Chaudhari Sarfaraz Ahmad.

PURAI.

Only one patti, paying Rs. 100 revenue, of this estate remains to the proprietor.

Page 115.—AMIRPUR.

The estate was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

Page 115.—BHANDAU.

The taluqdar is Mir Itizad Husain, son of Mir Bunyad Husain.

The property consists of four villages in Partabganj and 13 in Satrikh and one mahal in Siddhaur, and pays Rs. 17,032 in revenue.

Mir Etizad Husain is an Honorary Munsif and his son, Mir Istiad Husain, an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 116.—GOTHIA.

The taluqdar Mir Muhammad Askari now resides at Zaidpur.

The property consists of nine villages and one patti in Satrikh and one village in Partabganj and one in Siddhaur. The revenue paid is Rs. 15,995.

Page 117.—BARAULI

Nearly the whole of the property has been alienated by the proprietor and the whole of the estate will shortly be sold up in execution of civil court decrees.

MAILARAIGANJ.

Shaikh Naushad Ali Khan, died in October 1912, leaving a widow without issue and a heavily encumbered estate.

It was necessary to sell off a very large portion of the property and the estate now consists of four villages 12 mahals and patti, with a revenue of Rs. 10,290.

Most of the acquired villages which the late proprietor inherited from Raja Farzind Ali Khan, were purchased by the Raja of Jahangirabad, who was largely instrumental in making the liquidation of the estate possible.

DEWAT, MIRPUR.

Maulvi Rafi-ud-din now holds one village and 16 mahals assessed at Rs. 4,891.

DINPANAH.

The revenue is now Rs. 9,889.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 125.

The sanctioned magisterial staff, in addition to the Deputy Commissioner, consists of four Sub-divisional Officers and one Treasury Officer.

There is now no bench of Magistrates, but the following 16 gentlemen have been invested with powers as Honorary Magistrates in certain specified areas.

Powers of a Magistrate of the first class :—

1. The Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I., of Jahangirabad

Powers of a Magistrate of the second class —

2. Chandhri Rashid-ud-din Ashraf of Karka.

3. Shaikh Amjad Ali of Saidapur.

4. Sayid Muhammad Husain.

5. M. Muhammad Karan Rahman.

6. Shaikh Ijaz Rasul Khan.

7. Ch. Saiyid Irshad Husain of Narauh.

Powers of a Magistrate of the third class :—

8. Hafiz Abdur Rauf.
9. Mir Hadi Husain of Moktipur.
10. Rai Chandra Har Bali.
11. Babu Pirthipal Singh.
12. Mir Istiad Husain.
13. Mir Muhammad Askari.
14. Chaudhri Asghar Ali.
15. K. B. Mirza Muhammad Yusuf Beg.
16. Rai Rajeshwar Bali of Rampur.

The Subordinate Judge at Bara Banki has been invested with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge. The two Munsifs of Fatehpur and Ramsanehighat are now stationed at Bara Banki and hold their courts here.

There are five Honorary Munsifs working in the district :—

Rai Chandra Har Bali, with jurisdiction in pargana Daryabad ; Shaikh Ejaz Rasul Khan of Jahangirabad in pargana Nawabganj ; Chaudhri Suiyid Irshad Husain in pargana Rudauli ; Mir Itizad Husain in pargana Satrikhi and Partabganj ; Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra in parganas Haidargarh and Subehatt.

Three gentlemen have recently been appointed as village Munsifs :—Mir Sajjad Husain of Mitai, Saiyid Muhammad Husain of Kusahri, P. Girja Datt Shukul.

These gentlemen have jurisdiction in defined circles in the neighbourhood of their homes.

Page 134.—CESSES.

The consolidated local cess has been reduced from seven to five per cent. and the police cess from six to four and three quarters per cent.

The *patwari* rate was abolished in 1906.

The total sum realised in 1912 was Rs. 2,00,857.

Page 135.—ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

Since 1902, changes in the revenue of 26 alluvial mahals have taken place. Of these 11 are in pargana Bado Sarai, nine in Daryabad, four in Rudauli and one each in parganas Muhammadpur and Ramnagar.

The demand is shown in figures X of the appendix.

No changes have occurred in the alluvial villages of the permanently settled estates.

Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS

There has been no change in the police circles, but the police station that was formerly at Handarganj has been moved to Lonkaria, and Kullapur, thana is usually known by the name of Lalpur in which village it is actually situated.

Page 137.—POLICE FORCE.

The regular police force in 1912 numbered 40 sub-inspectors, 18 head constables and 201 men.

These figures exclude the reserve and the armed police. The actual total was 443.

For practical purposes there is now about one member of the regular police force for 8·76 square miles and one for every 5,392 persons.

The municipal police have been abolished and the municipality and notified area are policed by the regular force. The police stationed in the town areas number 75 men only. Rudauli having been raised to the status of a notified area is no longer staffed by town police.

There has been no change in the numbers of road chaukidars and village police.

Page 138.—CRIME.

Of late years there has been a considerable decrease in robbery and dacoity which is probably due largely to the conviction of a large number of persons belonging to the gang of Patan Din in 1907 and 1908.

Better police supervision is also responsible for the improvement.

There is a great deal of petty crime in the district, false complaints are rife, but in recent years at least an outbreak of organised crime is exceptional.

Page 140.—EXCISE.

The district as regards country liquor is now under the contract supply system and the liquor is supplied by the Cawnpore Sugar Works Company. There are two bonded wine houses, at Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat. There are four Excise Inspectors—one for each taluk—on preventive duty, while those at

Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat are also in charge of the bonded ware-houses.

The rates of still head duty were raised to Rs. 3 per gallon L.P. or Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 per cent. under proof with effect from April 1907, and on 1st April 1913, a further rise to Rs. 3-8-0 and Rs. 2-10-0 respectively was made.

In and after the famine year there was a great decrease in the consumption of liquor, but during the prosperous years that succeeded the consumption rose rapidly; in spite of the enhanced duty it amounted to 55,239 gallons in 1911-12. This is a large consuming district—with a large population of Pasis, and there is little doubt that the use of liquor is spreading.

The usual price to the consumer is about twelve annas per bottle.

The liquor shops which now number 152 are now put up to auction during the cold weather for the ensuing financial year.

Page 142.—OPIUM.

From 1904—1912 the receipts averaged Rs. 3,458 per annum
HEMP DRUGS.

The contract to sell hemp drugs has now been let out by tahsils for a total amount of Rs. 49,867 for the whole district.

Till April 1914, there was one contractor for the whole district who paid Rs. 40,000 annually for the last three years.

The number of shops has been reduced to 99.

Retail prices are charas Rs. 43 per seer and bhang Re. 1-4-0. Rates of duty are ganja Rs. 11 per seer, charas Rs. 12 per seer and bhang Rs. 4 per maund.

Page 142.—TARI.

There are at present 64 shops for the sale of tari. They are leased to a single contractor for the whole district. The income from this head in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,725.

There is no licensed vendor of cocaine in the district and the habit has not taken any hold.

Page 143.—INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the whole district from 1901-02 to 1911-12 were Rs 31,608. The average tax paid was Rs. 28, repre-

senting an average income of Rs. 1,250. The decrease is due to the exemption of incomes of less than Rs. 1,000.

Page 144.—STAMP.

The increase in the revenue from stamps has been maintained. The income from court-fee stamps in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,40,321 against Rs. 73,782 in 1890-91. The average annual income from 1901-02 to 1911-12 was Rs. 1,69,829.

Page 144.—REGISTRATION.

For registration purposes Bara Banki has now been brought under the District Judge of Lucknow, who is District Registrar.

The average total receipts for the decade ending 1912 were Rs. 11,836. The average expenditure was Rs. 6,389.

Pages 144 AND 145.—POST OFFICE.

There is now no district dak managed by the District Board. All the postal arrangements of the district are imperial.

There are now 10 sub-post offices and 49 branch offices in the district.

Page 145.—MUNICIPAL, &c.

The Nawabganj Municipal Board has a non-official chairman and 12 members.

Rudauli was raised to the status of a notified area in 1908; the administration is carried on by a president and four members of the notified area committee.

Page 145.—DISTRICT BOARD.

The District Board is constituted under Act 111 of 1906.

The local boards have been replaced by tahsili committees consisting of the three members of the District Board elected for each tahsil. The tahsildar acts as chairman of the committee. A paid secretary is being entertained.

The bulk of the District Board income consists of the 5 per cent. cess levied on all land-holders, the whole of which is now placed at the disposal of the Board. In 1912, the total income was Rs. 1,65,000.

There has been a great decrease in the income of the bazar and shops at Safdaraganj, owing to the building of a new ganj just outside the town.

Page 148.—EDUCATION.

The inspecting staff now consists of a deputy inspector with three sub-deputy inspectors.

The board contributes Rs. 3,840 annually as grants-in-aid to various schools.

A list of all the schools in the district is given in the appendix. The number of schools rose from 154 in 1901 to 235 in 1911 and the number of scholars from 7,462 to 9,982.

The cost of maintaining these schools is Rs. 37,025 per annum. About Rs. 7,837 is received as fees.

The fees levied in town school are now seven annas a month in the middle section, $3\frac{1}{2}$ annas in the upper primary and 2 annas in the lower primary sections. In 1912, the total amount of fees paid in the town schools was Rs. 2,462 and in the village schools Rs. 3,761.

In the same year 96 out of 152 head teachers were trained.

Page 149.—SCHOOLS.

The High School at Nawabganj is still the only Anglo-Vernacular school in the district. The building is cramped and unsuitable and a new building is badly wanted: the present site does not allow room for expansion. In 1912, there were 258 scholars in the school of whom 12 passed the matriculation examination. In that year Rs. 5,150 was realised in fees.

An eighth middle vernacular school situated at Nawabganj was opened in 1904.

The average number of pupils in 1911-12 was 807.

There were 211 lower primary, including the Nawabganj municipal school. Besides these there are 57 schools for boys which receive a grant-in-aid.

There are two girls' schools in Nawabganj, both of which are managed by the District Board and besides this there is a Model Girls' school, for which buildings are about to be constructed, and there is also an aided Mission school for girls.

In the district outside head quarters there are no less than 24 girls' schools managed by the District Board with total average attendance of 473 pupils.

The lack of suitable teachers for girls schools is one great obstacle to the progress of female education.

Page 150.—LITERARY.

The number of scholars attending Government and aided schools in 1911-12 was 4,272, but the proportion of literate males was only 4·3 per cent. The proportion among Musalmans was 5·9, and 3·0 per cent among Hindus.

The proportion of literate women to the whole female population was 27 per cent., a large increase since the 1901 census.

Page 151.—DISPENSARIES

The dispensaries at Ganeshpur and Bilahra were closed in 1911.

The dispensary at Suratgung is managed by the District Board. A new dispensary is about to be opened at Jahangirabad owing to the generosity of the Raja Sir Muhammad Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

The total charges for all dispensaries in 1911-12 were Rs. 21,292.

Gazetteer of Vara Banki.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BARA BANKI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement..	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and assess., 1913 <i>Dash</i>	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamp	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nawabganj	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of schools, 1911-12	xxiv
Roads, 1912	xxx
Forces, 1912	xxxvii
Post Office	xxxv
Markets, 1913	xxxvii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsil*, 1911.

Bara Banki District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.						Hindus.						Muslims.						Others.		
	Total	Males.		Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
		2	3	4	5	6															
1 Nawabganj	89,670	47,647	42,023	71,574	38,195	33,879	17,718	9,256	8,463	378	197	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Saddarganj	126,368	65,317	59,991	94,893	49,535	44,853	30,911	15,779	15,192	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Lonikatta	65,698	39,927	31,771	72,198	31,392	40,806	5,032	2,529	2,503	12	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Tikainagar	70,828	36,906	33,922	63,049	32,982	30,087	7,806	3,837	3,837	3,699	173	87	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhilsar	*4,263	2,176	2,087	3,759	1,992	1,827	504	244	244	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kurai	85,357	44,066	49,291	68,635	30,462	32,174	14,718	7,603	7,116	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bramanekhinghat	75,000	37,686	36,374	65,182	35,660	31,522	7,737	3,952	3,785	141	74	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Fatehpur	99,465	49,184	44,272	74,822	39,627	35,195	18,565	9,522	9,048	69	36	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Ramnagar	94,184	49,950	44,294	78,551	41,784	36,707	16,505	8,088	7,417	128	78	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Maiwai	147,411	74,361	73,050	115,583	58,763	55,820	31,810	15,690	10,220	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lalpur	19,882	10,467	9,415	17,031	8,980	8,051	2,849	1,486	1,363	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Muhammadpur	58,986	31,449	27,537	49,189	26,876	22,813	9,632	6,018	4,674	105	55	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Suboba	66,536	33,979	32,567	61,006	31,200	29,806	5,550	2,779	2,751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Siddhaar	91,228	47,022	44,208	78,868	40,796	38,072	12,360	6,226	6,134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	10,83,867	5,64,137	5,19,780	9,13,841	4,71,084	4,42,157	1,80,637	91,908	88,629	1,033	545	488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* The figures relating to Bhiljar are wrong and will be corrected on receipt of village directories under preparation in the Secretariat.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics*

Years	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1902 ..	49,279	25,535	23,744	41.78	33,921	18,655	17,266	30.46
1903 ..	53,432	27,722	25,700	45.29	50,365	26,019	24,316	42.71
1904 ..	49,987	26,051	23,936	42.39	42,808	20,639	22,169	36.30
1905 ..	43,500	22,681	20,919	36.89	57,656	28,960	28,616	18.60
1906 ..	42,330	22,023	20,307	35.89	36,191	18,128	18,066	30.68
1907 ..	40,469	21,260	19,209	34.33	45,741	22,745	22,996	38.79
1908 ..	39,264	17,066	16,198	27.86	42,789	21,710	21,079	53.24
1909 ..	31,055	16,158	14,897	26.33	41,925	22,510	23,415	38.09
1910 ..	39,107	20,568	18,539	33.16	40,198	21,192	19,006	31.09
1911 ..	17,329	9,574	9,955	19.85	65,020	33,609	31,411	59.99
1912 ..	47,007	24,491	22,615	43.45	32,412	16,123	16,989	99.90

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1902	35,921	2	913	455	25,827	39
1903	50,365	3,701	694	678	28,296	125
1904	42,808	10,047	240	63	25,803	87
1905	57,656	5,730	9,951	16	35,104	54
1906	86,194	4,099	1,436	199	24,249	34
1907	45,741	12,482	199	246	26,241	42
1908	62,789	176	3,133	1,728	46,457	61
1909	44,925	432	209	1	40,154	28
1910	40,198	3,448	694	17	30,903	36
1911	65,320	8,887	15,976	21	39,333	58
1912	32,412	5,843	17	3	20,492	29

APPENDIX.

4

TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12

Parwan and tahsil	Total area.	Wasto	Culturable	Irrigated.				Cultivated.				Double-dropped	
				Total.		Wells	Tank	Dry.		Total			
				Acre.	Acre.			Acre.	Acre.	Acre.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Partabganj	4,028	5,532	3,704	2,378	1,796	29,466	26,170	9,096	..	..
Dewa	6,181	21,214	8,514	6,055	1,859	51,939	60,453	20,050	..	..
Sarikh	6,029	9,637	4,696	3,199	1,197	34,653	39,361	12,980	..	..
Nawabganj	6,101	10,235	4,129	3,298	831	19,011	31,070	11,793	..	..
All of tahsil N. Nawabganj	..	231,011	24,339	46,018	21,013	15,830	5,213	139,011	140,054	63,819	..	..
Tot.	
Badgaon	..	32,779	8,730	7,436	802	803	60	15,731	16,613	6,400	..	..
Bhutani	..	33,405	9,603	6,936	19	18	1	16,828	16,847	8,504	..	..
Ramnagar	..	72,123	8,079	13,640	3,098	3,092	901	47,111	51,104	18,293	..	..
Fatehpur	..	98,230	10,930	18,203	5,160	3,390	2,070	63,637	69,097	23,087	..	..
Kursi	66,858	10,636	16,700	4,213	1,609	30,491	34,504	14,947	..	..
Mohammedpur	..	89,028	4,349	8,348	1,313	1,126	187	25,025	26,398	9,397	..	..
Total of tahsil Fatehpur	..	389,728	47,838	70,382	15,860	11,133	4,7-8	198,613	214,603	80,327	..	..

Bara Bank District.

TABLE V.—(concluded).—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12.

Pargana and taluk.	Total area Acres.	Wasta. Acres.	Cultivable. Acres.	Cultivated.				Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.	Acres.
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.	Acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Basorhi ..	21,959	2,778	2,949	1,525	211	..	1,314	14,707	16,232
Daryabaid ..	189,860	24,079	25,242	8,874	2,343	..	6,532	81,105	5,254
Rudauli ..	109,005	15,913	21,628	11,950	2,798	..	9,153	69,614	37,117
Surajpur ..	61,479	8,864	12,950	6,107	1,688	..	6,519	37,268	27,796
Mawali ..	45,699	7,234	18,842	1,670	1,075	..	595	22,853	11,791
Total taluk Ramsanhight ..	3,77,403	56,868	75,811	29,126	8,014	..	21,112	215,597	2,44,723
Haidnargarh ..	65,596	80,63	18,956	11,373	8,398	..	2,975	27,614	90,957
Subjhain ..	66,443	91,89	12,692	9,053	4,490	..	5,167	25,089	13,882
Siddhamur ..	64,204	63,90	10,648	7,727	9,402	..	4,925	38,844	12,318
Total taluk Haidnargarh ..	1,86,073	24,189	42,191	28,753	16,293	..	12,457	91,547	46,571
Total of the district ..	11,27,809	168,227	235,002	94,782	51,372	..	43,510	644,708	120,303
									43,060
									267,063

Village=2,054. Towns=10. District 2,034.

APPENDIX.

iii

TABLE VI.—*Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabganj.*

Year.	Rabi and						Kharif.				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Breast alone and mixed	Gram and peas	Other crops	Total.	Rice	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Other crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Bush.</i>											
1909	..	91,173	33,291	1,297	41,394	14,958	518	123,141	45,761	8,770	5,071
1910	..	93,924	38,169	6,718	39,739	8,258	314	118,145	41,108	8,933	7,710
1911	..	103,630	40,982	2,459	40,210	20,126	655	113,842	33,602	7,577	2,446
1912	..	93,885	40,298	2,914	39,730	14,017	*3,381	117,059	41,004	7,145	1,987
1913	..	86,371	25,969	1,767	11,854	16,784	1,954	131,974	45,195	10,126	2,397
1914	..	91,279	38,461	0,969	38,806	12,043	1,293	123,005	45,865	8,007	2,316
1915	..	62,663	30,338	7,883	9,367	11,275	1,875	127,074	34,771	10,151	2,905
1916	..	69,318	35,794	6,381	10,172	10,968	1,753	123,814	23,991	15,902	3,771
1917	..	71,919	63,010	6,287	10,559	11,233	953	123,008	21,920	13,520	2,389
1918	..	90,617	38,488	7,650	32,903	11,516	523	131,531	20,282	13,453	1,426
1919	..	96,897	36,440	10,326	39,111	10,820	171	116,002	25,221	13,115	3,139
											8,139

* Increase due to bad rabi on account of frost.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi and.				Kharif								
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Bijra or mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Urd and Moong.	Kordon.	Sugarcane.	Other crops.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1809	..	142,701	45,680	21,211	63,457	22,453	843	170,932	85,638	16,405	16,230	19,876	14,070
1810	..	149,853	57,787	20,014	54,014	18,041	806	163,020	84,193	16,216	17,068	16,523	12,854
1811	..	163,172	60,179	24,610	44,100	35,383	1,358	155,838	73,115	14,014	19,202	20,146	12,335
1812	..	160,902	63,479	17,865	48,298	31,320	2,380	163,364	80,001	12,313	15,150	19,757	13,904
1813	..	141,163	42,110	10,997	54,482	27,563	2,739	171,857	91,409	14,376	17,402	15,839	15,238
1814	..	130,475	41,587	14,698	52,108	22,082	1,841	165,097	83,481	10,843	16,614	12,880	16,604
1815	..	89,217	84,209	17,998	15,874	21,130	2,450	169,012	78,266	12,097	16,928	21,709	18,522
1816	..	101,284	47,640	13,387	11,628	31,629	1,632	166,771	62,344	21,521	16,433	28,290	13,257
1817	..	115,866	53,249	13,114	21,821	27,689	1,204	164,115	58,801	20,858	20,298	28,985	11,004
1818	..	143,704	60,003	17,108	39,479	27,168	750	166,033	64,537	18,123	17,405	22,889	10,818
1819	..	143,351	51,183	21,928	49,387	25,454	1,001	145,478	49,995	17,753	16,741	21,990	14,953

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rumسانہighn.*

Year	Rih. and				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total	Rice	Juit.	Maiwa	Sugr. cane.	Other crops.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fis. A.												
1309	..	161,397	67,519	17,282	67,010	19,686	1,937	200,217	93,819	8,046	16,073	5,539
1310	..	169,111	64,100	18,275	63,488	21,248	1,450	191,709	89,175	14,988	15,077	4,873
1311	..	176,199	64,081	21,158	53,115	47,892	2,006	187,295	81,343	2,571	19,146	4,057
1912	..	163,411	61,986	20,589	51,874	39,262	6,470	192,070	87,004	2,065	11,962	4,297
1313	..	149,499	39,711	18,393	60,450	30,946	1,669	207,197	90,793	2,218	15,057	6,855
1314	..	160,670	46,336	14,512	62,587	31,735	3,248	203,043	92,383	2,525	13,596	8,527
1315	..	89,301	29,911	12,449	9,242	37,759	8,353	195,223	75,243	3,418	15,519	9,001
1916	..	103,836	38,910	9,161	21,557	39,185	3,190	197,451	88,616	4,494	24,353	4,142
1317	..	130,269	46,294	8,993	32,901	41,081	1,893	195,097	91,494	3,241	20,141	2,909
1318	..	154,789	49,739	13,094	47,363	44,543	1,181	189,211	70,305	1,587	18,178	3,235
1319	..	161,260	50,547	13,907	53,780	44,026	1,458	172,902	84,773	4,336	18,017	4,584

*Bara Banki District.*TABLE VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Haidargarh.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley and grain.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Total.	Rice.	Urd and Mung.	Moth.	Kondon.	Other crops.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<i>Raias.</i>													
1309	..	66,903	20,643	3,203	31,173	11,884	2,689	99,907	35,466	11,768	9,577	14,813	28,283
1310	..	67,574	26,191	3,551	27,284	10,548	2,450	95,824	32,504	12,072	9,301	10,333	24,814
1311	..	70,155	27,398	1,924	26,184	20,749	2,078	93,175	28,897	13,803	9,624	15,082	24,770
1312	..	70,847	27,012	1,177	24,800	18,278	6,420	97,309	32,226	13,081	7,901	17,144	26,897
1313	..	61,912	13,312	1,385	28,969	18,243	4,810	108,262	34,840	15,058	8,083	18,228	32,653
1314	..	69,367	18,744	3,596	28,535	18,492	8,806	99,577	36,682	13,693	8,519	12,681	28,199
1315	..	45,797	15,280	4,208	5,542	20,767	7,003	100,450	28,403	10,824	8,617	16,461	36,145
1316	..	46,823	17,809	2,853	8,919	16,743	4,080	100,845	19,237	13,747	10,007	17,513	40,341
1317	..	65,833	19,829	3,156	1,4039	17,879	3,280	98,416	21,183	18,102	10,722	17,779	30,030
1318	..	66,889	20,142	4,034	24,183	18,531	1,998	99,975	24,902	14,727	11,283	18,340	30,417
1319	..	72,780	21,239	4,020	19,057	20,601	2,364	88,210	17,936	16,193	11,624	14,268	28,359

VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (chap. VIII)	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under the Opium Act.	Cases under the Excise Act.			
		Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and theft assault	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	End-livelihood	Keeping the pence.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1901	..	173	57	60	2	-	67	228	11	16	167	103	119	9	7	
1902	..	129	72	27	..	-	37	130	-	37	30	129	177	508	3	5
1903	..	65	51	23	-	-	34	153	9	31	131	107	181	2	8	
1904	..	63	36	44	1	-	38	157	12	43	111	147	281	2	6	
1905	..	127	28	32	..	..	42	176	..	35	120	140	289	3	23
1906	..	73	18	13	..	-	19	231	1	78	190	26	250	13	10	
1907	..	44	11	18	..	-	37	150	3	50	200	141	77	2	10	
1908	..	199	15	31	28	313	-	22	88	279	153	63	3	10
1909	..	56	23	15	..	..	22	207	11	31	157	188	48	3	20
1910	..	92	16	18	..	-	21	173	6	38	135	113	38	3	21	
1911	..	76	13	31	..	..	27	156	7	37	154	61	75	3	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Years.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1,758	59	1,112	1,581
1902	1,559	24	1,007	1,438
1903	1,459	42	797	1,189
1904	1,548	34	856	1,246
1905	1,518	17	966	1,571
1906	1,439	11	833	1,148
1907	1,429	..	820	1,012
1908	1,749	..	1,216	2,005
1909	1,498	..	885	1,100
1910	1,524	..	743	1,003
1911	1,407	..	657	1,025
					230	795

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana	Year of Settlement				
	1859	1868	1898	1902 *	1912
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nawabganj	73,917	90,715	119,190	..	..
Partabganj ..	51,639	61,670	81,210	..	..
Satruhi ..	41,129	48,795	120,850	..	..
Dewa ..	185,933	148,800	188,805	..	..
Total of tahsil Nawabgarj	352,150	352,480	513,475	..	..
Fatehpur ..	95,785	130,474	203,850	Rs.	Rs.
Mohammadpur ..	26,210	40,702	60,677	1,930	+275
Ramnagar ..	32,189	93,813	186,565	530	+115
Bidaspur ..	22,640	28,101	38,811	4,322	+1980
Bhitauli ..	9,582	9,582	9,582	378	+123
Kursi ..	44,701	72,828	95,330		
Total of Tahsil Fatehpur	259,107	373,580	544,828	7,160	+2,247
Daryabad ..	131,606	187,099	203,325	16,339	-65
Rudauli ..	59,231	98,870	189,660	2,276	-286
Surajpur ..	88,381	162,393	121,545		
Mauvari ..	32,525	56,312	63,338		
Basophi ..	18,447	33,427	43,685		
Total of Tahsil Ramnagarhughat	330,179	527,601	621,443	18,615	-351
Haidergarh ..	65,129	90,281	108,585	..	..
Subcha ..	47,869	66,165	83,829	..	..
Siddhaur ..	139,100	173,497	151,304	..	..
Total of Tahsil Haidergarh	252,098	328,943	343,718	..	..
Total of district ..	11,93,884	15,84,554	20,23,464	25,775	-1,895

* Alluvial mahals only.

† The net demand payable, the figures are taken from the pargana hand books.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1819 Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari.</i>	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Partabganj ..	Dadra ..	82,000	7,960	89,960	3·18	2·29
Dewa ..	Dewa ..	1,86,010	18,380	2,04,340	3·07	2·7
Satrkh ..	Satrkh Ibra-hima-Ibra-himabad.	1,19,576	11,233	1,30,809	3·03	2·17
Nawabganj ..	Dewa, Dadra Satrkh.	1,17,693	11,216	1,28,909	3·45	2·33
Total, Tahsil Nawabganj.	..	5,05,279	48,739	5,54,018	3·15	2·18
Badosarai ..	Sailak ..	42,113	4,207	46,320	2·53	1·41
Bhitauli ..	Bhitauli ..	9,836	4,258	14,094	•58	.29
Kursi ..	Kursi ..	93,605	9,127	1,02,732	2·71	1·64
Mohammadpur	Sailak ..	58,847	6,012	64,859	2·30	1·60
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Si-hali.	1,95,460	18,959	2,14,419	2·82	1·98
Ramnagar ..	Sailak ..	1,37,371	18,265	1,50,636	2·68	1·89
Total, Tahsil Fatehpur.	..	5 37,282	55,828	5,93,060	2·50	1·61
Mawai ..	Rudauli Bado-sarai.	68,830	6,171	69,501	2·582	1·388
Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	2,24,790	21,736	2,46,526	2·496	1·613
Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	1,89,940	19,004	2,08,944	2·654	1·742
Surajpur ..	Daryabad ..	1,22,409	11,969	1,34,368	2·889	1·991
Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	48,168	4,206	47,374	2·659	1·965
Total, Tahsil Ramsan e h i-ghat.	..	6,43,697	63,076	7,06,773	2·630	1·705
Haidergarh ..	Bhilwal ..	1,07,883	10,563	1,18,446	3·03	1·79
Subeha ..	Subeha ..	88,169	8,127	91,286	2·62	1·61
Siddhaur ..	Siddhaur ..	1,48,953	14,526	1,63,479	3·51	2·64
Total, Tahsil Haidargarh.	..	3,39,995	33,216	3,73,211	3·10	1·99
Total, for the District.	..	20,26,143	2,00,859	22,27,002	3·01	1·97

APPENDIX.

A2

TABLE XI.—*Revise.*

Year	Country and Consumption in Gulden	Receipts from foreign liquor	Receipts from Bread & flour	Receipts from Bread & flour and cereals	Total receipts	Chittag. Gp. II.	Chittag. Gp. I.	Consumption in Gulden	Ouam Opium.	Liquor clerical taxes, etc., etc.	Drugs, etc.	Opium unit spare	Number of shop- keepers per 10,000 of population from which the receipts are derived.	Opium for sale of shop- keepers				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02...	201	1,45,139	57,905	1,688	50,191	3	13	0	80,59	0	3,171	9	6	1,10,763	4,13	1,000	224	104
1902-03...	60	1,25,583	50,108	2,131	17,076	2	0	0	99,11	0	3,638	6	23	1,78,291	365	1,000	102	104
1903-04...	12	1,29,366	51,872	5,104	5,378	1	39	0	22,88	0	3,016	8	16	1,68,986	196	1,209	199	107
1904-05...	13	1,30,478	50,118	1,047	50,118	1	89	0	40,12	0	3,565	8	38	2,11,940	171	1,303	180	104
1905-06...	24	1,03,568	31,609	1,710	60,351	1	0	4	39,25	0	1,905	8	11	1,69,182	484	900	318	104
1906-07...	25	1,13,784	1,236	1,241	59,250	0	17	0	62,28	7	2,658	7	23	1,75,098	971	1,000	506	104
1907-08...	26	9,15,581	28,846	1,332	35,837	0	15	0	31,0	1	2,382	6	24	1,37,200	1,079	1,000	179	104
1908-09...	25	69,260	20,070	1,266	17,031	0	17	8	30,8	0	2,651	8	21	1,20,219	3,514	820	323	104
1909-10...	25	75,825	26,803	1,311	40,803	0	77	13	24,20	0	3,471	9	38	1,31,236	6,143	657	310	105
1910-11...	27	1,31,243	19,108	1,575	14,211	0	104	6	33,35	0	4,179	7	31	1,71,910	1,078	1,072	378	99
1911-12...	83	1,49,589	33,239	1,725	33,347	0	27	13	29,35	7	3,938	7	11	1,91,059	6,183	1,553	456	99

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	40,789	96,286	1,98,890	3,841
1902-03	36,334	95,582	1,33,205	3,313
1903-04	38,117	1,03,845	1,43,221	3,462
1904-05	41,827	1,10,661	1,60,088	3,474
1905-06	44,108	1,21,216	1,67,070	5,102
1906-07	38,284	1,21,695	1,61,849	3,807
1907-08	42,795	1,05,927	1,49,865	4,137
1908-09	33,262	1,23,907	1,58,895	5,877
1909-10	38,199	1,29,179	1,70,150	4,477
1910-11	42,060	1,89,752	1,83,693	6,759
1911-12	44,832	1,40,321	1,86,543	4,722

APPENDIX.

xxv

TABLE XIII.—Income tax.

Year.	Collected by companies, Asses- ses- reg.,	Profits of compan- ies,		Under Rs 3,000		Over Rs 2,000		Other sources—Part IV.		Total charges Rs.	Number of cases filed.	Objection under Part IV
		Asses- ses-	Tax.	Asses- ses,	Tax.	Asses- ses,	Tax.	Asses- ses,	Tax.			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1901-02	41,443	..	..	1,355	20,651	150	17,173	..	..	373	62	
1902-03	42,481	..	..	1,390	31,375	163	17,197	..	..	408	55	
1903-04	29,348	..	..	131	11,291	151	17,594	335	320	109		
1904-05	29,390	..	..	400	10,491	150	18,320	..	..	227	43	
1905-06	29,763	..	..	411	11,076	151	17,763	31	195	28		
1906-07	29,196	..	..	401	10,623	151	17,718	10	199	49		
1907-08	29,068	..	..	412	10,832	153	18,186	..	191	41		
1908-09	28,976	..	..	396	10,638	165	17,860	2	237	26		
1909-10	29,052	..	..	393	10,168	167	18,187	..	187	37		
1910-11	29,450	..	..	393	10,303	164	18,570	78	216	63		
1911-12	28,975	..	..	406	10,181	164	18,377	..	250	78		

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Nawabganj.				Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.		AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	
1890-91	384	5,256	43	4,044	1898-99	421	6,562	53	4,749	
1891-92	407	5,630	45	4,687	1899-00	448	7,003	50	4,494	
1892-93	367	5,062	46	4,881	1900-01	425	6,750	48	4,230	
1893-94	371	5,161	45	4,968	1901-02	400	6,440	56	4,833	
1894-95	359	4,649	46	5,261	1902-03	408	6,591	56	5,200	
1895-96	402	5,438	44	5,387	1903-04	134	3,493	52	4,871	
1896-97	358	4,805	51	6,244	1904-05	138	3,634	54	4,855	
1897-98	336	4,664	51	6,699	1905-06	148	3,975	53	4,617	
1898-99	323	4,525	49	6,828	1906-07	147	3,827	52	4,858	
1899-00	311	4,374	50	7,590	1907-08	157	4,023	52	5,016	
1900-01	310	4,371	53	7,652	1908-09	152	3,974	55	4,939	
1901-02	302	4,327	53	7,167	1909-10	147	3,987	54	4,713	
1902-03	303	4,503	51	7,280	1910-11	150	3,883	50	4,699	
1903-04	76	1,911	51	7,706	1911-12	147	3,600	50	4,532	
1904-05	79	2,077	55	8,250	1912-13	139	3,466	51	4,519	
1905-06	88	2,324	53	7,897						
1906-07	82	2,266	49	7,678						
1907-08	88	2,288	49	8,057						
1908-09	77	2,090	50	8,128						
1909-10	77	2,032	62	8,486						
1910-11	74	1,919	64	9,343						
1911-12	70	1,861	60	8,853						
1912-13	76	2,079	53	8,105						

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Ramnanghat.				Year	Tahsil Handarganj				
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		
	Asses.	Tax	Asses.	Tax		Asses.	Tax	Asses.	Tax	
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	
1899-00	416	6,516	85	3,390	1899-97	103	2,911	10	1,146	
1900-01	410	6,930	37	3,731	1897-98	181	2,543	12	1,721	
1901-02	407	7,290	37	3,727	1898-99	183	2,628	12	1,030	
1902-03	402	7,715	88	3,874	1899-00	192	2,655	13	1,089	
1903-04	182	4,669	92	8,739	1900-01	197	2,711	12	1,597	
1904-05	146	3,813	85	3,703	1901-02	195	2,691	12	1,597	
1905-06	145	3,787	86	3,720	1902-03	196	2,745	12	1,532	
1906-07	142	3,731	88	3,701	1903-04	42	1,070	16	1,455	
1907-08	141	3,722	88	3,703	1904-05	37	970	12	1,518	
1908-09	142	3,874	36	3,331	1905-06	38	900	12	1,518	
1909-10	141	3,678	36	3,302	1906-07	30	799	15	1,177	
1910-11	148	3,772	36	3,122	1907-08	31	810	13	1,403	
1911-12	156	3,893	39	3,309	1908-09	29	838	14	1,462	
1912-13	149	3,669	38	3,212	1909-10	26	740	15	1,517	
					1910-11	27	710	14	1,106	
					1911-12	31	901	15	1,678	
					1912-13	32	873	16	2,374	

*Bara Banki District.*TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.						Pounds.	Rupees.			
	Education.	Medicinal	Sanitary	Civil works.	Miscellaneous	Total expen-	Kedical.	Education.	General ad-	Provincial ad-	Central bu-	Miscellaneous	Liabilities.	Doubts.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02	Rs. 8,900	Rs. 2,200	Rs. 1,424	Rs. 6,799	Rs. 5,264	Rs. 10,648	Rs. 1,20,111	Rs. 4,000	Rs. 2,250	Rs. 35,702	Rs. 10,169	Rs. 40	Rs. 6,1	Rs. 6,791	Rs. 2,078	Rs. 1,370	
1902-03	Rs. 9,033	Rs. 2,896	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,031	Rs. 4,911	Rs. 6,978	Rs. 9,803	Rs. 1,34,190	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,393	Rs. 41,404	Rs. 11,367	Rs. 533	Rs. 74,155	Rs. 2,03	Rs. 975	
1903-04	Rs. 8,881	Rs. 2,341	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,122	Rs. 2,163	Rs. 6,204	Rs. 10,865	Rs. 77,485	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,712	Rs. 43,705	Rs. 12,623	Rs. 500	Rs. 615	Rs. 16,663	Rs. 2,962	Rs. 905
1904-05	Rs. 9,577	Rs. 2,019	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,971	Rs. 2,070	Rs. 0,030	Rs. 11,673	Rs. 80,688	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,869	Rs. 42,477	Rs. 14,307	Rs. 56	Rs. 605	Rs. 17,091	Rs. 2,713	Rs. 90
1905-06	Rs. 10,397	Rs. 2,488	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,545	Rs. 2,366	Rs. 4,538	Rs. 11,010	Rs. 1,46,523	Rs. 11,244	Rs. 2,742	Rs. 51,972	Rs. 16,203	Rs. 730	Rs. 1,185	Rs. 71,777	Rs. 1,739	Rs. 1,055
1906-07	Rs. 10,258	Rs. 3,550	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,478	Rs. 4,636	Rs. 5,501	Rs. 11,384	Rs. 1,55,352	Rs. 5,463	Rs. 3,708	Rs. 62,086	Rs. 17,831	Rs. 728	Rs. 690	Rs. 70,288	Rs. 1,916	Rs. 670
1907-08	Rs. 15,423	Rs. 2,308	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,397	Rs. 2,232	Rs. 5,280	Rs. 13,389	Rs. 1,75,305	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,626	Rs. 71,923	Rs. 16,823	Rs. 1,171	Rs. 1,150	Rs. 78,555	Rs. 1,787	Rs. 570
1908-09	Rs. 10,451	Rs. 3,722	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,084	Rs. 0,811	Rs. 5,421	Rs. 13,029	Rs. 1,78,191	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,813	Rs. 67,430	Rs. 17,953	Rs. 1,318	Rs. 1,028	Rs. 81,188	Rs. 2,411	Rs. 40
1909-10	Rs. 11,244	Rs. 6,220	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,520	Rs. 3,502	Rs. 3,883	Rs. 14,915	Rs. 2,05,612	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,297	Rs. 66,326	Rs. 20,672	Rs. 1,222	Rs. 721	Rs. 1,08,801	Rs. 2,573	Rs. 1,000
1910-11	Rs. 10,454	Rs. 5,292	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,818	Rs. 29,208	Rs. 7,390	Rs. 12,215	Rs. 1,50,641	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,211	Rs. 60,409	Rs. 21,298	Rs. 3,195	Rs. 3,128	Rs. 61,830	Rs. 2,669	Rs. 620
1911-12	Rs. 19,539	Rs. 17,025	Rs. 40	Rs. 2,539	Rs. 8,447	Rs. 8,481	Rs. 11,073	Rs. 1,40,205	Rs. 9,392	Rs. 6,541	Rs. 60,920	Rs. 19,193	Rs. 1,390	Rs. 913	Rs. 49,886	Rs. 4,528	Rs. 600

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Nawabganj (Barr Banks).*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.						Total Rs.					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
1901-02	12,500	..	2,947	1,321	..	5,948	25,916	4,613	3,527	..	839	6,015	777	21,633	1,128	3,023	22,731	
1902-03	13,100	..	3,417	3,151	..	5,897	34,785	4,711	3,548	..	350	6,971	697	3,08	1,115	3,535	24,038	
1903-04	9,308	..	3,601	3,771	..	6,890	24,180	4,397	3,137	..	790	7,203	897	1,199	1,156	1,05	23,974	
1904-05	12,144	..	11,265	3,561	..	5,713	25,060	4,159	3,060	..	(69)	7,015	897	3,571	1,60	6,571	25,051	
1905-06	11,365	..	2,902	3,901	..	4,124	22,912	4,651	3,541	..	1,135	7,079	817	3,810	1,422	2,489	23,301	
1906-07	11,538	..	2,819	6,917	..	4,610	23,910	4,002	3,011	..	918	6,413	817	4,511	1,73	5,304	25,903	
1907-08	19,339	..	2,679	6,702	..	4,607	25,917	4,110	3,916	..	1,669	9,07	817	4,910	1,70	8,323	32,792	
1908-09	15,220	..	2,503	7,980	..	7,294	29,927	4,960	7,116	..	251	916	7,314	817	4,808	870	6,673	32,089
1909-10	12,107	..	4,231	8,051	..	4,231	37,006	6,000	3,541	..	132	2,669	817	3,115	611	3,108	25,714	
1910-11	13,315	..	1,006	6,179	..	4,363	26,123	4,079	1,811	..	181	1,109	611	1,109	1,00	3,447	21,405	
1911-12	11,361	..	2,072	6,457	..	3,768	23,028	4,873	3,455	..	364	902	7,877	747	9,681	1,663	4,170	25,910

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

Thana.	1	Sub-Inspectors. 2	Head constables. 3	Constables. 4	Constabulary police for munici- pality or No- tified Area in- cluded in Cols. 3 and 4.	Town police. 6	Rural police. 7	Road police. 8	
Nawabganj	..	4	3	40	2	24	12	168	7
Kursi	..	2	1	9	..	..	..	190	4
Safdarjanj	..	2	1	11	..	..	22	266	11
Fatehpur	..	3	1	11	..	..	11	215	7
Ramnagar	..	2	1	14	..	..	10	226	6
Mohammadpur	..	2	1	9	..	..	..	145	..
Ramsanchighat	..	2	1	11	..	..	11	192	2
Bhilasir	..	3	3	37	2	23	..	245	4
Tikaitnagar	..	2	1	10	..	..	9	186	2
Subeha	..	2	1	10	..	..	..	178	2
Mawai	..	2	1	10	..	..	..	181	2
Siddhaur	..	2	1	10	..	..	..	254	2
Lalpur	..	2	1	9	..	..	..	59	..
Lonikatra	..	2	1	10	..	..	..	167	6
Armed police	..	1	19	92	..	..	..	..	..
Civil reserve	..	8	11	61	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	41	48	854	4	47	75	2,672	54

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools, & in all coll. Govt.	Scholars		Schools	Scholar-		Schools	Scholars,	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	154	7,462	498	8	250	..	146	7,212	498
1902-03 ..	168	8,060	552	7	901	18	161	7,116	530
1903-04 ..	170	7,909	409	7	924	11	163	6,985	397
1904-05 ..	176	7,965	345	8	1,003	3	167	6,872	342
1905-06 ..	196	7,083	608	8	1,072	..	188	6,927	608
1906-07 ..	231	8,779	700	8	1,159	..	222	7,007	700
1907-08 ..	233	8,839	626	8	736	..	235	8,110	626
1908-09 ..	257	9,498	770	9	774	..	249	8,714	779
1909-10 ..	258	9,016	824	8	814	..	250	9,103	824
1910-11 ..	232	10,111	865	8	867	..	211	9,244	865
1911-12 ..	235	9,993	831	8	816	..	227	9,166	831

SOHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend-ance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	64
	Satrikh ..	Zaidpur ..	Ditto ..	50
Fatchpur ..	Fatchpur ..	Fatchpur ..	Ditto ..	39
	Kursi ..	Kursi ..	Ditto ..	46
	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	49
Ramsanchi-ghat.	Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	50
	Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	Ditto ..	66
Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh ..	Ditto ..	80
B.—PRIMARY.				
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj (Municipal).	Lower Primary (Pirbatawan).	53
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Gulariagarda.	59
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary (Girl's Aided).	13
		Masauli ..	Upper Primary Ditto ..	59
		Jahangirabad ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Barail ..	Upper Primary ..	17
		Banki ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Damodarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Daulatpur ..	Lower, Aided ..	17
		Barnagon ..	Do. Primary ..	27
		Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bansa ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shahabpur ..	Lower, Aided ..	25
		Nawabganj (Mission School.)	Upper Primary, Aided.	22
		Nainamao ..	Lower Primary Aided.	19
		Nawabganj ..	Upper Primary (Girls).	23
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls, Model.	22
		Masanli ..	Lower Primary Girls, Aided.	17
Partabganj ..	Partabganj ..	Rasauli ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Safdarjanj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Patman ..	Ditto ..	27
		Udhauli ..	Ditto ..	58
		Zakaria ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Dadra ..	Ditto ..	15
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Palbri ..	Lower, Aided ..	20
		Yaqutganj ..	Ditto ..	22

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Taluk	Pargana	School.	Class	Average attendance
B.—PRIMARY				
Partabgarj	Risuh Udhanli	..	Lower (Girls) Lower, Aided Grls	19 16
	Satnkh	..	Upper Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary Ditto .. Lower Primary (Girls) Lower Primary Ditto .. Lower Primary Ditto ..	65 37 43 31 52 25 37 32 18 15 70 35 16 22
	Salikh	..	Dewanau Peww. Zudpur Satnkh Tikha Murtaza Lachmanpur ..	60 58 54 32 17 47
Nawabganj— (continued).		Birauni Jata Bhitauli Mujipur Pind Azeni Matru Kenwari Gadra	Upper Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto .. Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary, Aided.	43 17 11 14
	Dewa	..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary, Aided	20 16 16
		Saharki Sarsauda Sleswara	Ditto .. Ditto aided Ditto ..	20 20 18
		Basti Sidhwanu Barothi Lalpur	Lower Primary, (Girls). Ditto .. Ditto ..	15 19 15
		Azeni Dewa	Ditto .. Ditto ..	15
		Bilohia Iraulhi Sihri	Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto ..	63 17 21
		Ehaganlu Methwara Sadhuwan	Upper Primary Lower do. .. Upper do. ..	41 18 85
	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	..	

SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schoool-	Class.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY.				
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Mohammadpur	Lower Primary	15
		Bishnupur.		
		Lilauli ..	Lower, Aided..	50
		Sndhiamau ..	Lower Primary	16
		Katuri Kalan..	Do., Aided ..	28
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary	14
		Gangauli ..	Do., Aided ..	25
		Jugsanda ..	Do. Primary (estate.)	10
		Fatehpur ..	Lower Primary Girls, Hindi.	18
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls, Urdu.	19
Kursi ..	Kursi ..	Anwari ..	Upper Primary	53
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Khinjna ..	Lower Primary	29
		Kursi ..	Ditto ..	49
		Padri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kursi ..	Lower Primary Girls.	19
		Dhaugahra ..	Lower, Aided..	16
		Nandpur ..	Do. Primary	18
		Mohsand ..	Lower Primary, Girls.	15
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	15
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Anwari ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ganeshpur ..	Upper Primary	90
		Suratganj ..	Ditto ..	46
		Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	71
		Samrayan ..	Lower Primary	14
		Kinhaul ..	Ditto ..	21
		Lodhaura ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amauli ..	Upper Primary	42
		Pipri Mohar ..	Lower, Aided..	30
Rammagar ..	Rammagar ..	Malauli ..	Ditto ..	38
		Makhdumpur ..	Lower Primary	30
		Rammagar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Sohai ..	Lower, Aided..	14
		Naharwal ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mahammadpur	Upper Primary	42
		Surjanpur ..	Lower, Aided..	29
		Mohammadpur Patsala,	Ditto ..	27
		Durgapur Nau- basta.	Ditto ..	18
		Basantpur ..	Lower, Aided..	20
Bhitauli ..				

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance.
B—PRIMARY				
Patchpur — (concluded)	Badosarai ..	Biduvarai ..	Upper Primary ..	47
		Bhaunauria ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kintur ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bardari ..	Upper do ..	40
		Biduvarai ..	Lower do ..	16
		Kintur ..	Girls, Aided. Ditto ..	20
		Mathura-nagar ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Jival ..	Ditto ..	38
		Ghazipur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Ichauli ..	Ditto ..	73
		Muldrajanj ..	Ditto ..	90
		Tikaitnagar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Rani Katra ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Rampur Katra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Duna ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Sundarpur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Beri ..	Lower, Aided ..	19
		Kisanga ..	Ditto ..	16
		Patalki ..	Ditto ..	19
		Itanji ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sidhaura ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahimudabad ..	Ditto ..	19
		Durgabad ..	Lower, Aided ..	24
		Banithi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Akberpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Arwa ..	Ditto ..	17
		Addera ..	Ditto ..	21
		Majheka ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sara Damaula ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kothabhat ..	Ditto ..	18
		Daryaband ..	Lower Primary, Girls.	35
		Muldrajanj ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ghazipur ..	Lower, Girls, Aided	26
		Bhilsai ..	Upper Primary ..	42
		Chirra ..	Lower do ..	19
		Pureshahal ..	Upper do ..	29
		Mirman ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ahabad ..	Ditto ..	37
		Umrajanj ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Dazipur ..	Upper do ..	47
		Bulkhara ..	Lower do ..	25
		Bazar Hader-ganj ..	Upper do ..	47
		Athar ..	Lower do ..	19
		Barni ..	Ditto ..	26
		Harharpur ..	Ditto ..	24

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsils.	Pargana.	School.	Class..	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY.				
	Rudauli ..	Shujaganj .. Narauli .. Luhti .. Sarai Barai .. Rudauli .. Naiganj .. Khotasrai .. Rudauli ..	Lower Primary Ditto Estate Ditto .. Lower Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary, Girls.	23 21 13 20 84 32 31 28
	Basorhi ..	Rudauli Notified Area. Sandewa .. Basorhi .. Makhdumpur ..	Lower Primary	25
	Mawai ..	Maywai .. Ummnpur .. Chandramau .. Samesi .. Sherpur ..	Upper do .. Lower Primary Ditto ..	30 22 22
Ramsanehi- ghat---(concl'd).		Chamierganj .. Kotwa Sarak .. Mau .. Chandouli .. Pura Chabe .. Dhanauli .. Sonauli .. Mahlara .. Bharaimau .. Ahmadpur .. Thurthia .. Bhanpur .. Kharkhapur .. Pura Mani .. Surajpur ..	Upper Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower, Aided.. Ditto .. Upper Primary Lower .. Ditto .. Ditto estate .. Lower, Aided.. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary, estate, Ditto ..	82 19 11 24 27 78 47 33 17 25 45 19 26 18 18 20 21 25 28 50
	Surajpur ..	Jauras .. Bhilwal .. Tirbediganj .. Raghunathganj .. Thakurpur .. Rauni .. Hasanpur .. Lahi .. Sheonam .. Tilokpur .. Haidargarh .. Achkamau .. Bhilwal Arabic ..	Upper Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Lower Primary Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Upper Primary Lower, Aided.. Lower Primary Lower, Aided.. Ditto ..	40 40 43 47 25 16 21 30 28 20 72 24 28
Haidargarh	Haidargarh ..			

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School	Class	Average attendance
B—PRIMARY.				
Haidergarh ..	Haidergarh ..	Bhatgaon ..	Lower, Aided..	21
		Sarai Raul ..	Lower, estate ..	18
		Haidergarh ..	Lower Primary, Girls	11
		Bhilra ..	Lower Primary, Aided.	19
Haidergarh— (contd.).	Subeha ..	Subeha ..	Upper Primary	54
		Ustmanpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Mirangpur ..	Lower Primary	20
		Mirchha ..	Upper do ..	46
		Bibipur ..	Lower do ..	40
		Jurgawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		Motikpur ..	Upper Primary	40
		Ramapur ..	Lower do ..	29
		Dhendhapatti ..	Lower do, Aided.	28
		Bibipur ..	Lower Primary, Girls	25
		Sadullahpur ..	Upper Primary	62
		Israuli Sarai ..	Lower Primary, Aided	27
		Semrayan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bambhaura ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sesrai ..	Lower, Aided..	19

ROADS, 1912.

A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles Furlongs.	
(i) Lucknow and Fyzabad trunk road	..	..	46	5
B.—LOCAL.				
<i>I.—First class metalled roads bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(i) Bara Banki to Bihraich	..	..	20	5
(ii) Bara Banki to Satrikh	..	..	4	3
(iii) Bara Banki station road	..	..	4	4
(iv) Rudauli to Bhilsar	..	..	2	2
(v) Daryabad Railway feeder	..	..	0	1
(vi) Safdarjanj Railway feeder	..	..	0	4
(vii) Ohaukaghata Railway feeder	..	..	0	4
<i>II.—First class metalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(i) Bara Banki to Haidargarh	..	..	23	5
(ii) Bara Banki Fatehpur	..	..	18	4
(iii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad	..	..	7	4
(iv) Daryabad to Haidargarh	..	..	24	1
(v) Daryabad to Lohrimaughat	..	..	4	3
(vi) Safdarjanj to Zaidpur	..	..	6	5
(vii) Loop from (vi) to iv (i)	..	..	0	3
(viii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad	..	..	31	4
(ix) Rudauli to Richhghat	..	..	0	6
(x) Rudauli Railway feeder	..	..	0	2
(xi) Ramnagar to Matadewa	..	..	2	4
(xii) Bindaura Railway feeder	..	..	6	4
(xiii) Fatehpur Bilaura	..	..	5	3
(xiv) Zaidpur—Siddhaur	..	..	7	2
(xv) Jahangirabad Fatehpur	..	..	3	6
(xvi) Fatehpur Jarkhabazar	..	..	1	10
(xvii) Loop line joining Bara Banki Fatehpur	..	..	0	2
(xviii) Rudauli town road towards Amaniganj	..	..	0	7
(xix) Ditto Richhghat	..	..	0	4
(xx) Takaitnagar town road	..	..	0	2
(xxi) Safdarjanj town road	..	..	0	6
(xxii) Bhilsar-Daryabad road via Jewal	..	..	10.	3
(xxiii) Satrikh town road	..	..	0	5
<i>III.A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(a)				
(i) Zaidpur to Chinhata	..	..	15	0
(ii) Lucknow, Sultanpur and Jaunpur	..	..	17	0
(iii) Rudauli to Richhghat (vide II-IX)	..	..	10	3
(iv) Mawni to Makhdumpur	..	..	6	2
(b)				
(i) Loop line joining Bara Banki—Daryabad with Zaidpur —and Safdarjanj road	..	..	0	1
(ii) Do. do. Chinhata and Zaidpur road with Nawabganj and Debiganj road	..	..	0	3
(iii) Kursi—Mal	..	..	1	6
(iv) Portion of Bhilsar and Daryabad via Jewal	..	..	5	0

ROADS, 1912

		Miles.	Furlongs.
(v)	Kotwa Saidkhanaur to Kotwa Jagirwandas	11	3
(vi)	Dubiganj-Suheli	9	0
(vii)	Samtaiganj-Jarkhabazar	6	5
(viii)	Saidarganj-Baragaon via Binsa	6	2
(ix)	Mawali-Suhela	9	2
(x)	Haidergarh-Suhela	9	5
<i>IV.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained</i>			
(i)	Bara Banki to Daryabad	14	6
(ii)	Rudauli to Mahmudabad (vide II-VIII)	22	3
(iii)	Daryabad to Lohrimaughat (vide II-V)	4	1
(iv)	Dewa to Chinchut	9	0
(v)	Dewa to Kursi	7	7
(vi)	Fatehpur to Saidatganj	14	7
(vii)	Lucknow to Mahmudabad (vide II-III)	14	4
(viii)	Kursi to Meo	1	0
(ix)	Loop from (vi) to II (ii)	1	5
(x)	Nawabganj to Deobiganj	14	8
(xi)	Loop line from (xiv) to III (i)	0	3
(xii)	Rudauli to Amaniganj	3	7
(xiii)	Ramnagar to Saidatganj	6	7
(xiv)	Anupganj to Saidatganj	6	4
(xv)	Haidergarh, Lahi and Rai Barch	5	4
(xvi)	Haidergarh, Bachharpur and Rai Barch	5	7
(xvii)	Inharia to Richlight	2	6
(xviii)	Burhwal Railway feeder	0	1
<i>V.—Fifth class roads cleaned, partially bridged and drained</i>			
(i)	Bara Banki to Khohi	8	1
(ii)	Bara Banki civil station to Banki village	0	5
(iii)	Nawabganj to Majbheta	3	7
(iv)	Daryabad to Mahmudpur	13	6
(v)	Daryabad to Siddhwan	12	1
(vi)	Bhanmaw to Salenpur	6	1
(vii)	Bhanmaw to Zaidpur	8	3
(viii)	Bhanmaw to Sainkh	5	0
(ix)	Haidergarh to Bari Shukul	4	4
(x)	Zaidpur to Kotli	7	0
(xi)	Bawali to Umanpur	10	8
(xii)	Badoora to Saidatganj on IV (viii)	6	4
(xiii)	Badoora to Tikaitnagar	9	0
(xiv)	Loop from IV (xiii) to VI (i)	0	4
(xv)	Behrampat to Bania	3	4
(xvi)	Behrampat to Mahadeva	2	0
(xvii)	Behrampat to Bhaghari Tal	5	6
(xviii)	Barn Datauli	0	0
(xix)	Fatehpur to Jarkha	5	3
(xx)	Ramnagar to Tlokpur	3	5
(xxi)	Suratganj to Neori	8	0
(xxii)	Suratganj to Oheda	8	0
(xxiii)	Suratganj to Bhogpur Tal	8	2
(xxiv)	Akupur to Sufipur	2	4
(xxv)	Loop from provincial road to IV (v)	4	0

ROADS, 1912.

				Miles.	Furlongs.
(xxvi)	Rasauli Railway feeder	..	..	0	4
(xxvii)	Damodarpur Railway feeder	..	..	1	6
(xxviii)	Bihramghat-Jahangirabad	..	..	1	6
(xxix)	Road between Lucknow-Fyzabad and Chinchat-Dewa road	..	..	4	0
(xxx)	From Anupganj and Safdaraganj road to join Bansia and Saadatganj	..	..	0	4
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleaned only.</i>					
(i)	Bansia to Saadatganj	..	..	3	0
(ii)	Bansia to Safdaraganj	..	..	3	3
(iii)	Daryabad to Kamaraghata	..	..	5	2
(iv)	Suratganj to Mohammadpur	..	..	3	0
(v)	Mohammadpur to Bilahra	..	..	4	4
(vi)	Bilahra to Paintepur	..	..	2	0
(vii)	Bhatwama to Fatehpur	..	..	4	5
(viii)	Fatehpur to Kathuri	..	..	7	3
(ix)	Jarkha to Lalpur	..	..	7	7
(x)	Mahadeva to Purena	..	..	2	4
(xi)	Bahramghat to Markoman	..	..	4	6
(xii)	Bahramghat to Masauli	..	..	1	0
(xiii)	Bhilsar to Shujaganj	..	..	2	2
(xiv)	Aliabad to Makhdumpur	..	..	1	5
(xv)	Makhdumpur to Wazirganj	..	..	3	2
(xvi)	Makhdumpur Railway feeder	..	..	0	1
(xvii)	Satrikh to Gaurinagh	..	..	4	0
(xviii)	Tikaitnagar to Sarai Barai	..	..	4	4
(xix)	Tiknitnagar to Hamidnagar	..	..	7	0
(xx)	Daryabad towards Mohammadpur	..	..	1	2

FERRIES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income
Nawabganj.	Deoya	Surimun ..	Tindwani	Gomti	District Board, Lucknow Ditto	Rs
		Gauriaghata ..	Jata	Ditto	Ditto	
		Tikraghat ..	Tikraghat	Ditto	District Board, Bara Banki Ditto	130
		Tirghat ..	Tirgaon	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ghuskar ..	Karimabad ..	Ditto	District Board, Lucknow	535
	Sarkhej	Salempur ..	Chaksu	Ditto	Ditto	
		Dhanuhran ..	Dhanuhran ..	Ditto	District Board, Dala Banki	200
		Kotwa and Ib-	Ibrahimabad.	Ditto	Ditto	
		rahimabad			..	300
		Bhilwal ..	Bhilwal	Ditto	Ditto	120
Haldwaniurb.	Haldwani.	Ausaneswar ..	Rauni ..	Ditto	P.W.D.	2,030
		Kherwa ..	Bimapur ..	Ditto	District Board	58
		Bilaon ..	Pachham	Ditto	Ditto	
		Pilanli ..	Bilson	Ditto	Ditto	200
		Pilanli ..	Pilanli ..	Ditto	Ditto	150
	Subola.	Naipura ..	Naipura ..	Ditto	P.W.D.	2,025
		Dehtaghat ..	Behta ..	Ditto	District Board	260
		Rajghat ..	Suboha ..	Ditto	Ditto	680
		Dhanauhi ..	Dhanauhi ..	Ditto	Ditto	865
		Mahrupur ..	Mahrupur ..	Ditto	Ditto	45
Ramsarohgarh.	Surajpur.	Lakaria ..	Lakaria ..	Ditto	Ditto	130
		Purn Pandit ..	Tanda ..	Ditto	Ditto	60
		Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Ditto	Ditto	140
		Silhau ..	Silhau ..	Ditto	Ditto	70
		Ankohni ..	Ankohni ..	Ditto	Ditto	58
	Mawali.	Kaitlighat ..	Hansrajpur ..	Ditto	Ditto	9
		Richighat ..	Ruch ..	Ditto	P.W.D., Sultanpur.	

FERRIES, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income.
Ramsanighat.	Mawai.	Panhighat ..	Dewait ..	Gomti	District Board, Sultanpur.	Rs.
		Bakhraghat ..	Ganeshpur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Urermau ..	Sunba ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Kishnighat ..	Kasari ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Mohanghat ..	Sunba ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
	Daryabadi.	Kaithighat ..	Kaithi ..	Ghogra	District Board, Gonda.	
		Guhaul ..	Dhemwan ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Paskaghata ..	Lilar ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Kamiarghat ..	Kamiar ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Lohrimaughat ..	Lohrimau ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
Fatehpur.	Bhitauli.	Pharuaghata ..	Jamka ..	Ditto	District Board, Bahraich	
		Kundarkhi ..	Pipri ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Faruhighat ..	Ahata ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Lalpur ..	Lalpur ..	Chauka	District Board, Bara Banki.	
		Bahrampur ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
	Mohammadpur.	Bilhri ..	Udhia ..	Soti	Ditto ..	1,200
		Sailuk ..	Sailuk ..	Chauka	Ditto ..	
		Jalalpur ..	Chauka			
		Ratanpur ..	Ratanpur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Bahramghat ..	Ganeshpur ..	Ghogra	B. N. W. R	

POST OFFICE, 1912.

Taluk	Pargana.	Name of Office	Class	Management.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Bara Banki	Head office	
		Bira Banki	Branch Office	
		Railway station, Jahangra- bad		
		Baraganj ..	Ditto.	
		Birul	Ditto	
	Patibganj ..	Safdarjanj ..	Sub-Office	
		Ranauli ..	Branch Office	
		Udhauli ..	Ditto	
	Sirkh ..	Bhanman ..	Ditto	
		Satikh ..	Ditto	
		Zaidpur ..	Ditto	
Fatehpur..	Dawa ..	Dawa ..	Ditto	
		Kheoli ..	Ditto	
		Gadin ..	Ditto	
		Bahramghat ..	Sub-Office	
	Ranmagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Branch Office	
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto	
		Masauli ..	Ditto	
	Mohammed- pur	Sardatganj ..	Ditto	
		Siratganj ..	Ditto	
		Bidawali ..	Ditto	
Ramsanchi- ghat	Fatehpur ..	Kintur ..	Ditto	
		Fatehpur ..	Sub-Office	
		Bilakhra ..	Branch Office	
		Bhalwanan ..	Ditto	
	Bhitauli ..	Sudhiman ..	Ditto	
		Bhitauli ..	Ditto	
		Kursi ..	Ditto	
	Daryabid	Tikaitganj ..	Ditto	
		Daryabad ..	Sub-Office	
		Do Rail- way station	Branch Office	
		Kamar ..	Ditto	
	Surajpur ..	Rani Katra ..	Ditto	
		Mujlaraiganj ..	Ditto	
		Tikaitnag ..	Sub-Office	
	Ramsanchi- ghat	Ramsano h ..	Ditto	
		ghat		
		Debganj ..	Branch Office	
		Dhamauh ..	Ditto	
		Hathaudha ..	Ditto	

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Ramsanehi- ghat—(con- cluded).	Rudauli ..	Aliabad ..	Sub-Office.	
		Rudauli ..	Ditto.	
		Bhilsar ..	Ditto.	
		Mirmau ..	Branch Office.	
		Rauzagaon..	Ditto.	
	Mawai ..	Shujaganj..	Ditto.	
		Khetasarai..	Ditto.	
		Rudauli city	Ditto.	
		Mawai ..	Ditto.	
		Haidarg a r h	Sub-Office.	
Haidargarh	Haidargarh ..	Bhilwal ..	Branch Office.	
		Lonikatra ..	Ditto.	
		Lahi ..	Ditto.	
		Tirbediganj..	Ditto.	
	Subeha ..	Subeha ..	Ditto	
		Kamala ..	Ditto.	
	Siddhaur ..	Kothi ..	Ditto.	
		Siddihaur ..	Ditto.	
		Motikpur ..	Ditto.	

APPENDIX

XXXVII

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village	Name of bazar	Day or days.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chheola ..	Chheola ..	Ditto.
		Ranika ..	Ranika ..	Ditto.
		Maujh ..	Maujh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nainman ..	Nainman ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Partabganj	Shahapur ..	Shahapur ..	Ditto.
		Jahangirabad ..	Jahangirabad ..	Monday and Friday.
		Udhaul ..	Udhaul ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Safdaraganj ..	Safdaraganj ..	Ditto.
		Rasauli ..	Rasauli ..	Ditto.
Dewa	Dewa	Partabganj ..	Partabganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chandwara ..	Chandwara ..	Ditto.
		Katra ..	Katra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Para Depan ..	Para Depan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dewa ..	Dewa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Satrikh	Kheoli ..	Kheoli ..	Ditto.
		Sarithara ..	Sarithara ..	Ditto.
		Daudpur ..	Imamganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarayyan ..	Sarayyan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ukhri ..	Ukhri ..	Ditto.
Fatehpur	Satrikh	Gadia ..	Gadia ..	Ditto.
		Randwa Palkhi ..	Nazirganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pind ..	Pind ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Aseni ..	Aseni ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Zaidpur ..	Bari Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ditto ..	Chhetibazar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Satrikh ..	Satrikh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mohna ..	Mohna ..	Monday and Friday.
		Tirgaon ..	Tirgaon ..	Ditto.
		Tikia Usman ..	Tikia Usman ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Fatehpur	Ibrahimabad ..	Ibrahimabad ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhanmau ..	Bhanmau ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barauli Mahk ..	Barauli Mahk ..	Tuesday.
		Satrikh ..	Sherringbazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Every day except Friday.
		Shujaganj ..	Shujaganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Parganas.	Town or villages.	Name of bazar.	Day or days	
Fatehpur— (conclud- ed).	Fatehpur— (conclud- ed).	Mohammadpur	Muhamma d- pur.	Wednesday and Sa- turday.	
		Bilahra ..	Bilahra ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Barauli ..	Chauki Gaura	Ditto.	
		Sihali ..	Sihali ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Mallawan ..	Mallawan ..	Ditto.	
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.	
		Jagsenda ..	Jagsenda ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Lilauli ..	Lilauli ..	Ditto.	
		Bhagauti ..	Mahadeo ..	Ditto.	
		Hasanpur Tanda	Tanda ..	Ditto.	
		Baragaon ..	Baragaon ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.	
		Mithwara ..	Mithwara ..	Sunday and Tuesday.	
Fatehpur— (conclud- ed).	Mohammad- pur.	Jarkha ..	Jarkha ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Mohammadpur	Mohammad- pur.	Wednesday and Saturday..	
		Jhheda ..	Chheda ..	Ditto.	
		Jigni ..	Jigni ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.	
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.	
		Mahmudpur ..	Mahmudpur ..	Ditto.	
		Kinhaul ..	Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.	
		Amauli Kalan, Ganeshpur ..	Amauli ..	Ditto.	
		Suratganj ..	Ganeshpur ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Saadatganj ..	Suratganj ..	Ditto.	
		Tilokpur ..	Saadatganj ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.	
		Sudhiamau ..	Tilokpur ..	Ditto.	
Badosarai ..	Raniganj ham- let of Bilahra.	Raniganj ham- let of Bilahra.	Sudhiamau ..	Monday and Thurs- day.	
		Markamau ..	Thakura in Bishnath kuer	Saturday and Tues- day.	
		Badosarai ..	Katra ..	Ditto.	
		Sardaha ..	Badosarai ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.	
Bhitauli ..	Bhitauli ..	Kintur ..	Sardaha ..	Ditto.	
		Sultanpur ..	Kintur ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.	
		Dehwa Kalan..	Bhawaniganj	Sunday and Thurs- day.	
		Lalpur ..	Dehwa ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.	
			Kutlupur ..	Wednesday and Sa- turday.	

MARKETS, 1912—(continued)

Taluk	Pargana	Town or villages	Name of bazar	Day or days
Bhitauli— (concluded.)	Kursi ..	Mathura ..	Mathura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mohsand ..	Tikniganj ..	Ditto
		Ghugtir ..	Ghugtir ..	Monday and Saturday
		Gadri ..	Gadri ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Tikniganj ..	M. Waliullah, Zamindar.	Friday and Monday
	Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	Nayaganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ditto ..	Tekh Bazar ..	Sunday and Friday
		Ditto ..	Na wab k i - bazar ..	Tuesday
		Ditto ..	Albarganj ..	Monday and Thursday
		Chandman ..	Navabganj ..	Tuesday and Friday
Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	Kha-juri ..	Kha-juri ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Phugauli ..	Shupag. nj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	Ditto.
		Ranimaun ..	Ranimaun ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ashrafin g 1 ..	W. singanj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryabad ..	Noora ..	Noora ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sardanpur ..	Sardanpur ..	Ditto
		Gajipur ..	Gajipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mulabaganj ..	Mulabaganj ..	Ditto,
Daryabad ..	Amrahu ..	Aurela ..	Aurela ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Eganpur ..	Ramkotia ..	Ditto
		Amrahu ..	Murtahibazar ..	Ditto
	Tiknagnagar ..	Tiknagnagar ..	Tiknagnagar ..	Ditto
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sunday and Thursday
	Surajpur ..	Saspur Mah- mudpur ..	Saspur ..	Ditto.
		Qasba Ichauhi ..	Ichauhi ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Udnimaun ..	Mangupur ..	Monday and Thursday
		Rampur Bha- wanipuri ..	Katra ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	Ditto.

MARKET, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Barasanchigat—(concluded).	Surjpur— (concluded).	Dharauli ..	Chamierganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mau ..	Mau ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhikarpur ..	Bhikarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gajpatipur ..	Bhikanpur ..	Ditto.
	Mawai ..	Saimasi ..	Saimasi ..	Ditto.
		Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dwarkapur ..	Singhagarh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Umanpur ..	Umanpur ..	Ditto.
		Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Ditto.
Haidargarh.	Haidargarh ..	Chandramau ..	Chandramau ..	Monday and Friday.
		Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh ..	Ditto.
		Jauras ..	Jauras ..	Ditto.
		Tirbediganj ..	Tirbediganj ..	Ditto.
		Lahi ..	Lahi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sidhaur ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Ditto.
		Bhilwai ..	Bhilwal ..	Ditto.
		Tejwapur ..	Tojwapur ..	Ditto.
		Grigg Ganj hamlet of Haiderganj.	R. Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Taluqdar.	Friday and Monday.
		Siddhaur ..	Bardahibazar ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Subha ..	Sidhaur ..	Ditto. ..	Puranibazar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto. ..	Siddhaur Khas. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kothi ..	Kothi ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur ..	Asandra ..	Ditto.
		Simrawan ..	Simrawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Subha ..	Murligenj ..	Mirganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Walinagar ..	Walinagar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Datauli Ohanda ..	Datauli ..	Ditto.
		Snbeha ..	Bazar Hussain Shah. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bijapur ..	Bijapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Marwi ..	Rajapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.

PAIRS, 1912.

Taluk	Pargan	Town or village.	Name of Ftri.	Date.	Average attendance.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Pirhat wan ..	Basant Gauchatri	2,000
		Bunesi ..	Shah Abd ul ..	Shrawan 3rd Gth	9,000
		Rajnag			
		Rampur ..	Katki Ashnan	Katki Puranmashi	15,000
		Bardail ..	Do ..	Ditto	3,000
		Paasur ..	Daschert ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Tera Daulatpur	Gharibullah Shah	Every Mondy ..	400
		Nawabganj ..	Mahalir Ra Mela	First Tuesday .. of Jeth.	5,000
		Majitha ..	Narva Deota ..	Asach Puranmashi	25,000
		Mushkinagar ..	Kairi-puri ..	Kuar Puranmashi	2,500
Partabganj	Partabganj	Ditto ..	Do ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Udbanli ..	Dhanushyag ..	Aghan Badi 5th..	5,000
		Sidharganj ..	Do.	Aghan Sudi 5th..	5,000
		Partabganj ..	Do	Aghan Sudi 8th..	800
		Dumura ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 10th	800
		Palkhi ..	Do. ..	Aghan Puranmashi	500
		Manpur ..	Do	Aghan Sudi 5th..	400
		Satkhli ..	Hariat Sahib Solar.	Jeth Puranmashi	15,000
		Do ..	U. Imam Ali ..	Jamm-e-din-e-sani 17th	500
		Kotwa ..	Katki Ashnan ..	End of Katik ..	3,000
Satkhli	Satkhli	Zaidpur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	8,000
		Bhanman ..	Do. ..	Ditto	2,000
		Dewa ..	Do	Kuar Puranmashi	2,000
		Do.	Haji Saheb ..	Shab-e-17th ..	50,000
		Do	Hazarat Shahi Mina.	Shrawan 15th ..	500
		Do	Annu Ali Shah	1st day of Jeth ..	500
		Pind ..	Dhanushyag ..	Aghan Sudi 7th	5,000
		Godaha ..	Do ..	Katik Puranmashi	2,000
		Jata ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	700
		Do ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Katik Puranmashi	900
Dewa.	Dewa.	Kheoli ..	Narsimgh Deo ..	Jeth Puranmashi	5,000
		Danyalpur ..	Gursagar ..	Katik Puranmashi	1,000
		Sandauli ..	Mukhdumshah	1st week of Jeth	700
		Jasmar ..	Pir ..	Jeth Puranmashi	60
		Gokulpur ..	Mahabir ..	1st Tuesday in Jeth	200
		Jabri Khurd ..	Jangli Shahid ..	1st day of Jeth ..	50
		Tindoh ..	Gadhimaya ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Sohara ..	Augan Pir ..	1st week of Baishakh.	900
		Dheurahra ..	Urs Imam Sahib ..	1st day of Chait..	400

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatchpur.	Fatchpur.	Gursail ..	Debijee ..	Katik and Bai-sakh Puran-mashi.	1,500
		Bhagauli ..	Mabadeo ..	Aghan Badi 14th	2,500
		Badupur ..	Murat Swami ..	Every full moon	2,500
		Manjhugawau ..	Hazrat Makh-dum Sahib.	Shawwal 16th ..	2,000
		Lodhaura ..	Lodheshur Ma-hadco	Aghan Badi 14th	15,000
	Rammagar.	Do.	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 14th	30,000
		Ganeshpua ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 2-15th	4,000
		Sa-datganj ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 5-15th	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhoola ..	Sawan Puran-mashi.	5,000
		Bado Sarai ..	Nag Lila ..	Ehadon Puran-mashi.	4,000
Ramsarohighat.	B. It-auli.	Kintur ..	Madar Saheb ..	Shawwal ..	1,000
		Sardaha ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Puran-mashi.	1,500
		Bardari ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	2,000
		Baraulia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Udhia ..	Do. ..	Katik Sudi 2nd ..	3,000
	Kudauli.	Rudauli ..	Zohra Bibi ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	60,000
		Do. ..	Makhdum Shah Abdul Haqq.	Jamadussani 12-15th.	50,000
		Kaithi ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Katik Puran-mashi.	1,000
		Daryabad ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
		Tikatinagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,500
Mavai.	Daryabhad.	Amrahra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Eganpur ..	Do. ..	Kuar Puranmashi	6,000
		Kotwa ..	Jagjiwan Das ..	Katik and Bai-sakh Puranmashi.	50,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Every other full moon.	2,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Kamiar ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	3,000
		Sikri Jiwal ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 11th	1,000
		Gokula ..	Katiki Ashnan ..	Katik Puran-mashi	2,000
		Sikraura ..	Kans Lila ..	Kuar Puranmashi	1,000
	Amoni.	Tilwari ..	Makar Ashnan ..	Magh Amawas ..	8,000
		Amoni ..	Amoni ..	Katik Puran-mashi.	3,000
		Saimasi ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	300
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	400
		Saidpar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400

FAIRS, 1912.

Taluk.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ranapanchhat	M. W. M. (contd.)	Sudpur ..	Daschera ..	Kuar Puranmashi	300
		Sunba ..	Kumakhya Devi	Chat Sudi 7th-8th	1,000
		Dharauli ..	Daschera ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	12,000
		Nora ..	Do ..	Kuar Puranmashi	500
		D. ..	Dhanushbjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	400
	Bawali	Makhdumpur..	Nag Lila ..	Bhadon Puran- mashi	600
		Do ..	Haitra ..	Last week of Asarh	500
		Paighambarpur	Do ..	Shawwal 2nd to 6th	500
		Birwuri ..	Jumman Shah	Idul Fitr ..	200
		Do ..	Mazrat Jatal Shah	Shawwal 11th	200
Haldwani	Ghusual	..	Aul ya Shahid..	Last week of Asarh.	1,000
	Haldwani	Haldwani ..	Daschera ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	20,000
		Ausanceswarghat	Katli A-han	Katik Puran- mashi	12,000
	Siddhuur	Do ..	Shejatri ..	Phagun Sudi 14th	15,000
		Siddhuur ..	Dhanushbjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	12,000

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1854

No.	Name of taluqdar.	Quoto.	Name of talukha.	Parganas in which situated.	Village.		Revenue assessed.	Rs.
					Whole.	Part.		
1	Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jugnit Singh G.O.S.I.	Sikhu	Kapurthala	Bhulanji, Budosarai, Makhdumpur	..	47	0	11,985
2	Maharani Jagdamba Devi ..	Brahman	Ajodhin	Rudauli, Daryaband, Satrikhi	..	12	2	9,558
3	Raja Ali Mohammad Khan ..	Sheikh	Mahmudshah	Fatehpur, Kursi, Ramnagar, Mohammadpur,	85	64	1,08,552	
4	Raja Nasreddin Rasul Khan, R.O.S.I.	Do.	Jahangirabad	Dewa and Nawabganji, Nawaabganji, Siddhaur, Deora, Mohammadpur, Haidargarh, Satrikhi and Ramnagar.	103	73	1,63,773	
5	Raja Mohammad Sadig Khan	Pathan	Nanpara	Nawabgarj	..	1	0	2,300
6	Raja Abul Hasan Khan	Sheikh	Paintopur	Fatehpur, Kursi, Mohammadpur	..	41	19	31,981
7	Raja Bhagwan Baksh Singh	Amroha	Pokhra Ansari	Haidargarh	..	23	9	30,439
8	Raja Rameshwar Baksh Singh	Do.	Bir singh pur	Do.	..	2	3	21,42
9	Raja Indar Bikram Singh	Panwar	Icaunja	Kursi	..	1	0	11,00
10	Raja Raghunaj Bahadur Singh	Surbjansi	Harjan	Daryaband, Budosarai	..	1	0	51,472
11	Raja Udit Narain Singh	Raiyvar	Ramnagar	Ramnagar, Mohammadpur, Badosarai, Futohpur, Daryaabai, Nawabganji, Kursi and Partabganji.	..	43	21	189,076
12	Raja Shahban Ali Khan	Saiyid	Salompur	Satrikhi, Haidargarh	..	6	1	11,781
13	Lala Shankar Sahai	Khattri	Bahwali	Haidargarh	..	1	0	880
14	Batu Pirthipal Singh	Bahwali	Saraijpur	Saraijpur, Siddhaur, Subetha and Partabganji	..	1	7	75,221
15	Qasimdhari Mustafa Hussain	Shoikh	Khanpur	Subba ..	..	11	14	10,430
16	Qasimdhari Shamsiuzzaman	Do.	Bhilwali	Haidargarh	..	15	15	27,308
17	Thakur Sh. opal Singh	Raiyvar	Raiyvar	Mohammadpur	..	2	1	2,450
18	Thakurian Harnath Kuar ..	Kalhans	Kemar	Daryaband and Basorhi	..	7	6	10,760

APPENDIX.

xi

List of talukdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1912.

Number A	Name of talukdar	Caste	Name of taluka	Parগন in which situated		Village	Whole Part Rs recessed.
19	Naeir Hussain and Bhutbul	Brahmin	Gadis	Partabganj, Dowr, Nawabganj, Siddhunur and Satrikh,	Datchpur, Dowr and Nawabganj	Whole 13	Part G 24,652
20	Sirdar Huzoor Khan	Do	Bhatwana	Daryabud, Surnipur, Bisorhi	Kursi	7 2	7,996 2,479
21	Harihar Balkish Singh	Pawar	Saraura	Satrikh, Nawabganj	Daryabud, Surnipur, Bisorhi	32	31,138
22	Iqbalaywar Bill	Kayastha	Rampur	Kursi	Satrikh, Nawabganj	11	21,193
23	Quz Ikrar Ahmad	Sheikh	Satrikh	Kursi	Satrikh, Nawabganj	4	2,360
24	Baba Ghannu Rakha Balkish	Punwar	Mahington	..	..	0	..
25	S. Singh.	Sayyid	Gothra	Satrikh, Siddhunur, Partabganj	..	11	16,995
26	Sayyid Mohammad Aslam	Sherkh	Barai	Rudduli, Barorhi	..	6	16,403
27	Ob. Hafiz-Ur-Rahman and Gh. Sarfaraz Ahmad	Aliband	Aliband	Rudduli	..	5	..
28	Ata-ul-r. Ibrar	Do	Pikka	Daly, bnd	..	2	6,002
29	Thukucan Iklas Kunwar	Kallhaus	Malangary	Dowr, Badgaura, Daryabud, Partabganj	..	0	334
30	Mt. Fatima Begum	Sheikh	Narulli	Rudduli	..	12	10,290
31	Ob. Ishaud Hussain	Sayyid	Rampur Kali- jan.	Fatehpur	..	34	34,277
32	Shrunkar Balkish, Gangan Balkish and Bishambhar Nath.	Kayastha	..	..	..	0	0
33	Ob. Rashid-ud-din Ashraf	Sheikh	Katkhia	Dowr, Nawabganj, Partabganj, Satrikh	..	10	13,360
34	Mir Etiaz Hussain	Sayyid	Bhawni and Sabul- pur.	Satrikh Partabganj, Sudhaura	..	17	17,032
35	Asghar Ali	Shoorkh	Ambhapur	Partabganj, Dowr	..	1	3,1274
36	P.-ado Sarbjit Singh	Brahman	Aslmanu	Sudhaura, Satrikh	..	14	16,375
30	Amyud Ali and Hamid Ali	Shoorkh	Studapur	Daryabud	..	6	6,048

Bara Banki District.

List of talukdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1012.

Number.	Name of taluqdar.	District.	Name of taluk.	Parganas in which situated.	Revenue assessed.	Village.	
						Whole.	Part.
37	Habib-ul-lah and Azmat-ul-lah.	Sholikh	Saidanpur ..	Daryaband, Rudauli ..	Rs. 7,142	..	5
38	Kunwar Girdhar Singh ..	Kayasth ..	Gokulpur .. Asoni.	Dowa and Nawabganj ..	9,317	..	7
39	Mir Mohammad Hussain ..	Saiyid ..	Rudauli ..	..	..	5	7
40	Mohammad Ismail ..	Sheikh ..	Shahaspur ..	Portabganj ..	100	0	1
41	Mohammad Ibrahim Khan ..	Bison Khan .. zada.	Umarpur ..	Siddhaur, Satrikh ..	1,570	..	2
42	Ohaudhuri Muhammad Ali ..	Saiyid ..	Anirpur ..	Rudauli ..	5,450	..	3
43	Dhara Band Singh ..	Surajbansi ..	Ranipur ..	Daryaband, Rudauli ..	10,110	..	7
44	Mohammad Hussain Khan ..	Bhatti ..	Neora ..	Busorhi, Mawai and Rudauli ..	12,890	..	12
45	Dargahi Khan ..	Khanzada .. Bhalo Sultan.	Undiganj ..	Subcha ..	8,146	..	6
46					140	0	0
47	Mohabbat Rai ..	Kayasth ..	Lilauli ..	Tatobpur ..	3	9	3
48	Kanhayya Bakhsh Singh ..	Bais ..	Purbhuna ..	Subcha ..	0	3	0
49	Suthi Bakhsh Singh ..	Ruikwar ..	Mohammandpur ..	Mohammedpur, Baidarni, Ramnagar ..	8,561	..	22
50	Mohsin Ali ..	Ahhans ..	Kotwari ..	Siddhaur ..	5,087	..	0
51	Muhammad Faiz-un-nissa ..	Sheikh ..	Jasmari ..	Dowa and Nawabganj ..	1,690	..	4
52	Talib Ali and Sajid Ali ..	Do. ..	Ghazipur ..	Do.	8,990	..	3
53	Gajdhar Bakhsh Singh ..	Do. ..	Darpurah ..	Kursi ..	1,889	..	1
54	Maulvi Roshd-din ..	Brahman ..	Terbediganj ..	Haidongarh, Satrikh ..	3,080	..	5
55	Th. Sukhmangal Singh ..	Sheikh .. Amethia ..	Nirpur ..	Naibpur, Ramnagar ..	4,891	..	4
				Haidongarh .. Porowali.	3,798	..	16

List of talukdars holding land in the Barni Banki district, 1912.

Number	Name of talukdar	Caste	Name of taluka	Parmanas in which situated	Villages.		Revenue assessed.
					Whole	Part	
56	Baba Ram Singh	Anothe*	Athapur	Hansigarh	3	0	Rs 2,680
57	Ch. Mehdhi Has in Khan	"	Dholiuli	B. Sorkhi, Mawali, Nawabganj, Rudanil	1	26	6,981
58	Musammat Dhangwan Kunwar	"	Pal	Mawali	1	0	3,175
59	Musammat Bibi Mehdhi	"	Talukganj	Patalganj	1	0	3,006